INDEX

Illustrated subjects are marked with an asterisk after the number of the page

A

ABBOT, W., on Drawing and Design, 5. See LETTERS, 167, 230. See also vol. 179
Abelson & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Trenching Equipment for "Ahlmann" Swing-Shovel, 168
Ablett, C. A., the Late, 136
Abrasives, "Alundum" and "Crystolon," for Grinding Wheels, 607
Accelerators, Circular, for Nuclear Particles in Curved Paths, 530*
— Linear, as Neutron Source (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 354*
— — Review of Development of, 340*, 374*
— — Science Museum Exhibits of, 298
— for Nuclear Energy Purposes, Research on, 653
Acheson Colloids, Ltd., Molybdenum Disulphide (Trade Publication), 107; "Oildag" Colloidal Graphite (Trade Publication), 330
Acid-Contaminated Effluents, Continuous-Flow Plant for Neutralisation of (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 58*

Accidents:

Accident Compensation. See *Workmen's Compensation* under *Labour*
— in Engineering Work, Report of Chief Inspector of Factories, 1954, 872
— and Inefficiency in Industry, 680
Aircraft, Civil, Accidents to, Serious Negligence Test of, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
Boilers, Oil-Fired, Safety of, 5. See also vol. 179
Chemical Laboratories, Safety Measures in (Book), 786
Colliery Accidents, Annual Report of Chief Inspector of Mines and Quarries 1953, 15
Elderly Workers, Accident-Proneness of, in Agricultural Industry, 744
Electrical Accidents and their Causes, 1953 (Book), 560
— Apparatus, Portable, "Briticent Full-Load Earth Continuity Tester" for (British Central Electrical Co., Ltd.), 175
Employees, Accidents to, Legal Responsibility of Employer Concerning, 777
H.M. Electrical Inspector of Mines, Report of, 1952, 339
Negligence in Manufacture and Use of Tools, 325
Protective Equipment, Use and Abuse of, Conference on, Arrangements for, 253
Railway Accidents in Great Britain, 1954 (Book), 786
Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, Campaign for Safer Working in Industry, 616, 680
Safety Device for Locomotives (Oerlikon Engineering Co.), 218*. See 195
— Equipment and Designs in Motor Cars, 643*
— Factors in Aircraft Design, 772
— and Health in Industry (Book), 105
— and Health in Nuclear Power Industry, 836
— Measures for Passengers in Motor Cars, 363
— — in Works, Employer's Duty in Enforcing, 203
— Relay, Low-Voltage, for Welding in Confined Spaces (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 452
Accles & Pollock, Ltd., Flexible Seamless Stainless-Steel Tubes, 322, 358*
"Accountant" Civil Propeller-Turbine Aircraft with Pre-Tensioned Fuselage (Aviation Traders (Engineering), Ltd.), 395*
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
— Hydraulic, Use in Heavy Industry, 796*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acherman, Dr. F. A., on Administration of Tennessee Valley Authority Scheme, 485. See LETTER, 621
Acoustic Treatment Equipment (Burgess Products Co., Ltd.), 309
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
Adams & Benson (Dalbukirk), Ltd., "Blundell" Wire-Joining Tool, 833*
Adams, J. B., on Review of Accelerating Machines for Nuclear Particles, 530*
Adamson-Alliance Co., Ltd., Forging Manipulator for Axle Forge, 28*
Addison, H., on *The Foreseeable Future*, 845. See 720
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
"Adequate" Belt Weigher for Conveyor Belt System for Coal Handling Plant (Naylor Brothers, Ltd.), 514*
Adhesive Cement, Synthetic, "Pliobond" (Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (Great Britain), Ltd.), 190
— for Plywood (Trade Publication), 529
— Resin, "R 18774" (Bakelite, Ltd.), 696
Admiralty Experiment Works, Haslar, Use of Models as Aid to Ship Design at, 334*
— Research Laboratory, New Underwater Hydrodynamics Laboratory for, 766*
— Test House at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 504*
Admiralty. See also *Warships*
Aeration Plants, Small, for Sewage Works (Trade Publication), 41
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Survey of Rock Formations in Midlands, Proposed, 302
— System, Communal, "Pantenna," for Use on Board Ship (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 734
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
"Aero Mist Spray" Cooling for Cutting Tools (Orenda Engines, Ltd.), 885*
Aero Research, Ltd., "Aerolite" Adhesives for Plywood (Trade Publication), 529
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aerograph Co., Ltd., Spray Guns (Trade Publication), 881
"Aerolite" Adhesives for Plywood (Trade Publication), 529
Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, College of, Foundation of Two Wakefield Scholarships by C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd., 685; Courses in Gas Turbine Engines for Road Transport and Industrial Use, 695
— Sciences, United States Institute of: Anglo-American Conference on Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics, Anglo-American Conference* (Below); World Demand for Civil Airliners, by P. Masefield, 226
— Society, Royal: Anglo-American Conference on Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics, Anglo-American Conference* (Below); *Birmingham Branch:* Some Applications of a Digital Computer to Gas Turbine Engineering, by G. C. Best, 640*; Principles of the Jet Flap, by I. M. Davidson, 722*; *Discussion on Aircraft Design Philosophy:* Flight Loads, by R. H. Sandifer, 772; Safety Factors, by J. K. Williams, 772; Design Philosophy of Aircraft Fatigue, by H. Giddings, 773; Aircraft Structural Strength Testing, by Dr. P. B. Walker, 773

Aeronautics:

"Accountant" Civil Propeller-Turbine Aircraft with Pre-Tensioned Fuselage (Aviation Traders (Engineering), Ltd.), 395*
Aerodynamics, High-Speed and Jet Propulsion, Vol. I: Thermodynamics and Physics of Matter, by F. D. Rossini (Review), 882
— Research on, 208
— Use of Digital Computers in Solving Problems in, 640*
Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Australian Department of Supply, Annual Report, 208
— Terms, English, for French-Speaking Airline Personnel, by S. Humbert (Review), 298
Aeronautics, Anglo-American Conference on: Reports of Proceedings, 6, 72, 125; Operation of Turbo-Prop Aircraft, by P. G. Masefield, 6; Design of High Speed Aircraft, by E. H. Heinemann, 72; Design of Large Helicopters, by B. Kelley, 72; Fatigue of Aircraft Pressure Cabins, by Dr. P. B. Walker, 73; Low Consumption Turbine Engines, by A. A. Lombard, 125; Jet Noise, by F. B. Greatrex, 125; Power Plants for Supersonic Aircraft, by Dr. E. S. Moult, 125
Aeroplane. See *Aircraft*
Air Registration Board, Annual Report, 110; Increase for Overhaul Life of "Elizabethan" Propellers, 847
— Traffic Statistics, 130
— Transport Association, British Independent, Annual Report, 779
— — British, Recent Progress in, 366
Aircraft, "Area Rule" Principle for Reduction of Drag at Transonic Speeds, 812
— Bomber, Boeing B.52 "Stratofortress," 788*
— — Jet, "Canberra Mark 9" (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 438
— — Jet, "Valiant" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 438
— — Twin-Jet, "Vautour SO-4050" (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Sud-Ouest), 11*
— Carriers, Disposal of Outdated, Questions in House of Commons, 807
— Civil, Accidents to, Serious Negligence Test of, Questions in House of Commons, 743
— — "Britannia" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 394
— — "Comet 4" Airliner, Progress of, 737
— — "Comet" Progress of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 394
— — "Electra" Airliner, Progress of (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 683
— — "Elizabethan," Increase for Overhaul Life of Propellers of, 847
— — Fireproof Materials in, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
— — "Herald," for Branch Service (Handley Page, Ltd.), 394*
— — Jet, Airliner, "Douglas DC8," Projected, 787*
— — and Military, British, Ministry of Supply Review of, 737
— — Passenger, Delay in Production of, by Sir M. Thomas, 226
— — Propeller-Turbine, "Accountant" with Pre-Tensioned Fuselage (Aviation Traders (Engineering), Ltd.), 395*
— — Propeller-Turbine, United States Developments in, 482
— — Propeller-Turbine, "Vanguard," for British European Airways (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 555
— — Questions in House of Commons on, 807
— — Transport (Frye Corporation), 523
— — Transport, Effect of Turbine Engines on, 691*
— — Transport, "Herald" (Handley Page, Ltd.), 40
— — Transport, "Twin Pioneer," with High-Lift Device (Scottish Aviation, Ltd.), 394*
— — Turbine Engines for, Development and Future of, 390*
— — World Demand for, 226
— Coleopter, Vertical Take-Off, Models of (Bureau Technique Zborowski), 12
— Components, "Big Bruiser" Strength-Testing Equipment for (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, 821*
— Construction in France, 130
— Control, Survey of (Book), 267
— "Cornwall" Fuelling Vehicle for (British Petroleum Co., Ltd.), 645*
— Delta-Wing, "Pa.49" (Ets. N. R. Payen), 11*
— Design Philosophy of, Discussion on, 772
— and Ejection Seats (Trade Publication), 529
— Experimental, Ram-Jet, "O-21" (R. Leduc et Fils), 10*
— Fatigue-Testing of, Exhibits Demonstrating, 71*
— Fighter, All-Weather, "CF100" (Avro Aircraft, Ltd.), 437*
— — "Convair F.102A," 788*
— — Delta-Wing "MD550" (Avions Marcel Dassault), 10
— — "Javelin," Flight Refuelling System for (Flight Refuelling, Ltd.), 670*
— — Jet, "Hunter" (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 436*
— — Jet Supersonic Interceptor, "P.1" (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 436*
— — Lightweight, "Gnat" (Folland Aircraft, Ltd.), 436*
— — Lightweight, Rocket-Driven "Trident" (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Sud-Ouest), 11*
— — Lightweight "1001 Taon" (Société Anonyme des Ateliers d'Aviation Louis Breguet), 11
— — "Super Sabre F.100C," 787*
— — "Swift Mark 5" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 437*
— Freight, Review of, by B. P. Leight, 68
— Gas Turbines for, by I. H. Driggs and O. E. Lancaster (Review), 298
— Generators, Test Bench for (A. Lyon & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 251*
— High Speed, Design of, 72
— Hot Air Reducing Valves, "PS.60," for (Hymatic Engineering Co,. Ltd.), 613*
— Industry Display at Farnborough, 291, 356*, 363, 394*, 436*, 471*. See LETTER, 405
— — Flexible Seamless Stainless-Steel Tubes for (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 322, 358*
— — Redundancy in, 128
— — United States, Aspects of, 787*, 819*, 851*, 884*
— — United States and Canadian, Aspects of, 196
— Instruments, Air-Cooled Selenium Rectifier for Ground Testing of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 246*
— Interceptor, "Super-Mystere" (Avions Marcel Dassault), 11*
— Inverters in, Equipment for Testing (A. Lyon & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 396*
— Jane's All the World's, 1955-56 (Review), 882
— Jet and Propeller-Turbine, Long Range, Relative Merits of, 366
— — Trainer, "Student," Construction of (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 900
— — Transport, "Boeing 707," Prototype, 787*
— Lightweight, Highly Efficient, Problem of, 748
— Man-Powered, Possibilities of, 748
— Military and Civil, British, Ministry of Supply Review, of, 737
— — Transport, "V.1000," Development of, 737
— Models from Glass Cloth and Phenolic Resins (Avro Aircraft, Ltd.), 853*
— Noise, Government Debate on, 839
— Power Plant (Book), 267
— Pressure Cabins, Fatigue of, 73
— Propeller-Turbine, Effect of Use of Nimonic Alloys on Life of Flame Tubes of, 328
— — Turbine and Jet, Long Range, Relative Merits of, 366
— — Turbine, Operation of, by P. G. Masefield, 6
— — Turbine, Recent Progress in Development of, 366
— "Proteus-Ambassador," Icing Tests on, Use of Television for Examination of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 319*
— Prototypes of, Costs, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
— Reconnaissance, Long-Range, "Shackleton" (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 438
— Research, Delta-Wing, Supersonic, "FD2" (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 437*
— Sealed Relays for Use in (Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd.), 452
— Search, Supersonic, Rocket-Powered, for Thermal-Barrier Speeds, "X-2" (Bell Aircraft Corporation), 253*
— Supersonic, "Convair F.102A," with Wasp Waist for Lower Drag," 435*
— — Experimental, Delta-Wing, "Gerfaut" (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 10
— — Power Plants for, 125
— Trainer, Jet, "Lockheed T2V-1," 788*
— Transport, Long-Range, Turbo-Prop, Collaboration of Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and General Dynamics Corporation in Production of, 715
— Vertical Take-Off, "Flying Bedstead" (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 71*
— Very Lightweight, Highly Efficient, Problem of, 748
Airport Heating and Snow Melting (Trade Publication), 786
— Karachi, Improvement of Engineering Facilities at, 407
— London, Monorail Railway from, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
— Runways, Investigation on Economic Construction of, 500
Airspeed Sensing Unit with Audible Indication (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 250*
American National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Investigations on Transonic Drag Rise in Supersonic Aircraft, 435*
"Area Rule" in Aircraft Construction, Operation of, Questions in House of Commons on, 678; "Area Rule" Principle for Minimising Drag at Transonic Speeds, 812
Aslib Aeronautical Group Classification Conference (Book), 237
"Austria" Sailplane, 126
Aviation English, by S. Humbert (Review), 298
"Boeing 707" Prototype Jet Transport Aircraft, 787*
Brake, Pad, Runway (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 834*
— Runway (Dowty Equipment), Ltd.), 473
— — for Helicopters (Palmer Tyre, Ltd.), 473
"Britannia" Airliner (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 394
British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, Aircraft Display at Farnborough, 291 356*, 363, 394*, 436*, 471*. See LETTER, 405
British European Airways, Air Traffic Statistics, 130; Annual Report, 291
British Independent Air Transport Association, Annual Report, 779
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Air Traffic Statistics, 130
Cabins, Pressure, Fatigue of, 73
Canadian Aircraft Industry, Aspects of, 196
"Canberra Mark 9" Jet Bomber Aircraft (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 438
"CF100" All-Weather Fighter Aircraft (Avro Aircraft, Ltd.), 437*
Coleopter Aircraft, Vertical Take-Off, Models of (Bureau Technique Zborowski), 12
College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, Foundation of two Wakefield Scholarships by C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd., 685
Collins Aero Diary (Book), 881
"Comet 4" Civil Airliner, Progress of, 737
"Comet" Civil Jet Aircraft, Progress of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 394
Computer for Processing In-Flight Data, 864
"Convair F.102A" Fighter Aircraft, 435*, 788*
"Conway" By-Pass Jet Aeroplane Engine (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 356*
"Coupled Turmo" Gas Turbine Drive for Helicopters (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 357
Cranfield College of Aeronautics, Reports of (Books), 529, 690

HUNTER INTERCEPTOR FIGHTERS

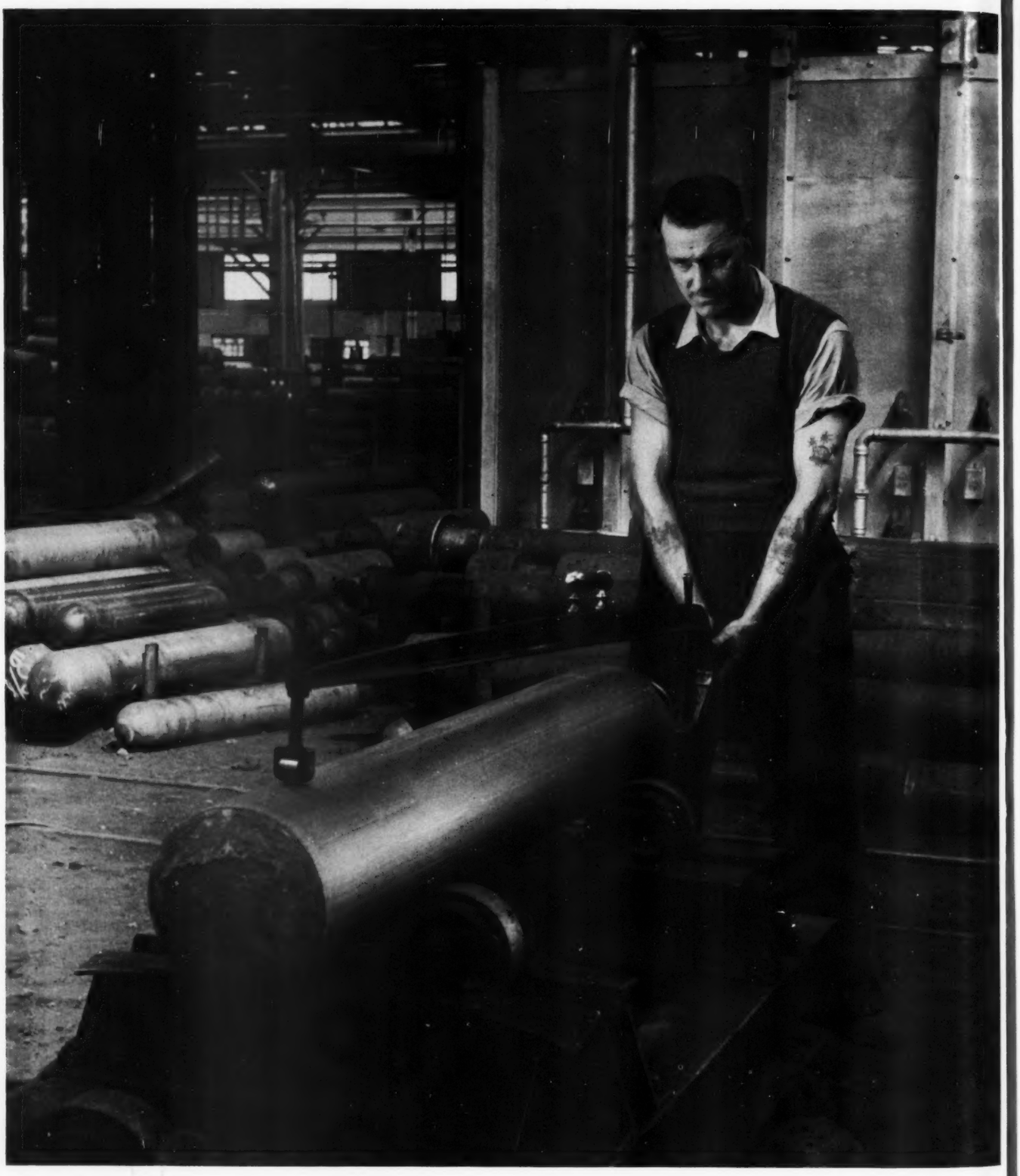
Hunter interceptor fighters have been flowing rapidly into service with Royal Air Force and N.A.T.O. squadrons. No. 257 Squadron, Wattisham, were the second squadron to convert to Hunters, in the autumn of 1954. They were then equipped with Mark 2 Hunter aircraft, which are armed with 30mm. cannon and are capable of exceeding Mach 1 in a dive.

Aeronautics—*continued*
"Dart" Propeller-Turbine Engine, Transport Stand for, 896*
"Douglas DC8" Jet Airliner, Projected, 787*
Drag Minimising at Transonic Speeds, "Area Rule" Principle for, 812. See 678
— Transonic, Wasp-Waisted Fuselage for Reduction of, 435*
Drive, Constant-Speed, Sundstrand (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 473
Ejection Seats (Trade Publication), 529
"Eland" Propeller Turbine Aeroplane Engine for Elizabethan Aircraft (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 357. See LETTER, 405
"Electra" Airliner, Progress of (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 683
Engine, Aeroplane, Gas-Turbine, for Civil Aircraft, Development and Future of, 390*
— — Gas-Turbine, "Coupled Turmo," for Helicopters (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 357*
— — Gas-Turbine, Effect on Civil Transport Aircraft of, 691*
— — Gas-Turbine, Gauge for Checking Throat Area of Diffuser Rings of, 869*
— — Gas-Turbine and Jet Propulsion (Book), 450
— — Gas-Turbine, Low-Consumption, 125
— — Gas Turbine, "Oryx," for Helicopters (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 357
— — Gas-Turbine, Ram-Jet, Tests on, 540*
— — Gas-Turbine "Rotodyne Eland" for Helicopters (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 357
— — Gas-Turbine, Single-Shaft, "Oryx" (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 179*
— — Jet, Assembly Plant of General Electric Co. at Evendale, Cincinnati, 884*
— — Jet, By-Pass, "Conway" (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 356*
— — Jet, Combined Silencer and Thrust Reverser for (Boeing Airplane Co.), 900
— — Jet, Export of, Hawker Siddeley Group Statement on, 3
— — Jet, "Gyron" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 356* See 470*
— — Jet, "Orpheus" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 356*.
— — Manufacture in United States of, 884*
— — Propeller-Turbine, "BE25," Tests on (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 899*
— — Propeller-Turbine, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Test House for, 314*
— — Propeller-Turbine, "Dart," Development of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 390*
— — Propeller-Turbine, "Dart," Transport Stand for, 896*
— — Propeller Turbine, "Eland," for Elizabethan Aircraft (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 357. See LETTER, 405
— — Propeller-Turbine "RB.109," Development of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 390*
— — Propeller-Turbine, "Tyne" (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 672*
— — Test Chamber for High-Altitude Testing of (Pratt & Whitney Aircraft), 822*
— — Turbo-Compound, Improved Assembly Line at Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 884*
— — Turbojet, "Atar," with Thrust Reverser (Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Constructions des Moteurs d'Aéronautiques), 12*
— — Turbojet, "Gyron," Test Bed for (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 470*. See 356*
— — Turbojet, "Orpheus," United States Grant for Development of, 221
— — Turbojet, Turbomeca "Gabizo," 13*
— — Turbojet, "Verdon" (Société d'Exploitation des Materials Hispano Suiza), 12*
— — See also *Turbines, Gas*
Farnborough Air Show, 291, 356*, 363, 394*, 436*, 471*. See LETTER, 405
Fatigue in Aircraft, Design Philosophy of, 773
"FD2" Supersonic Delta-Wing Research Aircraft (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 437*
Flaw Detector, Ultrasonic, "Aerosonic," for Inspection of Metal-to-Metal Bonding (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Sud-Ouest), 12*
Flight Control System (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 472
— — System, Integrated (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and H.M. Hobson, Ltd.), 389*
— — System "Smiths Flight System" (Smiths Aircraft Instruments, Ltd.), 472
— Loads in Aircraft Design, Consideration of, 772
— Simulator, Helicopter (Bell Aircraft Corporation), 789*
Freight Transatlantic Air Service, Discontinuation by Airwork, Ltd., 875
French Aircraft Developments, Paris Air Show, 10*. See also vol. 179
"Gabizo," Turbomeca, Turbojet Aeroplane Engine, 13*
Gliding, Sailplanes designed for Soaring, by A. E. Slater, 126
"Gnat" Lightweight Fighter Aircraft (Folland Aircraft, Ltd.), 436*
"Gyron" Jet Aeroplane Engine (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 356*

Aeronautics—*continued*
"Gyron" Jet Aeroplane Engine, Test Bed for (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 470*
Hangar, Aircraft, with Reinforced-Concrete Shutterwork Roof, at Orvieto, Italy, 602*
— Flight Test, at Seattle Works of Boeing Airplane Co., 819*
Heater, Infra-Red, Quartz, for Simulation of Heating Conditions at High Speeds (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 72
Helicopter Association of Great Britain, Design, Development, Production and Servicing of Helicopter Rotor Blades, by R. A. Price and F. C. Stulen, 389
— "Coupled Turmo" Gas Turbine Drive for (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 357*
— Development, Expenditure on, Questions in House of Commons on, 839
— Flight-Control System for (Sperry Gyroscope Co.), 709
— — Simulator (Bell Aircraft Corporation), 789*
— "Jet Gyrodyne" (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 396*
— Landing Stations, Prefabricated (Standard Heliports, Inc., and Dravo Corporation), 569
— Large, Design of, 72
— "Oryx" and "Rotodyne Eland" Gas Turbine Drives for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 357
— Recent Progress in Development of, 366
— Research, Construction by Hunting Percival Aircraft, Ltd., Statement by Minister of Supply on, 678
— Rotor Blades, Design, Development, Production and Servicing of, 389
— Runway Brake for (Palmer Tyre, Ltd.), 473
— Service to London Airport from Waterloo, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
— Television Transmission from (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and Pye, Ltd.), 324
— Turbine-Powered, "Westminster," Proposed (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 350
— "Ultra-Light" (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 395*
— "Widgeon" (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 395
"Herald" Civil Aircraft for Branch Service (Handley Page, Ltd.), 394*
"Herald" Civil-Transport Aircraft (Handley Page, Ltd.), 40
High Altitudes, Cosmic Ray Effects on Matter at, 237
"HKS-1" Sailplane, 126
"Hunter" Jet Fighter Aircraft (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 436*
Icing Research Tunnel (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 820*
— Tests on "Proteus-Ambassador" Aircraft, Use of Television for Examination of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 319*
Instruments, Aircraft (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.), 529
"Javelin" Fighter Aircraft, Flight Refuelling System for (Flight Refuelling, Ltd.), 670*
Jet Flap for Vertical Take-Off, Principles of, 722*
— — Wind-Tunnel Model Tests of (National Gas Turbine Establishment), 471*
"Jet Gyrodyne" Helicopter (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 396*
— Noise, Methods of Reduction of, 125
— Propulsion and High-Speed Aerodynamics, Vol. I: Thermodynamics and Physics of Matter, by F. D. Rossini (Review), 882
Karachi Airport, Improvement of Engineering Facilities at, 407
Kinetic Heating Effects in Aircraft, Ministry of Supply Exhibit at Farnborough Air Show, 471*
Landing, Airspeed Sensing Unit with Audible Indication (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 250*
— Stations, Helicopter, Prefabricated (Standard Heliports, Inc., and Dravo Corporation), 569
"Lockheed T2V-1" Jet Trainer Aircraft, 788*
Low Speed Aerodynamic Research Association, Problem of the Very Lightweight Highly Efficient Aeroplane, by B. S. Shenstone, 748
Missile, Guided, "Terrier" (General Dynamics Corporation), 734*
"Mystere II" Aircraft, "Atar" Turbojet Engine with Thrust Reverser for, 12*
"Mystere IVA" Aircraft, "Verdon" Turbojet Engine for, 12*
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (U.S.), Developments of "Area Rule" Principle for Minimising Drag at Transonic Speeds, 812. See 678
— Aeronautical Establishment, Change of Name to Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 727
— Gas Turbine Establishment. See *National Gas Turbine Establishment*
Navigation, Direction-Finder (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 472
— Radio Compass, Lightweight (Canadian Marconi Co.), 472
— System, Tactical, "Tacan", Development for Ministry of Supply (Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.), 284*
"Olympia IV" Sailplane, 126
"Orpheus" Jet Aeroplane Engine (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 356*
"Orpheus" Jet Aeroplane Engine, United States Grant for Development of, 221

Aeronautics—*continued*
"Oryx" Gas Turbine Drive for Helicopters (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 357
"Oryx" Single-Shaft Turbo-Gas-Generator (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 179*
"P.1" Jet Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 436*
Programmed Radar Simulator for Training Observers (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 126
Propellers of "Elizabethan" Air Liner, Increased Life Between Overhauls, 847
— Manufacture in United States of, 884*
— Test Cells (United Aircraft Corporation), 823*
"Proteus-Ambassador" Aircraft, Icing Tests on, Use of Television for Examination of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 319*
Radar Equipment for Aviation (Trade Publication), 529
— Simulators, Programmed and Tactical, for Training Observers (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 126
Ram-Jet Testing, Supersonic, High-Altitude Test Chamber for (Curtiss-Wright Corporation), 821*
Refuelling in Flight, Trials with "Javelin" Fighter Aircraft, 670*
Rescue Saw, High-Speed, Portable Generating Set for (A. C. Morrison (Engineers), Ltd.), 246
Research and Development in Aeronautics, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
Rocket Flight, Influence on Engineering and Science of, 371*
— High-Altitude, Research Project, Propress of, Questions in House of Commons on, 839
— — Altitude, United Kingdom Plans for Research on, 223
— Optimum Launching into an Orbit About the Earth, 236
— Thrust, Static Test Stand for Determination of (North American Aviation Co.), 821*
— "Viking," for Reaching Upper Atmosphere, 225. See LETTER, 294
"Rotodyne Eland" Gas-Turbine Drive for Helicopters (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 357
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Open Days to Commemorate Jubilee of, 71*; Quartz Tubular Infra-Red Heater for Simulating Kinetic Heating Effects (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 471*; Research on "Area Rule" Principle for Minimising Drag at Transonic Speeds, 813
— — Establishment, Bedford, Change of Name from National Aeronautical Establishment, 727
Runways, Transverse Distribution of Air Traffic on, Investigations on, 500
— of Varying Thickness, Design of, 500
Safety Factors in Aircraft Design, 772
Sailplanes Designed for Soaring, by A. E. Slater, 126
"Shackleton" Long-Range Reconnaissance Aircraft (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 438
Silencer and Thrust-Reverser, Combined, for Jet Engines (Boeing Airplane Co.), 900
"Sky" Sailplane, 126
"Skylark" Sailplane, 126
Space Flight, Influence on Engineering and Science of, 371*
— — Physiology of, 237
Stampings, Aircraft, in Hiduminium (Trade Publication), 786
Starters, Turbo, Iso-Propyl-Nitrate (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 473*
"Stratofortress," Boeing B.52 Bomber Aircraft, 788*
Structural Strength Testing of Aircraft, 773
"Student" Jet Trainer Aircraft, Construction of (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 900
"Super Sabre F.100C" Fighter Aircraft, 787*
"Swift Mark 5" Fighter Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 437*
Tactical Radar Simulator for Training Observers (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 126
Take-Off, Principles of Jet Flap for, 722*
"Terrier" Guided Missile (General Dynamics Corporation), 734*
Test Bed for Jet Aeroplane Engine of De Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., 470*
— Bench for Aircraft Generators (A. Lyon & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 257*
— Chamber, Engine, for High Altitudes (Pratt & Whitney Aircraft), 822*
— — Supersonic, High-Altitude, for Ram-Jet Testing (Curtiss-Wright Corporation), 821*
— House for Testing Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engines, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 314*
— Model, Wind-Tunnel, of Jet Flap in Aircraft, 471*
— Rig, Structural, Static, for Strength of Naval Flying Boats (General Dynamics Corporation), 821*
— Stand, Static, for Determining Rocket Thrust (North American Aviation Co.), 821*
Thermal, Sailplanes for Gliding in, 126
Thrust-Reverser for "Atar" Turbojet Aeroplane Engine (Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Constructions des Moteurs d'Aéronautiques), 12*
— Reverser and Silencer, Combined, for Jet Engines (Boeing Airplane Co.), 900
"Twin Pioneer" Civil Transport Aircraft with High-Lift Device (Scottish Aviation), Ltd.), 394*
"Tyne" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 672*

Aeronautics—*continued*
"Ultra-Light" Helicopter (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 395*
United States Aircraft Industry, Aspects of, 196, 787*, 819*, 851*, 884*
"V.1000" Military Transport Aircraft, Development of, 737
"Valiant" Jet Bomber Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 438
"Vanguard" Propeller-Turbine Aircraft for British European Airways (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 555
"Verdon" Turbojet Aeroplane Engine (Société d'Exploitation des Matériels Hispano Suiza),
"Westminster" Turbine-Powered Helicopter, Proposed (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 324
"Widgeon" Helicopter (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 395
Wind-Tunnel Control Desk for Ministry of Works (Costain-John Brown Instrumentation Division), 728*
— — Supersonic, Continuous, 10,000-h.p., Mach-Number Range 0·3-3·0 (Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.), 25*. See LETTER, 167. See also vol. 179
— — Supersonic, Research on, 208
— — Transonic, 8 ft. by 12 ft. (Boeing Airplane Co.), 820
"X-2" Supersonic Rocket-Powered Search Aircraft for Thermal-Barrier Speeds (Bell Aircraft Corporation), 253*
"Aerosonic" Ultrasonic Flaw Detector for Inspection of Metal-to-Metal Bonding (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Sud-Ouest), 12*
Africa, Portuguese East (Mozambique), Economic Survey of (Book), 529
Africans and Europeans, Inter-Employment in Rhodesia, 224
Agecroft "B" Power Station, Extensions to, 158
Aggregate, Lightweight, for Concrete, Use of Fly Ash for Manufacture of, 219
"Agidip" Cleaning Tank for Metals, Using Two-Phase Solutions (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 548
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Engineers, Possibilities of Exemption from National Service of, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— Engineering, Report of Rural Industries Bureau, 747
— Industry, Accident-Proneness of Elderly Workers in, 744
— Machinery, (Trade Publication), 202
— — Attitude of Farmer to, by J. J. Coady, 812
— — Collective Use Increases Productivity, 40
— — Exhibition and Smithfield Show, Exhibits at, 778, 832*
— — and Old Crafts, Exhibition at Museum of English Rural Life, 876*
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Society of England, Royal, Rules for Recommendations for Awards, 645
Agriculture, Capital for, 555
— Electrical Equipment for (Trade Publication) 529
— See also *Irrigation*
"Ahlmann" Swing-Shovel, Trenching Equipment for (Abelson & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.) 168
Ailsa Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Vehicle and Passenger-Carrying Motor Vessel for British Railways for Service on Clyde, 323
Air Cleaner, Electrostatic (Trade Publication), 107
— Compressed, Equipment, Increase in Output by Swedish Atlas Diesel Organisation, 810
— Compressor, 9,000-h.p., Axial-Flow, Electrically-Driven, at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 504*
— — Blade Tip Clearance in, Instrument for Continuous Measurement of, Research on, 541
— — 4,000-h.p., Centrifugal, Four-Stage, Uncooled, at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 505
— — 4,000-h.p., Centrifugal, at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 505
— — Diaphragm and Rotary, High-Pressure (Trade Publication), 594
— — Electronic r.p.m. Calibrator for (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 315
— — Four-Stage, Axial-Flow, for "Oryx" Gas-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 180*
— — "LE4" 120-b.h.p. and "LE6" 180-b.h.p. Diesel Engines for (J. and H. McLaren, Ltd.), 248*
— — Mobile (Trade Publication), 881
— — "Monobloc," Reciprocating, Air-Cooled, 1 to 10 h.p. (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 309*
— — Piston Supercharger for Diesel Engines (Wellworthy, Ltd. and Ricardo & Co. Engineers (1927), Ltd.), 424*
— — Portable, "Komag," for Airline Equipment (L. Edwards & Co.), 63*
— — Positive Displacement Rotary Blower (Trade Publication), 690
— — Reciprocating and Rotary (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 310
— — Refrigeration, 16-Cylinder (York Shipley, Ltd.), 427*
— — Rotary, High-Speed, Positive-Displacement, Lobe-Type (J. Howden & Co., Ltd.), 351*
— — Rotary, Portable (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 464
— — 600-h.p., Rotary-Screw, Motor-Driven, at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 505
— — Rotary, and Vacuum Pumps (Trade Publication), 9
— — Three-Crank, Two-Stage (Alley and Maclellan (Poimadie), Ltd.), 423*
— — and Vacuum Pumps (Trade Publication), 594
— Conditioning, History of, 207



CYLINDER-WALL THICKNESS GAUGING

Stages in the manufacture of steel tubes and cylinders for the transport and storage of compressed industrial gases have been shown in two pictures in a previous volume. The first stage was the piercing of solid steel billets in a vertical press, and the second the descaling of the pierced billets prior to further working. This illustration shows the type of gauge used for measuring the wall thickness of an oxygen-cylinder "hollow" to ensure that it is uniform throughout its length.

Air Conditioning, Plant for Instrument Testing Building (Smeaton & Sons, Ltd.), 868
— — and Refrigeration System for "Lincoln" Motor Car, 642*
— — Set, "Yorkmatic" (York Shipley, Ltd.), 426
— Filter, Electric, "Electromaze" (Air-Maze, Ltd.), 398*
— — Self-Cleaning, Automatic, "Automaze" (Air-Maze, Ltd.), 398*
— Gauging Machine for Turbine Blade Inspection (Sheffield Corporation), 885*
— Heaters for Drakelow Power Station (J. Howden & Co. (Land), Ltd.), 663
Air-Maze, Ltd., "Electromaze" Electric Air Filter, 398*; "Automaze" Automatic Self-Cleaning Air Filter, 398*
— Pollution, Clean Air Bill, Discussion in House of Commons of, 678
— — by Exhaust Gases from Motor Vehicles, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— — Government Clean Air Bill, 168. See 163
— — by Power Stations, 447
— — Problems and Control of (Book), 881
— — See also *Smoke Abatement*
— Registration Board, Annual Report, 110; Increase for Overhaul Life of "Elizabethan" Propellers, 847
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Traffic Statistics, 130
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
— Establishment, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
Aire and Calder Navigation, Development Plans for, 31
"Airhydropump Junior" Air-Driven Hydraulic Pump (C. S. Madan & Co., Ltd.), 548*
Airscrew Co. and Jicwood, Ltd., Chipboard Factory at Annan, Dumfriesshire, 476*
Airwork, Ltd., Discontinuation of All-Freight Transatlantic Air Service, 875
Aitken, A., the Late, 294
Ajax Engineering Corporation, Coreless Induction Furnaces for Melting Scrap, 771*
"Akulon" Nylon Rod (Trade Publication), 690
"Alacoil" System for Steam Heating in Oil Tankers, Aluminium-Alloy Pipes for (Steels Engineering Installations, Ltd.), 151
"Albion" 5-ft. Combine Harvester (D. Brown Tractors (Engineering), Ltd.), 29
Albright and Wilson, Ltd., Chemical Process for "Kanigen" Nickel Plating (Trade Publication), 529
Alcohol Content of Wine, Tester for (H. J. Elliott, Ltd.), 117
"Alcon" Diaphragm Pump for Sludge (A. Lyon & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 576*
"Alcon" 4-in. Diesel-Driven Centrifugal Pump (A. Lyon & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 251*
Alder, Dr. J. F., on Effect of Strain Rate and Temperature on Resistance of Aluminium, Copper and Steel to Compression, 536
Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., Self-Opening Oil Separator, 309
"Alfa Giuletta" Motor Car, Suspension System for, 610*
Allchin, E. F., & Co., "Kukko" Pullers for Removal of Wheels and Bearings, 88
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 130, 227
Allen, Sir R. W., the Late, 103*
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., 350-kW Gas-Turbine Driven Direct-Current Generator for Marine Stand-By Duty, 276*; Vertical Motor-Driven Mixed-Flow Sewage Pump, 276*; 550-kW Bled-Steam Mixed-Pressure Marine Geared Turbo-Alternator, 397*; 1,000-kW Prototype Marine Gas Turbine, 538*; on Free-Piston Gas Generator, 813. See 733*
Alley and Maclellan (Polmadie), Ltd., Three-Crank Two-Stage Air Compressor, 423*
Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft, Electrical Equipment for 247,000 tons per day capacity Bucket-Wheel Excavator and Loader, 605
Allis-Chalmers Great Britain, Ltd., "Tracto-Shovel" Excavator (Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 30*; "Silco-flex" Silicone-Based Insulating Material, 127
"Allison" Suspension System for "Packard" Motor Cars, 610*
"Allo" Security Switch for Machinery (Brace Products), 733
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Allt-na-Lairige Prestressed Gravity Dam, Model of, 52
Allweather Paints, Ltd., "Pitan" Chlorinated-Rubber Paint and "Galvafroid" Zinc-Dust Primer Paint (Trade Publication), 137
Alternating Stress. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Altona, Australia, Oil Refinery at, Completion of (Braun Transworld Corporation), 45
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and its Alloys, Spot Welding of (Book), 408
— Effect of Water Shortage on Supplies of, 778
— as an Engineering Material, Hundred Years of (Book), 237
— Expanded (Trade Publication), 137
— Extrusion Plant, New, for British Aluminium Co., Ltd. (Sir A. McAlpine & Son, Ltd.), 799*
— Foil for Roofing (Trade Publication), 529
— Grain Storage Silo (F. Braby & Co. Ltd.), 438
— in Motor Transport Vehicles (Trade Publication), 594
— Pre-Strained, Creep of, 536
— Resistance to Compression of, Effect of Strain Rate and Temperature on, 536
— River Tanker, Design for, 684
— Roof Coverings and Flashings, "Noral" (Trade Publication), 721
— in Structural Engineering (Book), 786
Aluminium Union, Ltd., Use of Aluminium in Road Transport Vehicles (Trade Publication), 594; Aluminium Conductors for Overhead Systems of Electric Railways (Trade Publication), 721; Aluminium Bus-bars (Trade Publication), 755; Magnesium Anodes for Corrosion Protection of Underground Structures, 850
Aluminium Wire and Cable Co., Ltd., Steel-Cored Aluminium Conductors for Keadby-Monk Fryston Line of 275-kV National Grid, 54. See *Erratum*, 252
— See also *Metallurgy*
"Alundum" Abrasive for Grinding Wheels, 607
America. See *North America; United States*
American Federation of Labour, Merger with Congress of Industrial Organisations, 840
— National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Investigations on Transonic Drag Rise in Supersonic Aircraft, 435*
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
American Rolling Mills Corp., Agreement with Taylor Brothers & Co., Ltd., to Receive Technical Assistance on Forge Plant, 362
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — for Testing Materials, Standards in Building Codes (Book), 369
— See also *United States*
Ames Crosta Mills & Co., Ltd., Small Aeration Plants for Sewage Works (Trade Publication), 41
Amplifier, Spectrometer, for Photo-Voltaic and Photo-Conductive Cells (Mervyn Instruments) 115*
Amsterdam, Hemweg Power Station, 503
"Analmatic" Automatic Laboratory (Baird and Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 117; "Analmatic" Automatic Laboratory for Analysis of Uranium Liquors (Baird and Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 433*
Analyser, Exhaust-Gas, for Determining Fuel-Air Weight Ratio and Combustion Loss in Gas Turbines, 541
Analysis, Chemical, "Analmatic" Automatic Laboratory for Uranium Liquors (Baird and Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 433*. See 117
— — Use of Polarograph for, 795
Andrews, Dr. H. I., on Calculation of Heat Losses of Locomotive Boilers, 209*
Anemometer, Ionisation, for Low-Speed Air Currents (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 434*
Angle, Slotted, Material for Construction of Racks, Benches, etc., "Supaslot Major" (Slotted Angle Co. (G.B.), Ltd.), 254
Anglo-American Conference on Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics, Anglo-American Conference* under *Aeronautics*
— Japanese Sterling Payments Agreement, Effect on Engineering Industry, 586
Angula Engineering Co., Drawing Board with Parallel Motion, 91
Annan, Dumfriesshire, Chipboard Factory at (Airscrew Co. and Jicwood, Ltd.), 476*
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Anniversary, One Hundred and Fiftieth, of Escher Wyss, Ltd., 36
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd., Extensions to Scunthorpe Works of, 402, 408; Record Output of Pig Iron, 549; Developments in Ironmaking at, 630; Development of Chemical Treatment of Low-Grade Iron Ores at, 729
Applied Atomics, New Weekly Report (Comtel Reuter), 605
— Research Laboratories, Production-Control Quantometer at Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech and Tozer, Ltd., 28
Apprenticeship. See *Education; Labour*
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour*
Arc. See *Furnace; Welding*
Archer, S., on Torsional Vibration in Marine Propellers, 132, 325. See LETTERS, 69, 230. See also vol. 179
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Architectural Design and Building in Poland, 879*
Arcolectric (Switches), Ltd., Switches and Signal Lamps (Trade Publication), 107
Ardern, L. L., on Library of Manchester College of Technology, 751. See 586
"Argonaut" Welding Equipment, Type 21E (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 462*
"Arkon" Gas-Flow Recorder (Walker Crosweller & Co., Ltd.), 733
"Armourvin" Fuel Hose (Trade Publication), 690
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., Exhibits at Farnborough Air Show, 357; 33-h.p. Air-Cooled Three-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 832*
Armstrong Whitworth, Sir W. G., Aircraft, Ltd., Continuous Supersonic 10,000-h.p., Mach-Number Range 0·3-3·0 Wind Tunnel, 25*. See also vol. 179. See LETTER, 167; Redundancy at Works of, 128
Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries), Ltd., Mill Rolls (Trade Publication), 41
Army, British, Traditional Role in Nuclear Warfare, 442
A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Gun for Spot Welding, 466*
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Arts, Royal Society of: Role of Research Manager in Industry, by Dr. B. K. Blount, 776
Asbestos Insulating Materials (Trade Publication), 137
— Lagging, Production of (Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd.), 708*
Ash, Fly, Possible Use of, 447, 683
— — Use for Manufacture of Lightweight Aggregate for Concrete, 219
— Handling Plant for Bold "A" Power Station (B.V.C. Industrial Constructions, Ltd.), 514
— — Plant for Drakelow Power Station (International Combustion, Ltd.), 666
Ash, Pulverised Fuel, from Power Stations, Possible Uses of, 683. See 447
Ashok-Leyland, Ltd., New Company in India, Formation of, by Leyland Motors, Ltd., 67
Asia, Development of, Competition between East and West in, 746
— South East, Timbers of (Book), 202
Aslib: Engineering Group, Translation of Electrical Engineering Terms, *Electrical Translators' Bulletin*, 191; Aeronautical Group Classification Conference (Book), 237; Should a New Public Technical Library Service be Based on the Technical Colleges? by Dr. D. J. Urquhart, 586. See LETTERS, 751, 783
Asphalt Roads Association, Recommendations on Asphalt Surfaces and Concrete Bases for Roads, 179
Associated Broadcasting Co., Television Transmitting Station of, 404*
— Offices Technical Committee, Inspection of Welds in Pressure Pipelines (Trade Publication), 330
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Lorry Tipper with Aluminium-Alloy Body, 95
Associated-Rediffusion, Ltd., Television Transmitting Station of, 404*
Association, British. See *British*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Astronautics, Sixth International Congress on: The Satelloid, by K. A. Ehricke, 236; Optimum Launching of a Rocket into an Orbit About the Earth, by D. Lawden, 236; Artificial Satellite-Orbit Synchronising System," by Dr. A. Boni, 236; Temperature Problems in Astronautics, by L. Hansen, 236; Visibility of an Earth Satellite, by R. Tousey, 236; Turbulence Above the Ozone Layer, by Dr. A. E. Slater, 236; Some Considerations in Regard to Physiology of Space Flight, by F. A. Fitchcock, 237
Astronomer Royal, Annual Report of, 858
Astronomy, Radio, Offer by Mullard, Ltd., to Cambridge University for Research on, 223; Cosmic Ray Effects on Matter at High Altitudes, by Prof. S. F. Singer, 237
Aswan Dam, Contract Secured by Sir A. Gibb & Partners, 619
"Atar" Turbojet Aeroplane Engine with Thrust Reverser (Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Constructions des Moteurs d'Aéronautiques), 12*
Atlantic Liners. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
Atlantic Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., M.V. "Lachinedoc" with Hydroconic Construction and Diesel-Electric Cargo Cranes, 898*
Atlas Copco (Swedish Atlas Diesel Organisation), Increase in Output of, 810
Atmospheric Pollution. See *Air Pollution* and *Smoke Abatement*
Atoms for Peace Exhibition, 1957, Geneva, Proposal for, 816
Atomic Energy Authority, United Kingdom, Need for Engineers for Implementing Atomic Energy Programme, 7; Price Reductions for Iodine 131 and Colloidal Gold 198, 318; Announcement of Availability of Uranium Supplies, 259; Annual Report, 651, 652*; Functions of, 804*
— — Commission, United States, "Swimming Pool" Nuclear Reactor, 299*; Research on Power from Nuclear Fusion, 599
— — European Society for, Establishment of, 3
— — and Future of Mining Industry, 618
— — International Agency for, Establishment of, 3

Atomic Energy, Peaceful Uses of, Conference on, Geneva:

Arrangements for, 98. See 161
Glossary of Atomic Energy Terms, 255. See 227
Statement in House of Commons on United Kingdom Contribution to, 646
Report of Demand for Report on, 678
Proceedings:
Reports of Proceedings, 198, 228, 232, 233*, 234, 235, 264, 265*, 280*, 282*, 292, 419*, 646, 678
Nuclear Power in Canada: Forecast of Development and Costs, by J. Davis and W. B. Lewis, 198
First Atomic Power Station of the U.S.S.R. and Prospects of Atomic Power Development, by D. I. Blokhintsev and N. A. Nikolayev, 228, 233*
Design and Operating Experience of a Prototype Boiling Water Power Reactor, by Dr. W. H. Zinn, 228
Economics of Nuclear Power in United States, by J. A. Lane, 232, 282*
Presidential Address by Dr. H. J. Bhabha, on Atomic Energy for Peaceful Purposes, 234
Experimental Facilities of E.443 Reactor, by H. J. Grout and F. W. Fenning, 235
Possible Role of Thorium in Nuclear Energy, by Dr. J. V. Dunworth, 264
Contribution of Nuclear Power to United Kingdom and World Energy Resources up to 1975, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 265*
Dounreay Fast Reactor, by J. W. Kendall and T. M. Fry, 280*
Recent Developments of Radioisotopes Used in Industry, by Dr. H. Seligman, 292
Developments in Thickness Gauges and Allied Instruments, by J. L. Putman, 292
Application of Radioisotopes to Leakage and Hydraulic Problems, by J. L. Putman and S. Jefferson, 292
Direct Conversion of Radiation into Electrical Energy, by E. G. Linder, P. Rappaport and J. J. Loferski, 419*
Exhibition:
Arrangements for, 98. See 161
Description of Exhibits, 176*, 195, 299*, 354*, 431*

Atomic Energy—*continued*
Conference in Retrospect:
After Geneva, 257
Survey of the Geneva Conference, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 364
Power Reactor Projects Throughout the World: Comparative Survey of Schemes Described at Geneva, by G. W. K. Ford, 483, 490*
Use and Disposal of Radioactive Materials: Review of Papers Presented at Geneva, by J. L. Putman, 597
Atomic Energy Programme, British, Need for Engineers for Implementation of, 7
— — Research Establishment, Harwell, Experimental Facilities of "E.443" Nuclear Reactor, 235; Nuclear Research Reactors at, 266; Research Reactors in Progress at, 653
— — Terms, Glossary of, 255. See 227
— — See also *Nuclear; Reactor*
— Factory of Future, Model of, 177*
"Atomic Mariner," Proposed Nuclear Powered Vessel, Model of, 861*
— Nucleus, Physical Research on Nature of, 653
— Time Standard, Caesium, at National Physical Laboratory, 303
— Waste, Use of Caesium 137 for Radiotherapy, 37. See also vol. 179
— See also *Nuclear*
Atomics, Applied, New Weekly Report (Comtel Reuter), 605
"Auris," Oil Tanker, 5,500-h.p. Gas-Turbine Propulsion Unit for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 324*
Austin Gas-Turbine Motor Car, 98
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Design of Own Machine Tools, 226
Australia, Altona, Oil Refinery at, Completion of (Braun Transworld Corporation), 45
— Associated Chambers of Manufacturers, Complaints of Low British Prices, 34
— Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, 6th Annual Report, 763
— Expansion of Manufacturing Industry in, Report on, 778
— Inflation in, 227
— Research in, Report on, 763
Australian Department of Supply, Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Annual Report, 208
— Import Restrictions, 482, 523
"Austria" Sailplane, 126
— Trade Mission to, Report of, 874
Austrian Steelworks, Two-High Reversing Roughing Rolling Mill for (Blaw-Knox Co.), 243
— Telephone System, Coaxial Cables for (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 243
— Tyrol, Glockner-Kaprun Hydro-Electric Scheme in, 16*
Auto Diesels, Ltd., Agreement with Standard Motor Co., Ltd., for Industrial Adaptation of "Stad" Engines, 900*
"Auto-Grip" Driving Dog for Lathes (F. Pratt & Co., Ltd.), 118*
Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd., Multi-Duty Self-Cleaning Strainers, 310.
Autoclave for Metal-to-Metal Bonding (Foster, Yates & Thom, Ltd.), 582*
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic-Control Development Group, Formation by Costain-John Brown, Ltd., 728*
— — in Electrical Industry, 623
— — Fundamentals of, 631
— — in Process Industries, Joint Conference of Institution of Chemical Engineers and Society of Instrument Technology, Programme, 133; Proceedings, 552, 631
— Factory, Conference on, Report of (Book), 408
— Laboratory, "Analmatic" (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 117, 433*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., Telephone Meter (Trade Publication), 489
Automatic Train Control on British Railways, Arguments for and against, 875
Automation, Automatic Factory, Conference on (Book), 408
— Consultants and Associates, Ltd., Formation of New Company, 811
— Discussion at Trades Union Congress on, 224
— D.S.I.R., Report on, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
— at Evendale, Cincinnati, Works of General Electric Co., 884*
— Impact on Management Practice of, 808
— — on Public, 321
— Introduction to Process Control System Design, by A. J. Young (Review), 238
— in Motor Industry, Shop Stewards' Discussion on, 520
— Not a Danger to Living Standards, 64
— in Patternmaking Trade, 160
— from Point of View of Management, 694
— Private Members' Bill in House of Commons on, 710
— Proposed Government Inquiry into, 96
— Research on, Programme of Production Engineering Research Association, 523
— Social Problems of, 680
— Trade-Union Apprehension Concerning, 808
"Automaze" Automatic Self-Cleaning Air Filter (Air-Maze, Ltd.), 398*
Automobile and Aeronautical Engineering, College of, Foundation of Two Wakefield Scholarships by C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd., 685
— Employees in United States, Provision of Lay-off Funds for, 256
— See *Motor Cars*
Automotive Engineers, Society of Golden Jubilee Meeting, Arrangements for, 168

LOCOMOTIVE REPAIRS

Locomotive No. 34034, "*Honiton,*" *is a Southern Region West Country class engine with the enclosed valve gear developed by Mr. O. V. S. Bulleid from the Walschaerts type. It is shown above under repair at Eastleigh Works, one of the* 19 *main railway workshops of the Transport Commission. The annual turnover of these and two motor-vehicle workshops is stated to have been "of the order of* £70 *million" in* 1954.

Automotive Products, Ltd., "Breakaway" Hydraulic Hose Coupling, 833*
Autostrada, Genoa-Savona, Italy, 757*
Autumn Lecture, Institute of Metals, by Dr. C. Sykes on Research Techniques, 475
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Aviation Traders (Engineering), Ltd., "Accountant" Civil Propeller-Turbine Aircraft with Pre-Tensioned Fuselage, 395*
Avions Marcel Dassault, "MD 550" Delta-Wing Fighter Aircraft, 10; "Super-Mystere" Interceptor Aircraft, 11*
Avro Aircraft, Ltd., "CF100" All-Weather Fighter Aircraft, 437*; Aircraft Models of Glass Cloth and Phenolic Resins, 853*
Axle Forge at Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, 27*
Azienda Nazionale Autonoma delle Strade Statali, Construction of Savona-Genoa Autostrada, 757*

B

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., "Selectable Superheat" Marine Boiler, 213*; "Steambloc" Oil-Fired Packaged Boiler, 272*; Soot-Blowers for Boiler Cleaning, 272; "Broman-Ekstrom" Shot-Cleaning System for Boilers, 273*; Construction Work at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 431*; North Point "B" Power Station for Hong Kong, 547; Boiler Plant for Bromley-by-Bow Gasworks, 669
Babcock & Wilcox of Africa (Pty.), Ltd., Boiler-Making Works at Duncanville, South Africa, 150*
Babtie, Shaw & Morton, Model of Allt-na-Lairige Prestressed Gravity Dam, 52
Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., 240-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Shunting Locomotives for New Zealand Government Railways, 676*
Bahamas, New Shipyard for Freeport, 810
Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd., Miniature Control Indicators (Trade Publication), 137; Furnace Control Gear for Drakelow Power Station, 666
Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co., Ltd., Coin Mechanism for Turnstiles, 158*; Reducing Valve (Trade Publication), 409
Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd., "Analmatic" Automatic Laboratory, 117; "Analmatic" Automatic Laboratory for Analysis of Uranium Liquors, 433*
Bakelite, Ltd., "R. 18774" Resin Adhesive, 696
Balance Section of 10,000-h.p. Continuous Supersonic Wind Tunnel, 25*. See LETTER, 167
— Testing, 1,000-lb. for Road Weighbridges, 880
Balancing Machine, Dynamic, to take Work-pieces of 100 lb. (Dawe Instruments, Ltd.), 88*
Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd., Transverse-Profile Thickness Gauge, 90*
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
Ballast, Railway Track, Cleaning Plant for, 247*
Balls, B. W., on Consideration of Instrumentation in Design, 631
Bamford, W., on Recruitment of Technical Manpower to Electrical Engineering Industry, 558; on Automatic Control in Electrical Industry, 623
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Barclay, A., Sons & Co., Ltd., Diesel Locomotives (Trade Publication), 626
Bardon, G., on Nature and Method of Operation of Steam Power Stations used for Equalising Water Power, 537
Barford, Little, Power Station, Extensions to, 102
Barlow Committee on Shortage of Scientific Manpower, Recommendations of, 1. See LETTERS, 69, 101
Barr & Stroud, Ltd., Bevel Gears (Trade Publication), 721
Barrel Finishing Compounds, "Lacron" (Trade Publication), 330
Barrett, P. G., on Driving Headless Rivets, 37*
Barrier Creams (Rosalex, Ltd.), 397
Bartlett, Sir C. J., the Late, 263
Battauf Dam, River Jordan, Construction of, 46*
Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Research in Europe and America, 50*; Gamma Radiation Source, 51*; Investigations on Rubbers to Resist Hot Lubricants, 85; Problem in Smelting Varying Grades of Iron Ore in United States, by J. D. Sullivan, 162; Factors in Selecting Processes for Producing Iron and Steel, by H. P. Munger, 162
Batteries. See *Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*
"Battle" Test House at National Gas-Turbine Establishment, 506
Battleships. See *Warships*
Baxter, B., on Comparison of Welded and Riveted Ship Construction, 108*
"BE25" Turbo-Propeller Aeroplane Engine, Tests on (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.) 899*
"Beagle" Profile Cutting Machine (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 461
Beams, "Castella," for Castellated Construction (Trade Publication), 107
— Laminated, from Two Species of Timber (Book), 202
— Reinforced-Concrete, Loading Tests on, 122*
— Rotating, for Admiralty Hydrodynamics Laboratory (Costain-John Brown, Ltd.), 766*
— Straight, under Transverse Loading, Bending of, by A. W. Gillies, 211*, 244*
BEAMA, Guide to Arc Welding Electrodes (Book), 408; Annual Dinner, 737; Catalogue (Trade Publication), 755
Bearings, Ball and Roller (Trade Publication), 409
— Journal, Oil Film Extent in, 5. See LETTER, 37. See also vol. 179
— — Ring-Oiled, Oil Transfer and Cooling in, by Dr. N. Özdas and Prof. H. Ford, 268*, 570*
— Knife-Edge, Bibliography on (Book), 881
— Large, in Rolling Mills, Reclamation by Welding of (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 894
— Pneumatic, Research by Pametrada, 102
— Porous-Metal, Cinema Film on, 854
— Removal of, "Kukko" Pullers for (E. F. Allchin & Co.), 88
— Roller, Split (Copper Roller Bearings Co., Ltd.), 463*
— Surface, Crankshaft, Flame-Hardening Process for (Peddinghaus), 151*
— Thrust, Parallel-Surface, Tests on, by Dr. C. F. Kettleborough, 174*
— for Turbines, Research on Types to Withstand Oil Failure, 102
— Water-Lubricated, Development of, 569
Beecham Buildings, Ltd., Extensions to Foundry Building of Sterling Metals, Ltd., at Nuneaton, 574*
"Beetle" Shunting Device with Retractable Arms (Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd.), 145*
Belaiew, Col. N. T., the Late, 719
Beldam Asbestos Co., Ltd., Jointing Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 310
Belgium, Concrete Roads in, Booklet on, 483
— — Roads in. Design and Performance of (Book), 594
Bell Aircraft Corporation, "X-2" Supersonic, Rocket-Powered Search Aircraft for Thermal-Barrier Speeds, 253*; Helicopter Flight Simulator, 789*
Belmos Co., Ltd., New Switchgear Research Laboratory, 671*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., Pneumatic Tools (Trade Publication), 489
Bending Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Benjamin Electric, Ltd., Dustproof Lighting Fitting (Trade Publication), 786
Bennett, Lt.-Col. G. T., the Late, 782
Bentall, E. H., & Co., Ltd., Agricultural Machinery (Trade Publication), 202
Benton & Stone, Ltd., "Enots One-Shot" Centralised Lubricating System, 397*
Benzene Vapour, Methods for Detection of (Book), 881
Benzole Recovery at Stanton Ironworks, 512*
"Bepo" Nuclear Research Reactor at Harwell, 266
Berkeley, Proposed Nuclear Power Station at, 628
Berry, R., & Son, Expansion Plans for Motor Car Springs Manufacture, 589
"Besco" Hand-Operated Box-Folding Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 117*
Best, G. C., on Some Applications of a Digital Computer to Gas-Turbine Engineering, 640*
Beulah Heights Television Transmitting Station, 404
"Bevatron" Synchrotron at Berkeley, 534*
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bhabha, Dr. H. J., on Atomic Energy for Peaceful Purposes, 234
Bibliography on Knife-Edge Bearings (Book), 881
"Bickerstaffe" Attachment for Fork Trucks for Handling Bricks without Using Pallets or Stillages (R. H. Corbett & Co., Ltd), 435*. See LETTER, 557
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Biddle, R. P., on Southampton Docks, 68
"Big Bruiser" Strength-Testing Equipment for Aircraft Components (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 821*
Big Six Film Unit, Cinema Film on Building a Modern Steel Foundry, 722
Bigwood, J., & Son, Ltd., Tube-Straightening Machine, High-Speed for Tubes of 3 in. to 15 in. diameter, 606*; Plate Bending and Levelling Machines, Dual-Purpose, 866*
Billington, N. S., on Art of Heating and Ventilating, 205
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bingham, G. S., on Railway Breakdown Organisation and Equipment in Use on the London Transport System, 165
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birlec, Ltd., "HRP" Heat-Treatment Furnace, 274*; Coreless Induction Furnaces for Melting Scrap, 771*
Birmingham-London Railway, the First Trunk Line, Construction of, 622
— Small Companies in, Survey of, 651
Birmingham Sound Recording, Ltd., New Factories in Northern Ireland, 259
Bishop, R. E. D., on Steel Chimney Stacks, Request for Design Data on, 133
"Bison" Profile Cutting Machine (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 461
Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Roads*
Black, Prof. A. N., on Use of Caesium, 371 for Radiotherapy, 37. See also vol. 179
Black Automatic Controls, Ltd., Valves for Oil Industry, 115*
Black & Decker, Ltd., Portable Electric Drill for Commercial Vehicles, 118*; Portable Heavy-Duty Sander-Grinder, 515*
Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., "Coupled Turmo," Gas-Turbine Drive for Helicopters, 357*
Blackburn, R., the Late, 368
Blackman, K., Ltd., "Keno" Washer for Removing Dust Particles from Air, 277; 33-in. Reversible Fan for Ventilating Systems, 278*; Polyvinyl Chloride Fans (Trade Publication), 594; Exhausters for Drakelow Power Station, 663*
"Blackwood" Class of Anti-Submarine Frigates, Acceptance into Naval Service of First, 869, 899
"Blackwood," H.M. Anti-Submarine Frigate, Launch of, 550
Blades, Rotor, Helicopter, Design, Development, Production and Servicing of, 389
— Turbine, High-Temperature, Use of Liquid Metals for Cooling, 566*
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., Hammel-Dahl "Venturiflo" Diaphragm Control Valve, 115*
Bland, M. G., the Late, 407
Blaw-Knox Co., Two-High Reversing Roughing Rolling Mill for Austrian Steelworks, 243; Correct Use of Overhead Travelling Bucket Cranes (Trade Publication), 721
Blaw Knox, Ltd., Road Forms (Trade Publication), 202; Wellpoint System for Pre-Drainage of Site of South Denes Power Station, 730*; Earthmoving Attachment for "Super 12" Motor Grader, 803*
Blay, W. F., Ltd., Steam-Turbine Shop for Fraser & Chalmers Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 138*
"Block" Type Flexible Coupling for Shafts (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 544
Blokhintsev, D. I., on First Atomic Power Station of U.S.S.R. and Prospects of Atomic Power Development, 228, 233*
Blount, Dr. B. K., on Role of Research Manager in Industry, 776
Blowers (Trade Publication), 107
— and Exhausters, Centrifugal (Trade Publication), 41
— Soot, for Drakelow Power Station (Ivor Power Speciality Co., Ltd.), 666
"Bluebird III" Speedboat, Value of Wind-Tunnel Tests in Developing, 554
Blundell, A. J., on Germanium and Silicon Power Rectifiers, 761*
"Blundell" Wire-Joining Tool (Adams & Benson (Dalbukirk), Ltd.), 833*
Board, Laminated, for Fire-Retarding Divisions in Ships (Trade Publication), 409
— of Trade, Transfer of Responsibility for Metal and Engineering Industries to, 2; Monopolies Commission, Investigation on Collective Discrimination, 34; Figures on Industrial Building, 226
Boat, Submarine. See *Warships*
Boeing Airplane Co., "Boeing 707" Prototype Jet Transport Aircraft, 787*; Boeing B.52 "Stratofortress" Bomber Aircraft, 788*; New Flight Test Hangar at Seattle Works of, 819*; Transonic 8 ft. by 12 ft. Wind Tunnel, 820; Impact Rubber-Forming Technique, 852; Hand-Held Air-Driven Carbide-Tipped Saw, 853; Combined Silencer and Thrust-Reverser for Jet Engines, 900
Bogies for Electric and Diesel-Electric Locomotives, Design of, by E. H. Croft, 791*
— Railway, Relieving, for 75-ton Breakdown Crane, 707*
— See also *Trucks*
Boiler Availability, Research on, 84
— 515,000 lb. per hour Capacity, for Drakelow Power Station (International Combustion, Ltd.), 663*
— Cleaning, "Broman-Ekstrom" Shot-Cleaning System for (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 273*
— Control System, Unified, at East Yelland Power Station, by H. Dickin, 546*
— Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Feed Water. See *Water* and *Feed*
— — Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
— Furnaces. See *Stoker*
— for Heating, History of, 206
— House, Chemistry in (Book), 754
— — Oxygen and Temperature Recorder for (Trade Publication), 755
— Large, Water-Level Indicator for (Hopkinsons, Ltd.), 465*
— Locomotive, Calculation of Heat Losses of, by Dr. H. I. Andrews, 209*
— — Trailer for Transport of (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 189*
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Marine, "Selectable Superheat" (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 213*
— Oil-Fired, 108,000 to 216,000 B.Th.U. per hour (R. de la Rue & Co., Ltd.), 15
— — Fired, Forced-Circulation, "Vapor" for Heating Diesel Trains (J. Stone & Co. (Deptford), Ltd.), 900
— — Fired, Packaged, "Steambloc" (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 272*
— — Fired, Safety of, 5. See also vol. 179
— — Fired, Twin-Furnace, for Steam-Turbine Test Bed (International Combustion, Ltd.), 138
— Packaged, Heavy-Fuel-Oil-Fired (J. Thompson (Wolverhampton), Ltd.), 641
— — Oil-Fired, "Minipac" (J. Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd.), 641*
— Plant for Bromley-by-Bow Gasworks (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 669
— Pulverised-Fuel, Application of Auxiliary Oil Firing to, "Initiator" for (Fuel Firing, Ltd.), 428*
— Scaling of, "Colo D.P." Graphite for Prevention of, Trials of (Centralube, Ltd.), 675
— Shutting Down and Starting Up of, Advantages and Problems of, 537
— Smoke Control in, Smoke Density-Measuring Equipment for (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 222*
— for Steam Raising Plant at Bold "A" Power Station (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 514
Bold "A" 120-MW Power Station, 514*. See *Erratum*, 816
Bolting Materials for High-Temperature Steam-Plant Service, by M. G. Gemmill and J. D. Murray, 824*
Bolton, T., & Sons, Ltd., Non-Ferrous Alloy Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 461
Bombing Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
Bonding, Metal-to-Metal, Autoclave for (Foster, Yates & Thom, Ltd.), 582*
— Metal-to-Metal, Inspection of, "Aerosonic," Ultrasonic Flaw Detector for (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Sud-Ouest), 12*
Bonds for Abrasives, 607
Bondre, N. G., Method of Determining Expected Strength of Concrete, 684
Boneham, J., the Late, 878
Bones, J. A., on Thick-Walled Cylinders under Internal Pressure, 167, 445. See LETTERS, 132, 368, 591, 783. See also vol. 179
Boni, Dr. A., on Artificial Satellite—Orbit Synchronising System, 236
Bonus System. See *Labour*
Books Received, 79, 105, 137, 170, 202, 237, 267, 297, 330, 369, 408, 450, 529, 560, 594, 626, 657, 690, 721, 754, 786, 850, 881
— Reviews, 9, 41, 73, 169, 201, 238, 266, 298, 329, 370, 409, 449, 489, 560, 593, 625, 657, 689, 720, 753, 785, 849, 882
Booth, J., & Sons (Bolton), Ltd., 50th Anniversary of Hulton Works, 735
Booth, S., the Late, 687
Borg-Warner, Ltd., Building of New Factory at Letchworth for, 324
Boring, Earth, Wagon-Mounted Equipment for Use on Railway Electrification Work, 358*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Borough Polytechnic, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
"Boston," U.S.S. Guided-Missile Carrier. Commissioning of, 734*
Bottle, H. E., on Radio Communication on Locomotives, 142
Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., Flight Control System, 472
Bound Brook Bearings, Ltd., Cinema Film on Porous-Metal Bearings, 854
Boundary Value Problems, Studies of (Book), 267
Boving & Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Turbines for Los Peares Power Station, Spain, 458*
Bowden, Dr. B. V., on Electronic Processing of Data for Management, 694
Box-Folding Machine, "Besco," Hand-Operated (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 117*
"Boxrax" Stacking Storage System (Steel Equipment Co., Ltd.), 427
"Boyce" Centre Gauge for Inside or Outside of Round Work (Rediweld, Ltd.), 549*
Boyle, Sir E., on Export Drive to Dollar Account Countries, 685. See 681
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Unloading Ramp for Tipping Lorries, 191*; Aluminium Silos for Grain Storage, 438; New Steel Fabrication Factory at Crayford, 705*
Brace Products, "Allo" Security Switch for Machinery, 733
Bradbury, C. H., on Diesel Engines—Design for Service, 698
Bradbury, F. J., on Growth and Present Position of Disc Brake as Applied to Motor Vehicles, 874, 892
Bradwell, Proposed Nuclear Power Station at, 628
Braithwaite & Co., Structural Ltd., Pressed-Steel Tanks (Trade Publication), 202
Brake, Air-Controlled, Lightweight, for Medium-Sized Motor Vehicles (Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd.), 516*
— Disc, for Motor Vehicles, Growth and Present Position of, 874, 892
— Pad, Runway, for Aircraft (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 834*
— Runway, for Aircraft (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 473
— — for Helicopters (Palmer Tyre, Ltd.), 473
— See also *Dynamometer*
Branczik, E. A. C., the Late, 407
Brass Strip, Coiled, Electric Furnace for Annealing of (G. W. B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 867*
— Tubes, Annealing, Roller-Hearth Electric Furnace for (G. W. B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 158*
Braun Transworld Corporation, Completion of Altona Oil Refinery, 45
Brazil, System of Multilateral Trading with, 291
Brazing of High-Temperature Sheet Steel, "Nicrobraz" Process for (Wall Colmonoy Corporation), 885*
— Manual on (Book), 850
B.R.C. Engineering Co., Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Bridges (Trade Publication), 137
"Breakaway" Hydraulic Hose Coupling (Automotive Products, Ltd.), 833*
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Organisation and Equipment in Use on London Transport Railways, 865
Breathing Apparatus for Climbers, Improved (Normalair, Ltd. and British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 844*
— — for Use in Ships (Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd.), 351
Breguet, Louis, Société Anonyme des Ateliers d'Aviation, "1001" Lightweight Fighter Aircraft, 11
Brickwork, Furnace, Instruction Course on, 85
Bridges, Bailey (Trade Publication), 41
— Deck Systems, Research on, 122
— Highway, Loading of, Lisbon Colloquium on, Programme, 214
— Linlithgow, Start of Work on, Questions in House of Commons, 903
Bridge, N. C., the Late, 720
— New, at Potters Bar Section of British Railways (Butterley Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 830*
— Pelham, Scheme for, Questions in House of Commons, 678
— Pipe, for Carrying Natural Gas in Italy, 701*
— Prestressed-Concrete (Trade Publication), 137
— and Structural Engineering, International Association for, Colloquium on Loading of Highway Bridges, Lisbon, Programme, 214
— Varazzo, Italy, Construction of, 758*
— Wind Effects on (Book), 202
— Writings of D.B. Steinman on (Book), 850
Bridges, K. W., on Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition, Request for Information on Long Associations with, 133

"OLYMPIA" GLIDER

JULY 22

Eighteen sailplanes of the type shown here were among the 41 entries for the British National Gliding Championships held at Lasham aerodrome, Hampshire, in July, 1955.

Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd., Bar and Rod Rolling Mill for S. Fox & Co., Ltd., 190. See 163; 34-in. Blooming and Slabbing Mill, 286*

Brisby, M. D. J., on Locomotive Utilisation and Availability, 141. See *Erratum*, 284

Brisch, E. G., & Partners, System for Component Classification, 260

Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Test House for Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engines, 314*; Use of Television for Examination of Icing Tests on "Proteus-Ambassador" Aircraft, 319*; Television Transmission from Helicopter, 350; "Orpheus" Jet Aeroplane Engine, 356*; "Britannia" Airliner, 394; Appointment of Mr. P. Masefield, 552; Collaboration with General Dynamics Corporation in Production of Long-Range Transport Aircraft, 715; Tests on "BE25" Turbo-Propeller Aeroplane Engine, 899*

"Britannia" Airliner (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 394

"Britannia," H.M. Yacht, Models as Aid to Design of, 334*

"Britannia" Steam Tug Converted to Diesel Power (Greenhithe Engineering Works), 887*

"Briticent Full-Load Earth Continuity Tester," for Portable Electrical Apparatus (British Central Electrical Co., Ltd.), 175

British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, Aircraft Display at Farnborough, 291, 356*, 363, 394*, 436*, 371*. See LETTER, 405

British Aluminium Co., Ltd., New Extrusion Plant at Latchford Locks, 799*

British Association :

Bristol Meeting:
Inaugural Proceedings, 327

Section F (Economics):
Rationalisation of Wages—A Case Study, by I. F. Gibson, 360
Productivity in the Firm, by Dr. F. A. Wells, 401

Section G (Engineering):
Programme, 223. See 289
Reports of Discussions, 327, 368, 417, 450, 501. See LETTER, 557
Presidential Address, by Dr. S. F. Dorey, on Influence of Engineer on Sea Transport and Trade, 327, 331
Model Research and its Application to Ship Design, by Dr. R. W. L. Gawn, 334*
Linear Acceleration of Charged Particles to High Energies, by C. W. Miller, 340*, 374*
Motor Vehicles and their Design, by J. N. McHattie, 344*
Progress in Air Transport, by P. G. Masefield, 366
Influence of Space Flight on Engineering and Science, by M. W. Rosen, 371*
Scientific Development of Modern Locomotive Design, by J. S. Tritton and J. J. C. Paterson, 377*. See *Erratum*, 762
Motorways, by J. A. Proudlove, 403, 410*. See LETTER, 525
Stress Distribution under Foundations, by Dr. J. E. Gibson, 507*
Review of Accelerating Machines for Nuclear Particles, by J. B. Adams, 530*
Design and Operation of Power Producing Reactors, by H. H. Gott, 561
Collapse Behaviour of Vierendeel Trusses, by Dr. S. Henderson, 632*
Effects of Turbine Engines on Civil Transport Aircraft, by Dr. W. J. Strang, 691*

Joint Session with Section C (Geology):
Fundamentals of Soil Mechanics, by P. L. Capper, 348*
Soil Mechanics in Railway Civil Engineering, by A. H. Toms, 384*. See LETTERS, 655
Soil Mechanics Aspects of Design of Foundations, by F. D. C. Henry, 413*, 454*

Section J (Psychology):
Presidential Address, by A. Rodger, on Effective Use of Manpower, 360, 586
Recent Experimental Work in Study of Fatigue, by D. C. Fraser, 360
Tabular Methods of Recording Labour Losses, by D. C. Duncan, 616

British Broadcasting Corporation, Annual Report, 204; Experimental Colour Television Equipment, 779, 780*; Opening of Television Station at Pontop Pike, 790

— Cast Iron Research Association. See *Cast Iron Research Association, British*

British Celanese, Ltd., Use of Local Power Station Steam by, 323

British Central Electrical Co., Ltd., "Briticent Full-Load Earth Continuity Tester" for Portable Electrical Apparatus, 175; Neutral Loop Impedance Tester, 175

— Chambers of Commerce, Association of, Memorandum to Board of Trade on Trade Unions and Monopoly, 744

— Chemical Plant Manufacturers Association, British Chemical Plant (Trade Publication), 267

British and Commonwealth Shipping, Ltd., Proposed New Company for Merging of Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., and Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., Controversy on, 715

— Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, Guide to Arc Welding Electrodes (Book), 408; Annual Dinner, 737

— — Power Convention. See *Electrical Power Convention, British*

— Electricity Authority, Annual Report, 447. See 441. See also *Central Electricity Authority*

— Employers' Confederation Pamphlet on *Britain's Industrial Future*, 402

British European Airways, Air Traffic Statistics, 130; Annual Report, 291; "Vanguard" Propeller-Turbine Aircraft for, 555

— Gear Manufacturers Association: Recent Developments in Bevel Gear Cutting Machinery—the Gleason Method, by G. W. Nash, 717. See LETTERS, 751, 813

— Hydromechanics Research Association. See *Hydromechanics Research Association, British*

— Independent Air Transport Association, Annual Report, 779

British Indicators, Ltd., Gauge for Checking Throat Area of Diffuser Rings of Aircraft Gas Turbines, 869*

British Industrial Gases, Ltd., Profile Cutting Machine using Acetylene, Propane or Coal Gas, 310*

— Industries Fair, 1956, Arrangements for, 644

— — Federation of. See *Federation*

— Instrument Industries' Exhibition, Exhibits at, 90*, 115*. See also vol. 179

British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., North Point "B" Power Station for Hong Kong, 547; Combined Supply Cable and Lifting Rope for Underwater Television, 582*

British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., Steel Tube Pole for Overhead Transmission Lines, 285*; Electrification Scheme for Cyprus, 312*; Wagon-mounted Equipment for Earth-Boring, Mast Erection and Concreting for Railway Electrification Work, 358*; "Unit Radio Mast," Lightweight Stayed Mast, 897*

— Internal-Combustion Engine Research Association. See *Internal-Combustion Engine Research Association, British*

— Iron and Steel Federation. See *Iron and Steel Federation, British*

— — and Steel Research Association. See *Iron and Steel Research Association, British*

British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., Mud Hog Crushers (Trade Publication), 267

British Malayan Petroleum Co., Ltd., Lorry-Mounted Excavators for Oilfield Operation for, 803

— Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, Council of, Annual Report, 194

— Motor Corporation, 7-ton, 90-b.h.p. Diesel Lorry with Power-Assisted Steering, 191*

— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*

— Nuclear Energy Conference. See *Nuclear Energy Conference, British*

— Occupational Hygiene Society: Conference on Use and Abuse of Protective Equipment, Arrangements for, 253

British Overseas Airways Corporation, Air Traffic Statistics, 130

British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Use for Oxy-Propane for Prolonging Fluid Conditions in Ingot-Mould Hot-Tops, 184*; Burner for Removing Tar Deposits in Tubes, 222*; "Argonaut" Type 21E Welding Equipment, 462*; "Bison" and "Eagle" Profile Cutting Machines, 461; Scunthorpe Plant for Production of Tonnage Oxygen, 731; Improved Breathing Apparatus for Climbers, 844*

British Petroleum Co., Ltd., Arrangement with South Eastern Gas Board for Supply of Town Gas from Oil for Kent, 363; "Cornwall" Fuelling Vehicle for Aircraft, 645*

British Plaster Board (Manufacturing), Ltd., Thermal Insulation (Trade Publication), 721

— Productivity Council, Pamphlet on Review of Productivity in Farming, 40; Report on High-Pressure Die Casting, 746

— Railways, Potentialities of System as Reserved Roadway System, 34; 30-ton Railway Wagon for Carrying Pig-Iron, 149*; Productivity Council, First Meeting of, 160* Calculation of Heat Losses of Locomotive Boilers, 209*; Cleaning Plant for Railway Track Ballast, 247*; 350-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives for, 311*; Vehicle and Passenger-Carrying Motor Vessel for Service on Clyde for (Ailsa Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.), 323; Apprentice School at Crewe Locomotive Works, 443, 444*; Proposed Vehicle-and-Track Testing Installation, 481. See LETTERS, 557, 621; Shenfield/Southend and Shenfield/Chelmsford Lines, Modifications to Colour Light Signalling (Siemens & General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd.), 589; Capital Expenditure on, Questions in House of Commons on, 743; Reconstruction of Potters Bar Station, 830*; Automatic Train Control on, Arguments for and Against, 875; Facts and Figures about (Trade Publication), 881

British Ropes, Ltd., "Viking" Nylon Tail for Fibre Ropes, 427*

— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*

— Shipping. See *Shipping*

— Standards Institution. See *Standards*

British Sugar Corporation, Prestressed-Concrete Silos for Sugar Storage, 895*

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Continuous-Flow Plant for Neutralisation of Toxic Effluents from Plating and Pickling Process, 58*; Projection and Photographic Lamps (Trade Publication), 267; Multi-Motor Control Board for Marine Use, 275; "Magnestat" Voltage Regulator, 275*; Electronic Welding Control Equipment, 275; 5,500-h.p. Gas-Turbine Propulsion Unit for Oil Tanker "Auris," 324*; Annular Liner Induction Pump for Liquid Sodium, 354; New Turbine Works at Larne, Northern Ireland, 443; 62.4-MVA Alternator and 20.5-MVA Transformers for Los Peares Power Station, Spain, 459*; Iso-Propyl-Nitrate Turbo-Starters for Aircraft, 473*; Increase of Capacity for Small Plant at Rugby Works, 641; Electronic Relay for Detecting Infra-Red Radiation, 646*; Gas-Pumping Installation for Bromley-by-Bow Gasworks, 669; 1,000-kW Power Germanium Rectifier, 672*; Infra-Red Heater for Agricultural Use, 833*; Transductor for Remote Indication of Field Currents, 893*

— Trade. See *Trade*

— Transport Commission, Waterways Division, Announcement of Development Plans, 31; Railway Strike Not a Victory, 32; Wage Increases for Other Than Enginemen, 32; Annual Report, 33; Employees' Demand for All-Wage Increase, 96; Retention of Road-Haulage Trunk Services, 162; Proposed Vehicle-and-Track Testing Installation, 481. See LETTERS, 557, 621; Tests on "Merchant Navy" Class Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, 485; Large Orders for Rail Traction Equipment for Private Builders, 746; Proposals for Modernisation of Canals, 843; Facts and Figures about British Railways (Trade Publications, 881

British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd., "Plastidry" Fire Hose of Reinforced Plastics, 221

— Welding Research Association. See *Welding Research Association, British*

Brittle Fracture, Research on, 145

Brix Controller for Sugar Production (Trade Publication), 489

Brno, Czechoslovakia, Engineering Exhibition at, Arrangements for, 316

Broaching Machine. See *Machine Tools*

Broadway Equipment, Ltd., Bottle-Carrying Trolley (Trade Publication), 330

"Broman-Ekstrom" Shot-Cleaning System for Boilers (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 273*

Bromley-by-Bow Gasworks, Extensions to, 669

Bronowski, Dr. J., on Atomic Energy and Future of Mining Industry, 618

Bronzes, Aluminium, Isothermal Transformations of Hypo-Eutectoid and Eutectoid below their Ms Temperatures, 488

Brook Motors, Ltd., Electric Motors (Trade Publication), 267

Broom & Wade, Ltd., Portable Rotary Air Compressor, 464; Air-Operated Hand Drill, 464

Brown, Boveri, Ltd., Mercury-Arc and Contact Rectifiers, 20*; Award of United States Contract for Power Circuit-Breakers, 714

Brown, D., Companies, Booklet Describing Activities of (Trade Publication), 594

Brown, D., Machine Tools, Ltd., on Spiral-Bevel Gear-Cutting Machines, 813. See 717. See LETTER, 751

Brown, D., Tractors (Engineering), Ltd., "Albion" 5 ft. Combine Harvester, 29; Trailer Attachment for Traction Control Unit, 29*; Low-Cost General-Purpose Agricultural Tractor, 832*

Brown, E. H., on Castigliano's "Theorem of Compatibility," 877. See 828

Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Cinema Film on Drop Forgings in Alloy Steels, 405

Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Experimental Peat-Fired 500-h.p. Gas Turbine, 241*; Annual Report, 402

Brown, J., & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., 100-kW Wind-Driven Generator at Costa Head, 55*

Brown, S. G., Ltd., Gyro-Compass Binnacle, 277*; Combined Steering Console, 277

Brownings' Electric Co., Ltd., Commutator Lathes for Turning and Undercutting, 317*

Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., Booklet giving History of (Trade Publication), 690

Bruce, Viscount, of Melbourne, on Economic and Financial Situation, 162

Bruntons (Musselburgh), Ltd., Mobile Furnace for Bright Annealing for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 249*

Brunton, R. S., on Methods of Overcoming Specific Difficulties with Locomotive Working, 142*

Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Transformers for Bold "A" Power Station, 515. See *Erratum*, 816; Presentation of Old Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Alternator to, by Central Electricity Authority, 740*

Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Alternator, Old, Presentation to Makers by Central Electricity Authority, 740*

Brussels, Universal and International Exhibition of, 1958, Arrangements for, 261

Bryce Berger, Ltd., "Handraulic" Starter for Diesel Engines, 307*

B.S.A. Co., Ltd., New Factory in Northern Ireland, 259

Bucket Conveyor. See *Conveyor*

Buckley & Taylor, Ltd., Diesel-Driven Distillation Plant, 274*

Budget, Autumn, Comments on, 618

— and Effects on Wage Demands, 648

— Government Debates on, 678

— Presentation of, 646

— Trades-Union Congress Views on, 680

"Buick Dynaflow" Torque Converter, 609*

Builders' Materials (Book), 657

Building, Air-Conditioned, Dust-Free, for Assembly and Testing of Fine Instruments (R. B. Pullin & Co., Ltd.), 868*

— Codes, A.S.T.M. Standards in (Book), 369

— Components (Trade Publication), 107

— Construction, "Clay Bottle" Technique of (Centre de Recherches des Structures Naturelles), 36

— Construction, "Intergrid" System of, for Worthing Technical High School (Pre-Stressed Concrete Co., Ltd.), 154*

— — Symposium on Methods of Testing of (Book), 408

— — See also *Concrete, Reinforced*

— Contractors' Equipment (Trade Publication), 137

— Delegation, United Kingdom, Visit to U.S.S.R. of, 405

— Electrical Equipment of, Regulations for (Book), 369

— Exhibition, 26th, London, Plans for, 51

— House, Machines for Materials Handling in (Book), 170

Building, Industrial, Increase in, Board of Trade Figures on, 226

— Industry, National Advisory Committee for Training of General Foremen, 3rd Report of, 744

— — Strike-Free Record in, 64

— Light-Alloy Cladding for, "Kynalok" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 173

— Linings, Metal-Fixing Systems for (Trade Publication) 755

— Maintenance (Trade Publication), 41

— Methods, Russian Delegation on, Exchange of Information with, 523

— Multi-Storey, Interaction of Floors and Beams in (Book), 626

— Prefabricated (Trade Publication), 41

— and Public Works Exhibition, International, Paris, Exhibits at, 36

— Research in Australia, 764

— — Station, Open Days at, 121*; Participation in Building Delegation to U.S.S.R., 405; Strength of Concrete-Encased Steel Stanchions, by Dr. F. G. Thomas, 759*

— Sheets, Aluminium (Trade Publication), 755

— Structural Steel in, Use of, British Standard on, 759*

— Structures, Framed, "Muroglass" Glass Cladding for (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 613. See *Erratum*, 704

— Thermal Insulation of (Book), 818

— and Town Planning in Poland, 879*

— Trades Employers, National Federation of, Strikes in Building Industry, 64

— — Operatives, National Federation of, Views on Settling of Inter-Union Disputes, 32

— — Workers, Amalgamated Union of, Losses by, 520

— Vibrations in (Book), 594

Buker, C. B., Non-Destructive Testing Instrument for Drawing Qualities of Sheet Metal, 62*

"Buma" Engineering Co., Ltd., "Cent-ronic" Portable Boring Machine for Fine Bores, 23*

Bureau of Analysed Samples, Ltd., Slag Samples Standardised for Sulphur for Slag Control in Steelmaking, 123

— of Mines. See *United States*

— of Standards. See *United States*

Burgess Products Co., Ltd., Acoustic Treatment Equipment, 309

"Burlington" Process for Casting Long Lengths (United States Pipe & Foundry Co.), 113*

Burmah Oil Co., Ltd., Automatic Photo-Electrically Controlled Can-Filling Machine for Kerosene, 216*

Burmeister & Wain, Ltd., Two-Stroke Internal-Combustion Engine with Turbo-Charging, 42

Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*

— for Removing Tar Deposits in Tubes (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 222*

Burness, Kendall & Partners, Ltd., M.V. "Lachinedoc" with Hydroconic Construction and Diesel-Electric Cargo Cranes, 898*

Burns, C., on Furnace Scanning Periscope, 798. See *Erratum*, 866

Burstall, Prof. A., on Practice of Management, 655. See 593, 617

Burstall, F. C., the Late, 816

Bus-bars. See *Electric*

Bush, F. C., the Late, 407

Business Forecasts, Combination of Economic Trends in 694

— Trends and Prospects "Konjunktrutest" Method for Determining, 810

Butterley Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., New Bridges at Potters Bar Section of British Railways, 830*

B.V.C. Industrial Constructions, Ltd., Ash Handling Plant for Bold "A" Power Station, 514

By, Lt.-Col. J., Unveiling of Memorial to, 715

Byers, A. M., Co., Heating and Snow Melting at Airports (Trade Publication), 786

Byron Business Machines, New British Typewriter on Display at New Showrooms of, 40

C

CABLE, Lifting and Supply, Combined, for Underwater Television Camera (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 582*

— Telephone, Transatlantic, Progress of, 31

Cable & Wireless, Ltd., Opening of New London Headquarters of, 847

— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*

CABMA Register of British Products and Canadian Distributors, 1955-56 (Book), 237

"Cadillac" Motor Cars, "Hydramatic" Gearbox for, 642*

Caesium Atomic Time Standard at National Physical Laboratory, 303

Caesium 137, Use for Radiotherapy, 37. See also vol. 179

Cahen, F., on Problems of Frequency and Power Transfer Regulation between Interconnected Systems, 537

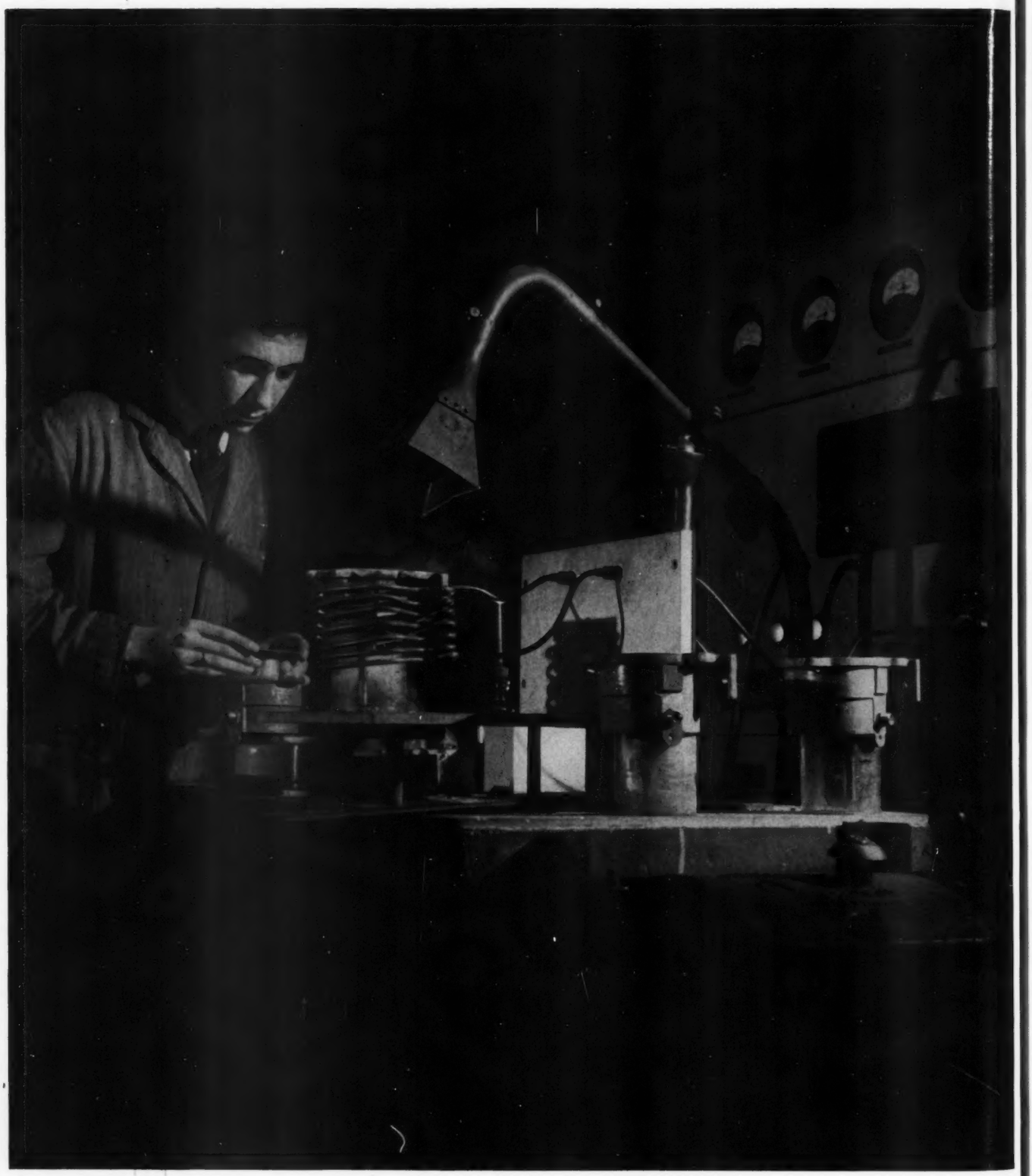
Calculator, Cylindrical, "Otis King" (Trade Publication), 594

Calder and Aire Navigation, Development Plans for, 31

Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 265*; Construction Work at, 355*, 431*; Engineering Techniques and Construction of, 740*; Model of, 300*; Reactor Pressure Vessels for (Whessoe, Ltd.), 835

Calibrator, r.p.m., Electronic, for Compressor and Turbine Speeds (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 315

"Calimaster" Equipment for Calibrating and Testing Fuel-Injection Pumps of Diesel Engines (Merlin Engineering Co., Ltd.), 274*. See *Erratum*, 399



HIGH-FREQUENCY SOLDERING

The use of the technique of soldering by high-frequency induction heating, shown here in laboratory form, has grown steadily during recent years. Complete items can be built up in one operation; the several parts having been assembled with shaped pieces of solder laid in the joints, and all joints having been made at once. This technique can also be conveniently applied to soldering requiring a controlled atmosphere and to mass production lines, as it can be rendered automatic.

JULY 29

Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Humidity Recorder (Trade Publication), 594; Dissolved Oxygen Recorder (Trade Publication), 786; New Polarographic Research Laboratory at Cambridge, 795
Camera for Recording Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope Images, "Fairchild Oscillo-Record" (Polarizers (U.K.), Ltd.), 128
— Schlieren, for Photographing Shock Waves in Supersonic Wind Tunnel, 26*. See LETTER, 167
— Television, Colour, for B.B.C. Experiments (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 781*
Cameron, J., the Late, 166
Campbell, J. S., Views on Railway Strike, 32
Cans, Food, "Hydron" Hydrostatic Steriliser for (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 545*
— — Production of, 130
Canada, British Opportunities for Export to, 842
— Coal Mines in (Book), 594
— Financing of Roads in, Canadian Tax Foundation Publication, *Taxes and Traffic*, 163
— North West, Pipes for Natural Gas in, South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., Contract for, 587
— Nuclear Power in, Forecast of Development and Costs, 198
— Proposed New Pipe Factory of Hoesch Werke A.G. in, 290. See also 131
— Rise in Industrial Production in, 194
— Steel-Tube Mill for, 131. See 290
Canadian Aircraft Industry, Aspects of, 196
— Association of British Manufacturers and Agencies, CABMA Register of British Products and Canadian Distributors, 1955-56 (Book), 237
Canadian Car & Foundry Co., All-Welded Aluminium Railway Wagons, 831
— Coals, Directory of (Book), 818
— Industrial Tool and Equipment Show, 31
Canadian Marconi Co., Lightweight Radio Compass for Aircraft, 472
— Reactor Exhibits at Geneva Exhibition of Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 299*
— Tax Foundation, *Taxes and Traffic*, Publication on Financing of Roads, 163
— Welding Qualification Code, Specification, 9
Canals, British, Proposals for Modernisation, 843
— Grand Contour, Plans for, 843
— Leeds and Liverpool, Development Plans for, 31
— Main, and Long Lake Dam, Technical Record of Design and Construction (Book), 267
— Rideau, Unveiling of Memorial to Builder of, 715
— and Waterways, British Transport Commission Development Plans for, 31
"Canberra Mark 9" Jet Bomber Aircraft (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 438
Candelin, J. W., the Late, 878
Cane, D., Associates, Twisting Wire (Trade Publication), 169
Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., Asbestos Insulating Materials (Trade Publication), 137; Production of Asbestos Lagging, 708*
Capital Expenditure, Curbing of in Domestic Market, Government Statement on, 163
— — in Germany, Possible Plans for Curbing, 522
— and Labour. See *Labour*
"Caposite" Asbestos Insulating Materials (Trade Publication), 137
Capper, P. L., on Fundamentals of Soil Mechanics, 348*
Capstan, Haulage, Electric, "Lo-Bed" (Taylor Stoker Co., Ltd.), 613*
— Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
— Rail. See *Carriages, Railway*
Carbic, Ltd., "Otis King" Cylindrical Calculator (Trade Publication), 594
Carbon, Dissolved, in Iron Alloys, Thermodynamics of, 829
— Monoxide, Methods for Detection of (Book), 267
Careers in Plastics Industry, Plastics Institute Book on, 39*
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carlsen, K. M., on Plastic Deformation of Aluminium-3.5 per cent. Copper-Alloy Single Crystals, 536
Carr, R. T., on Conveying Information Quickly, 197. See LETTER, 133. See also vol. 179.
Carriages, Railway, Fire and Explosion Protection System for Diesel Railcars (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 483
— — Railcars and Steam Road Vehicles in Germany (Book), 560
— — and Wagon Industry, Narrowing Profit Margins of, 522
Carrick, G. A., on Germanium and Silicon Power Rectifiers, 761*
Cartwright, W. F., on Use of Electricity in Steel Industry, 76; on Russian Iron and Steel Plant, 755
Cash, A. E., Co., Automatic Combustion Control System, 423*
— Register System for Transmitting Information to Central Control Unit (Rentrix, Ltd.), 87*
Cass Technical College. See *Sir John Cass*
Cast Iron Research Association, British, Annual Report, 695
"Castella" Beams for Castellated Construction (Trade Publication), 107
Castet Hydro-Electric Power Plant of French Railways, Fluid-Cooled Monobloc Turbo-Alternator at, 628*
Castigliano's Theorem of Compatibility, by Prof. J. A. L. Matheson, 828*. See LETTER, 877
Castings, Broken, Cold Repair of, "Masterlock" and "Metalace" Processes for (Metalock (Britain), Ltd.), 423*
— Centrifugal, Long-Length and Bi-Metal at Sutton-in-Ashfield Works of Sheepbridge Alloy Castings, Ltd., 112*
Castings, Investment Precision (Book), 202
— Iron, Output of, 291, 778
— Machine for Electrically-Smelted Iron (Sheppard & Sons, Ltd.), 183*
— Steel (Trade Publication), 297
— — 166-ton (English Steel Corporation, Ltd.), 487
— — Centenary of, 625
— Technology of (Book), 818
Castle Donington Substation, Overhead Line for Engineering of, 87*
"Castrolite" Automobile Engine Oil (C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd.), 95
Catalazzi Power Station, Turkey, Extension of, 581
Catalogues. See *Trade Publications*
Catering Industry, Use of Electricity in, 78
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Caterpillar Tractor Co., "Traxcavator" Integral Tractor-Shovel, 477*; "D9" Crawler Tractor, 517*; "PR21" 31-ton Capacity Dumper Truck, 517*; "Traxcavator" Combined Tractor and Excavator (Trade Publication), 626
Cathodic Protection, Application to Oil Tanker "Regent Springbok" (Metal and Pipeline Endurance, Ltd.), 608*
— — of Buried Metal Structures, Metal-Plate Rectifiers for (Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd.), 900
"Catto" Tubular Supports for Conveyor Belts (Trade Publication), 41
Cavendish Laboratory, Offer by Mullard, Ltd., for Research on Radio-Astronomy, 223
Cavitation in Hydrodynamics, Symposium on Problems Connected with, Arrangements for, 184
"Ceco-Drop" 8,000-lb. Capacity High-Speed Drop Hammer (Chambersburg Engineering Co. of America), 897*
Cells. See *Electric*
"Cem-Matic" Box for Conveying Measured Quantities of Concrete Materials (Trade Publication), 721
Cement, Adhesive, Synthetic, "Pliobond" (Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (Great Britain), Ltd.), 190
— and Concrete Association, Recommendations on Asphalt Surfaces and Concrete Bases for Roads, 179; Symposium on Strength of Concrete Structures, Arrangements for, 603
— Mortar, Freezing and Thawing Tests on (Book), 881
— See also *Concrete*
Cementation Co., Ltd., Use of Fly Ash for Manufacture of Lightweight Aggregate for Concrete, 219
Cementation (Muffelite), Ltd., Silencing Installation for Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine Test House, 314*
Censuses of Production and Distribution, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
"Cent-ro-mic" Portable Boring Machine for Fine Bores ("Buma" Engineering Co., Ltd.), 23*
Centenary of *The Engineer*, 873
— of Steel Castings, 625
Central After-Care Association, Council of, Report of 872
— Electricity Authority, Thermal Efficiencies of British Power Stations, 39; Proposed Construction of Staythorpe "B" 360-MW Power Station, 53; 275-kV National Grid, Completion of Keadby-Monk Fryston Line, 54*. See *Erratum*, 252; Exhibition on Electricity from Nuclear Power, 72; Extension to Research Laboratory of, 84*; Energisation of Castle Donington Substation, 87*; Extensions to Little Barford Power Station, 102; 240-MW Chadderton "B" Power Station, 111*; Supply Statistics, 135, 310, 475, 668, 758, 878; Proposed 240-MW Power Station, Rugeley "A," 158; Agecroft "B" Power Station, Extensions to, 158; Use of Fly Ash for Manufacture of Lightweight Aggregate for Concrete, 219; Supply of Steam from Power Station for British Celanese, Ltd., 323; East Yelland Power Station, Unified Boiler Control System at, 546*; Commencement of Construction of High Marnham Power Station, 573; Acquisition of Sites for First Two Nuclear Power Stations, 628; Investigation on Possible Uses of Pulverised Fuel Ash, 683; Presentation of Old Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Alternator to Makers, 740*; See also *British Electricity Authority*
— Statistical Office, Index of Industrial Production, 778
Centralube, Ltd., Trials of "Colo D.P." Graphite for Prevention of Boiler Scale, 675; "Multigreasor" Lubrication System for Rails for Travelling Cranes, 707*
Centre Marker, "Boyce," for Inside or Outside of Round Work (Rediweld, Ltd.), 549*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Ceramic, Hard Heat-Resisting, "Hylumina," Production and Uses of (K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd.), 864*
"Cerenkov" Radiation from "Swimming Pool" Nuclear Reactor, 283*, 299*
Ceylon, Technical Assistance to, Questions in House of Commons, 839, 871
"CF100" All-Weather Fighter Aircraft (Avro Aircraft, Ltd.), 437*
Chadburns (Liverpool), Ltd., "Synchrostep" Remote-Controlled Ship's Telegraph, 276
Chain Drives (Trade Publication), 881
— Testers' Handbook by C. H. A. McCaully (Review), 238
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chambersburg Engineering Co. of America, 8,000-lb. Capacity "Ceco-drop" High-Speed Drop Hammer, 897*
Champion, Dr. F. A., on Interactions of Static Stress and Corrosion with Aluminium Alloys, 488
Chandler, Dr. D. B., on Determination of Critical Load for Framed Structures, 658*
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Charlton, H. E. (Engineers), Ltd., Nitrogen Plants (Trade Publication), 9
Charlton, T. M., on Concepts of Real and Virtual Work, Theory of Structures, 139*
Charts, Technical, Chemical Engineering (Trade Publication), 297
— Wall (Trade Publication), 137
Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd., "Loadmaster" Hydraulic Shovel (Trade Publication), 850
Chauffe Rationnelle, Office Central de, Process for Gasification of Heavy Fuel Oil, 89*
Chelmsford/Shenfield Line of British Railways, Modifications to Colour Light Signalling on, 589
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— British, and their Manufacture (Book), 105
— Engineers, Future Requirements of Industry from, 631

Chemical Engineers, Institution of:

Conference on Automatic Control in Process Industries:
Programme, 133
Statement by President of Institution, 552
Fundamentals of Automatic Control, by R. S. Medlock, 631
Dynamics of Process Plant, by J. McMillan, 631
Consideration of Instrumentation in Design, by B. W. Balls and A. H. Isaac, 631
Economics of Process Control, by S. W. J. Wallis, 631
Future Requirements of Industry from Chemical and Instrument Engineers, by A. J. Young, 631

Chemical Engineering, Higher National Certificate in, 5. See also vol. 179
— — Technical Charts (Trade Publication) 297
— Industry in Scotland, Development of, 162
— — Society of: Symposium on Protection of Cable Sheating Against Corrosion, Programme, 339; 75th Annual Meeting, 1956, Arrangements for, 668
— — Use of Electricity in, 77
— Milling Technique (North American Aviation Inc.), 853*
— Plant, British (Trade Publication), 267
— Research Laboratory, Open Days at, Arrangements for, 246
— Workers' Union, View on Automation, 64
Chemidus Plastics, Ltd., Unplasticised Polyvinyl Chloride (Trade Publication), 529
Chemins de Fer, Société Nationale des, Brochure on Post-War Development of French Railways, 261
Chemistry for Boiler House and Power Station (Book), 754
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
"Chesterfield-Unisteel" Joint for Dissimilar Alloys (Tube Investments, Ltd.), 432
"Chesters" Management Study Centre, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 584
"Chevrolet" Motor Car, Suspension System for, 611*
Chevrolet V-Eight "Motor-Car Engine, 579*
Chief Joseph Dam, English Electric Co., Ltd., Tender for Equipment for, Rejection by United States, 323; Questions in House of Commons on, 710
Chimney Stacks, Steel, Request for Design Data on, 133
China, Science and Civilisation in, Vol. I: Introductory Orientations, by J. Needham (Review), 370
Chipboard Factory at Annan, Dumfriesshire (Airscrew Co. & Jicwood, Ltd.), 476*
Chloride Batteries, Ltd., Water-Activated Batteries for Rescue Flares, 19
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., Output of Accumulators, 619
Chromium, Newer Uses of, 172. See LETTERS, 230, 262
"Chrysler V-Eight" Motor-Car Engine, 580*
Churchward, G. J.: The Man and His Work, by Sir W. Stanier, 556
Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd., Cutter and Tool-Grinding Machine, 61*
Cinema-Television, Ltd., Telecine Apparatus at Beulah Heights Television Transmitting Station, 404
"Circle" Line of London Transport Executive, Jubilee of, 518
Circular Accelerators for Nuclear Particles in Curved Paths, 530*
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
Citrine, Lord, on Siting of Nuclear Power Stations, 487
"Citroen DS19" Motor Car, Use of Hydraulic Power in Suspension and Braking Systems of, 642*
City and Guilds of London Institute, Instruction Course on Furnace Brickwork, 85; Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445; Advanced Courses on Concrete Practice, 528. See LETTER, 621
Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Potentialities of British Railways System as Reserved Roadway System, by Brig. Lloyd, 34
Conversazione and Exhibition, 52
Presidential Address, by W. K. Wallace, on Construction of London-Birmingham Railway, the First Trunk Line, 622
Symposium on Advanced Courses for Engineers, Arrangements for, 687
Christmas Lectures for Juniors, Arrangements for, 835

Airport Engineering Division:
Investigations on Transverse Distribution of Air Traffic on Runways and Use of Results in Designing Runways of Varying Thickness, by Prof. J. H. J. Jones, 500

Civil Engineering Design (Book), 369
— — Manual of, Techniques des Travaux (Book), 297
— — Railway, Soil Mechanics in, 384*. See LETTERS, 655
— Servants, Clerical, Shortage of, 256
Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal, Awards of, 32, 224
Cladding, Glass, "Muroglass," for Framed Building Structures (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 613. See *Erratum*, 704
— Light-Alloy, for Roofs and Walls, "Kynalok" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 173
— Wall, "Dialindre" Two-Skin Method of (Freeman, Morrison, Ltd.), 801*
Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., Proposed Merger with Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., Controversy on, 715
Clarke Ellard Engineering Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Lift Trucks (Trade Publication), 690
Classification, Component, Brisch System for (E. G. Brisch & Partners), 260
Clausen, H., on Demarcation Line between Engineer and Engineering Technician, 230; on Spiral-Bevel Gear-Cutting Machines, 751. See 717. See LETTER, 813
"Clay Bottle" Technique of Building Construction (Centre de Recherches des Structures Naturelles), 36
Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., Air-Brake Valve for Trailer Vehicles, 318*; Lightweight Air-Controlled Brake for Medium-Sized Motor Vehicles, 516*
Clayton Fellowships and Grants, Awards of, 1955, 261
Clayton-Wright, H., Ltd., "Harriflex" Flexible Couplings (Trade Publication), 850
Clean Air Bill, Discussion in House of Commons of, 678
Cleaning Plant for Railway-Track Ballast, British Railways, 247*
— — Ultrasonic, for Components (Mullard, Ltd.), 425
— Tank, "Agidip," for Metals, Using Two-Phase Solutions (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 548
Cleansing Machines for Floors (Trade Publication), 881
— Tank, Pneumatic (Trade Publication), 529
Clerical Employees, Shortage of, 256
Climate. See *Meteorology*
Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works, Ltd., Rock Drilling Equipment (Trade Publication), 529; Water-Controlled Coal Pick, 690
Climbing Expedition, Kangchenjunga, Improved Breathing Apparatus for, 844*
"Climbing" Hydraulic Jack for Concrete Formwork (Tangyes, Ltd.), 422*
Clock, Atomic, Caesium, at National Physical Laboratory, 303
— and Watch Manufacturers Association, British, Statement of Progress of Clocks and Watches Industry, 526
Clubley, J., Armstrong Danarm, Ltd., "Fury" Chain Saw and "Falcon" Winch, Petrol-Engine Driven, Interchangeable, 550
Clutch Control, "Manumatic," 609
— Friction (Trade Publications), 41, 626
— — for Marine Gas Turbine, 567
Clyde Blowers, Ltd., Soot Blower Equipment (Trade Publication), 330
Clyde Crane & Engineering Co., Ltd., "Hydral-Luff" Electric Crane with Hydraulic Luffing, 674*
— River, Proposed New Dry Dock for, 525
— — Vehicle and Passenger-Carrying Motor Vessel for Service on, 323
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coady, J. J., on Farmers' Attitude to Mechanisation, 812
Coal Board, National. See *National Coal Board*
— Boring Unit, Offshore, Coal Struck in Firth of Forth, 611
— Canadian, Directory of (Book), 818
— Consumption and Demand, Statement by Powell Duffryn, Ltd., 522
— Delivery, Possibilities of Mechanisation of, 587
— Economy. See *Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
— Face, Advancing, Support System for Roof of (C. Ritchie), 738*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant at Bold "A" Power Station (T. W. Ward, Ltd.), 514*
— — Plant at Chadderton "B" Power Station (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 111
— — Plant at Drakelow Power Station (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 663
— — Plant of Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., Modifications to, 512*
— Hydraulic Transport of, Experimental Three-Cylinder Feeder for, 595*
— Increases in Price of, 402
— Industry, Effect of Atomic Energy on, 618
— — Parliamentary Debate on, 160
— — Recruitment of Manpower for, 192
— — Use of Electricity in, 76
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining, Opencast, 247,000 ton per day capacity Bucket-Wheel Excavator for (Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau A.G.), 604*
— — Open-Cast, Sites for, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
— and Oil Production, Prospects for, 843
— Pick, Water-Controlled (Trade Publication), 690
— Preparation Plant at Flame Research Station, Ijmuiden, Holland, 727
— Prices, High, Protest at, 160
— — Increase in, Engineering Industries Association Statement on, 258
— — Rise in, Effect on Gas Industry, 587
— Production, Decline in, Proposed Investigation by National Coal Board and National Union of Mineworkers, 400, 440
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Shortage of, Possible Use of Oil Fuel, 35
— Slurry, Flow in Pipes, Research on, 595
— — "Martin" Stoker for Burning, 110
— and Steel Community, European, 3rd Anniversary Statement by President, 299
— Stocks, United Kingdom, Position of, 522
— Trades Directory and Colliery Year Book, 1955 (Book), 330
— Treatment Plant for Research on Coal-Burning Combustion Chambers, 505

CHECKING CLEARANCES ON A STEAM TURBINE

Checking the clearances between the stationary and moving parts of a steam turbine such as the 60 MW, 1,500 lb. per square inch, 1,050 deg. F. set illustrated here, is an operation requiring considerable skill. The fixed and rotating blades are separated by only a small fraction of an inch, and this distance may vary a little depending on whether the machine is hot or cold. Vibration is another factor which has to be taken into account and care is necessary to ensure that the steam and oil passages are free from scale and dirt before the machine is commissioned.

AUGUST 5

Coal, Use of Oil as Substitute for, Government Debate on, 130
— Utilisation Council, Domestic Solid Fuel Appliances (Trade Publication), 626
Coalfields, Guide to, 155 (Book), 237
Coastal Flooding, Waverley Committee on, Recommendations of, Question in House of Commons on, 743
— Landslides, Problems in Railway Civil Engineering, 384*. See LETTERS, 655
Coatings, Protective, for Metals (Book), 369
Cobalt, New Uses for, 172. See LETTERS, 230, 262
— Source for Isotope Radiography (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 398. See LETTER, 445
Cochran-Carr, W., the Late, 136
Cockcroft, Sir J., on Contribution of Nuclear Power to United Kingdom and World Energy Resources up to 1975, 265*; on Survey of Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 364; on United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and Its Functions, 804*
Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 362
Coils, Heating, for Oil-Tanker Cargoes, Steel Pipes with Cast-Iron Sleeves for (E. Green & Son, Ltd.), 393*
Coin Mechanism for Turnstiles (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd.), 158*
Coke-Oven Battery, New, for Stanton Ironworks, 512*
Cole, J. A., on Oil Film Extent in Complete Journal Bearings, 37. See LETTER, 5. See also vol. 179
Coleman-Wallwork Co., Ltd., Automatic Moulding Machine, 60*
Collaro, Ltd., Tape Transcriptor, 296
College of Production Technology, Courses on Materials Handling and Work Study, 528
— of Technology, Portsmouth, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
Collieries, Atomic Energy and Future of Mining Industry, 618
— in Canada (Book), 594
— Coal Face, Advancing, Support System for Roof of (C. Ritchie), 738*
— Effect of Changes of Atmospheric Pressure on Gas Emissions in, 559
— Flameproof Flash Equipment for (E. Turner Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 705
— — Gate-End Panel for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 736*
— Llay Main, Use of "Martin" Stoker for Burning Coal Slurry at, 110
— Mines and Quarries, Report of Chief Inspector, 1953, 15
— Open-Cast Mining, Sites for, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
— Staple-Pits, Winding in (Book), 754
— Thoresby, Applications of Photo-Electric Cells at, 580
— Use of Electricity in, 816
— Winding. See *Winding*
— Workshops and Stores, National Coal Board Suggestions for Layout of, 688
— Year Book and Coal Trades Directory, 1955 (Book), 330
Collins, W., the Late, 878
Collis, J., & Sons, Ltd., Pallet Truck (Trade Publication), 107; Platform Trucks (Trade Publication), 690
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloquium on Loading of Highway Bridges, Programme, 214
Colne Valley Water Co., Water Reservation Scheme of, 575*
"Colo D.P." Graphite for Prevention of Boiler Scale, Trials of (Centralube, Ltd.), 675
Colombo Harbour, Improvement at, Model of, 52
— Plan, Future Organisation of, 618; Increased Technical Assistance for, 678; Annual Report, 811; Technical Co-operation Scheme and Technical Assistance to Singapore and Malaya, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
Colour in Human Activities (Book), 529
— Picture Monitors and Test Equipment for B.B.C. Experiments on Colour Television, 781*
— Slide and Film Scanner for Colour Television Experiments, 780*
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corporation, Application for Manufacture of Granular Titanium in United States, 219
Columbus, Battelle Institute, Research in Europe and America, 50*; Gamma Radiation Source, 51*; Investigations on Rubbers to Resist Hot Lubricants, 85; Smelting Varying Grades of Iron Ore in United States, by J. D. Sullivan; Factors in Selecting Processes for Producing Iron and Steel, by H. P. Munger, 162
Columns, Concrete-Encased Stanchions, Full-Scale Tests on, 855*
— — Encased Steel Stanchions, Strength of, by Dr. F. G. Thomas, 759*
— and Pipes, Electric Jackets for (Trade Publication), 755
— Strength of Timber Struts (Book), 170
Colvilles, Ltd., Construction of New Iron and Steel Plant at Ravenscraig, 651
Colwell, Prof. L. V., on Experiments to Determine Effects of High-Frequency Vibration on Grinding, 247
Combined Stress. See under *Tests (Materials)*
Combustion Chambers for Burning Solid Fuel in Gas Turbines, 240*
— — Coal-Burning, Research on, 505
— — of Experimental Liquid-Cooled Gas Turbine, Research by Pametrada, 102
— — of Gas Turbine, Test Rig for, 539*
— — Slagging Cyclone, for Coal-Fired Gas Turbine (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 242*
— — Slagging Cyclone, for Coal-Fired Gas Turbine (J. Lucas, Ltd., and Incandescent Heat, Ltd.), 242*
— Control System, Automatic (Ipscol, Ltd., and A. W. Cash Co.), 423*
— Detonative, Shock-Tube Investigation of (Book), 105
Combustion Engineering Association, Conference in Connection with Fuel Efficiency Exhibition, Arrangements for, 408
— Mechanism of, Trials at International Flame Research Station, 726*
— Researches and Reviews, 1955 (Book), 450
— Unit for Fire Extinguisher Using Inert Gas from Oil Combustion (W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 544*
— See also *Fuel; Gases*
"Comet 4" Civil Airliner, Progress of, 737
"Comet" Civil Jet Aircraft, Progress of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 394
"Commander" Range of Instruments (G. Kent, Ltd.), 116*
Commer Cars, Ltd., "Superpoise" 2 to 5 tons capacity Lorries, 548
Commerce. See *Trade*
Commercial Items of News, 8, 38, 70, 104, 134, 166, 200, 231, 263, 295, 326, 367, 406, 446, 486, 527, 558, 592, 624, 654, 686, 719, 752, 784, 846, 878
— Cars. See *Motor*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies, Small, in Birmingham Area, Survey of, 651
Compatibility, Castigliano's Theorem of, by Prof. J. A. L. Matheson, 828*. See LETTER, 877
Compensation, Workmens'. See *Labour*
Component Classification, Brisch System for (E. G. Brisch & Partners), 260
— Motor Car, Industry, Expansion and Change in, 524, 588
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed Air. See *Air, Compressed* and *Pneumatic*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Compression of Aluminium, Copper and Steel, Effect of Strain Rate and Temperature on, 536
Compressor, Hydraulic, for Jointing Overhead Electric Transmission Lines (Tate Brothers Ltd.), 466
— See also *Air Compressor*
Computer, Analogue, Experimental, for Application for Use in Nuclear Power Stations, 653
— Digital, Applications to Gas-Turbine Engineering, 640*
— Electronic, in American Industry, Use of, 819
— — Analogue (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 472
— — Analogue, "Miniputer" (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 472*
— — Digital, using Transistors, for U.S. Air Force, 864
— — for Management Data Processing, 694
Comtel Reuter, New Weekly Report *Applied Atomics*, 605
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour*
Concrete, Ltd., Visit of Russian Delegation on Building Methods to, 523
— Base/Asphalt Surface for Roads, Recommendations of Asphalt Roads Association and Cement and Concrete Association, 179
Concrete Development Co., Ltd., "St. Paul's Cray" Type Floors and Roof Slabs for Paint Research Laboratory, 114
— Encased Stanchions, Full-Scale Tests on, 855*
— Formwork, "Climbing" Hydraulic Jack for (Tangyes, Ltd.), 422*
— Lightweight Aggregate for, Use of Fly Ash for Manufacture of, 219
— Manual (Book), 657
— Materials, "CemMatic" Box for Conveying Measured Quantities of (Trade Publication), 721
— Method of Determining Expected 7-day and 28-day Strength of, 684. See *Erratum*, 717
— Mixes, Durability of Aggregates in (Book), 626
— Mixer (Trade Publication), 850
— Practice, Advanced Course on, City and Guilds of London Institute, 528. See LETTER, 621
— Precast, by Prof. K. Billig (Review), 9
— — Members for Foundry Building of Sterling Metals, Ltd., 574*
— — Tied-Arch Frames of, for Factory and Workshops of Matthews & Mumby, Ltd., 186*
— Prestressed, Manual on (Book), 529
— — Matthews & Mumby, Ltd., Factory, 186*
— — Units for "Intergrid" System of Building Construction, 154*
— Prestressing of, Congress on (Book), 690
— — "One-Wire System" of (P.S.C. Equipment, Ltd.), 190*
— Refractory (Trade Publication), 721
— Reinforced, Properties of, Research on, 121
— — Specifications of German Committee for (Book), 202
— — Structures, Form in Design of, 601*
— Slabs, "Rotorfloat" Power-Operated Rotary Trowel for Dressing (Winget, Ltd.), 254*
— and Structural Form: Synthesis of Engineer and Architect, 601*
— Structural, Joint Committee on: Concrete and Structural Form: Synthesis of Engineer and Architect, by Prof. P. L. Nervi, 601*; Symposium on Strength of Concrete Structures, 1956, Arrangements for, 603
— Structures, Rubber Seals for (Trade Publication), 881
— Structures, Strength of, Symposium on, 1956, Arrangements for, 603
Concreting Equipment, Wagon-Mounted, for Use on Railway Electrification Work, 358*
Condensers, Steam, Dropwise Condensation in, Research on, 4
— for Steam-Turbine Test Bed (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 138
Conductivity. See *Electric*
Conference, Anglo-American, on Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Conference, Association of Public Lighting Engineers, Programme, 316
— Automatic Control in Process Industries, Programme, 133; Proceedings, 552, 631
— on Automatic Factory (Book), 408
— Classification, Aslib Aeronautical Group (Book), 237
— Combustion Engineering Association, in Connection with Fuel Efficiency Exhibition, 408
— Conservative Party, Bournemouth, Programme, 480
— Co-ordinated Use of Minerals, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Programme, 128
— Education of Young Worker, 1956, Oxford University, Programme, 611
— and Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 159, 287, 478, 614, 741, 901
— on Gas Sales and Service, Arrangements for, 232
— on Hydro-Electric Works and Nature Preservation, 875
— International Labour Organisation, 38th, Report of, 840
— Labour Party, Margate Discussions on Pensions and National Insurance Fund, 584
— on Metals at Low Temperatures, Paris, Proposed Meeting for Report of, 760
— Nuclear Energy, British. See *Nuclear Energy Conference, British*
— on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. See *Atomic Energy, Peaceful Uses of, Conference on.*
— on Properties of Materials at High Rates of Strain, 1957, Arrangements for, 407
— on Regional Planning and Development, 485. See 523
— Stress Analysis, Arrangements for, 245
— on Technical Education, 221
— on Training Courses for Electrical Technicians, 810
— Transport and General Workers' Union, 98
— Unified Screw Threads, Assessment of Progress of Adoption of, British Standards Insitution, 131
— on Use and Abuse of Protective Equipment, Arrangements for, 253
— on Weights and Measures, U.S. National Bureau of Standards, 40th, Report of, 880
— on Works Transport, 141*. See *Erratum*, 284
"Confiance," H.M. Twin-Screw Tug, Launch of, 867
Congress, Astronautics, 6th International, 236
— on High-speed Photography, Third International, 1956, Arrangements for, 671; Proceedings, 453*, 863
— International Foundry, Banquet, 5
— — Internal-Combustion Engine. See *Engine, Internal-Combustion, International Congress on*
— on Prestressing (Book), 690
Conlan, J. J., the Late, 70
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Conservative Party Conference, Bournemouth, Programme, 480
Construction, Materials of (Book), 105
— Modular (Trade Publication), 850
Constructional Engineers, Manual for (Book), 594
Consultative Committee for Co-operative Economic Development in South and South-East Asia, Annual Report, 811
Containers, Probe Illuminator for Interiors of (Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 41
Contracts, 8, 38, 71, 104, 134, 166, 200, 231, 263, 295, 326, 367, 406, 446, 486, 527, 558, 592, 654, 686, 719, 752, 784, 846
— Engineering, Honouring Delivery Dates in, 649
— of North Atlantic Treaty Organisation, Difficulties of British Firms in Tendering for, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
— United States, for Electrical Distribution Plant, Award to Foreign Firms, 714
Control Board, Multi-Motor, Marine (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 275
— — for Unified Boiler Control System at East Yelland Power Station, 547*
— Desk at Post Office Radio Station at Rugby, 164*
— — for Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine Test House, 316*
— — Remote, for Mechanical Handling Installation (A. West & Co., Ltd.), 424*
— — Wind-Tunnel, for Ministry of Works (Costain-John Brown Instrumentation Division), 728*
— Engineering, Laboratory for Research on, 373
— Gear for Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives for British Railways (A. West & Co., Ltd.), 311
— — Furnace, for Drakelow Power Station (Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd.), 666
— — with "Meccano" Assembly (Electric Construction Co., Ltd.), 739*
— — for Travelling Jib Breakdown Crane for Underground Railway Service (Howell & Co., Ltd.), 835*
— — Winch, for Research Trawler, "Sir William Hardy," 220*
— — for Wind-Driven Generator at Costa Head, 56*
— Indicators, Miniature (Trade Publication), 137
— Panel for Automatic Moulding Machine, 60*
— — Contactor, for "Hydral-Luff" Electric Crane with Hydraulic Luffing, 675*
— — for Sugar Refinery (Costain-John Brown Instrumentation Division), 728*
— Room of 10,000-h.p. Continuous Supersonic Wind Tunnel, 25*. See LETTER, 167
— System Design, Process, Introduction to, by A. J. Young (Review), 238
— — for "E.443" Nuclear Reactor (H. M. Hobson, Ltd.), 177*
— — Feedback, Analysis of (Book), 137
Control System Feed-Water, "Hagan" (Trade Publication), 202
— — Flying, Integrated (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and H. M. Hobson, Ltd.), 389*
— — Infinitely Variable Speed, for Direct-Current Motors (Trade Publication), 881
— — "Transet" (Short & Mason, Ltd.), 91*
— Technique of (Book), 850
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
— Indicators and Recorders (Trade Publication), 169
"Convair F.102A" Supersonic Aircraft with Wasp Waist for Lower Drag, 435*, 788*
Convention, Power, British Electrical, 1956, Arrangements for, 672
Conversazione and Exhibition of Institution of Civil Engineers, 52
Converter, Rotary, for Standardising Dial Readings of "Flex-Tester" Instrument for Measuring Drawing Qualities of Sheet Metal, 62*
Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., "Overlander" Fork Truck for Lifting and Towing on Rough Ground, 316*
Conveyor Belts, "Catto" Tubular Supports for (Trade Publication), 41
— — Friction-Grip (Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 733
— — System with "Adequate" Belt Weigher for Coal Handling Plant (Naylor Brothers, Ltd.), 514*
— Development Centre for Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd., 119
— Tensioner for (Trade Publication), 409
— Vibrator (Trade Publication), 881
"Conway" By-Pass Jet Aeroplane Engine (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 356*
Cook, Dr. M., on Improvements in Quality and Availability of Titanium, 230. See LETTERS, 262. See 172
Cooke, I. B., on An Alternative to Piecework, 440
Cooke, Rear-Adm. J. E., on Changing Pattern of Maintenance and Repair of Machinery of the Fleet, 68
Cooke, W. H., the Late, 166
Cooler, Oil and Water, "W" Type, for Internal Combustion Engines (Serck Radiators, Ltd.), 352*
Cooling, "Aero Mist Spray," for Cutting Tools (Orenda Engines, Ltd.), 885*
— and Oil-Transfer in Ring-Oiled Bearings by Dr. N. Özdas and Prof. H. Ford, 268*, 570*
— Towers for Bold "A" Power Station (Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd.), 515
— — Ferro-Concrete, for Drakelow Power Station (Mitchell Construction Co., Ltd.), 667
— Water Conduits for South Denes Power Station, Excavations for, 730*
— — System for Chadderton "B" Power Station (F. Mitchell & Sons, Ltd., and Davenport Engineering Co., Ltd.), 111
Co-operation. See *Labour*
Cooper Roller Bearings Co., Ltd., Split Roller Bearings, 463*
Co-partnership. See *Labour*
Copenhagen, British Exhibition at, 482
— Sixth International Congress on Astronautics, 236
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Price Fluctuations, 746
— Resistance to Compression of, Effect of Strain Rate and Temperature on, 536
— Supplies, 98
— Tube-Factory, Kirkby, of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 467*
— Wrought, and Copper Alloys, Monopolies Commission Report on Supply and Export of, 362
— See also *Metallurgy*
Corbett, R. H., & Co., Ltd., "Bickerstaffe" Attachment for Fork Trucks for Handling Bricks without Using Pallets or Stillages, 435*. See LETTER, 537
Core Hill Television Transmitting Station of B.B.C., 631
Corin, P. G., the Late, 623
Corlett, Dr. E. C. B., on Design of Economic Tramp Ships, 660; on An Aluminium River Tanker Design, 684
Corney, Dr. N. S., on Solubility of Nitrogen in Alpha-Iron, 829
Cornish Engines in Mine Drainage, End of an Era of, 748*. See 747
— — Preservation Society, Presentation of Robinson's Engine to, 747
"Cornwall" Fuelling Vehicle for Aircraft (British Petroleum Co., Ltd.), 645*
Corrosion of Cable Sheathing, Protection Against, Symposium on, Programme, 339
— Cathodic Protection Applied to Oil Tanker "Regent Springbok" (Metal & Pipeline Endurance, Ltd.), 608*
— — Protection of Buried Metal Structures, Metal-Plate Rectifiers for (Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd.), 900
— Protection, "M.C." Process for (Walterisation Co., Ltd.), 465
— — by Phosphating Process (Trade Publication), 594
— — of Underground Structures, Magnesium Anodes for (Trade Publication), 850
— Research Council, United States, Formation of, 245
Corrosive Liquids, "Metica" Carbon-Lined Pipes for (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 278
Cosmic-Ray Effects on Matter at High Altitudes, 237
"Cosmotron" Synchrotron at Brookhaven, 533*
Cost and Works Accountants, Institute of: An Alternative to Piecework, by I. B. Cooke, 440
Costa Head, 100-kW Wind-Driven Generator at (J. Brown & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd.), 55*

MAKING STRAINER CORES

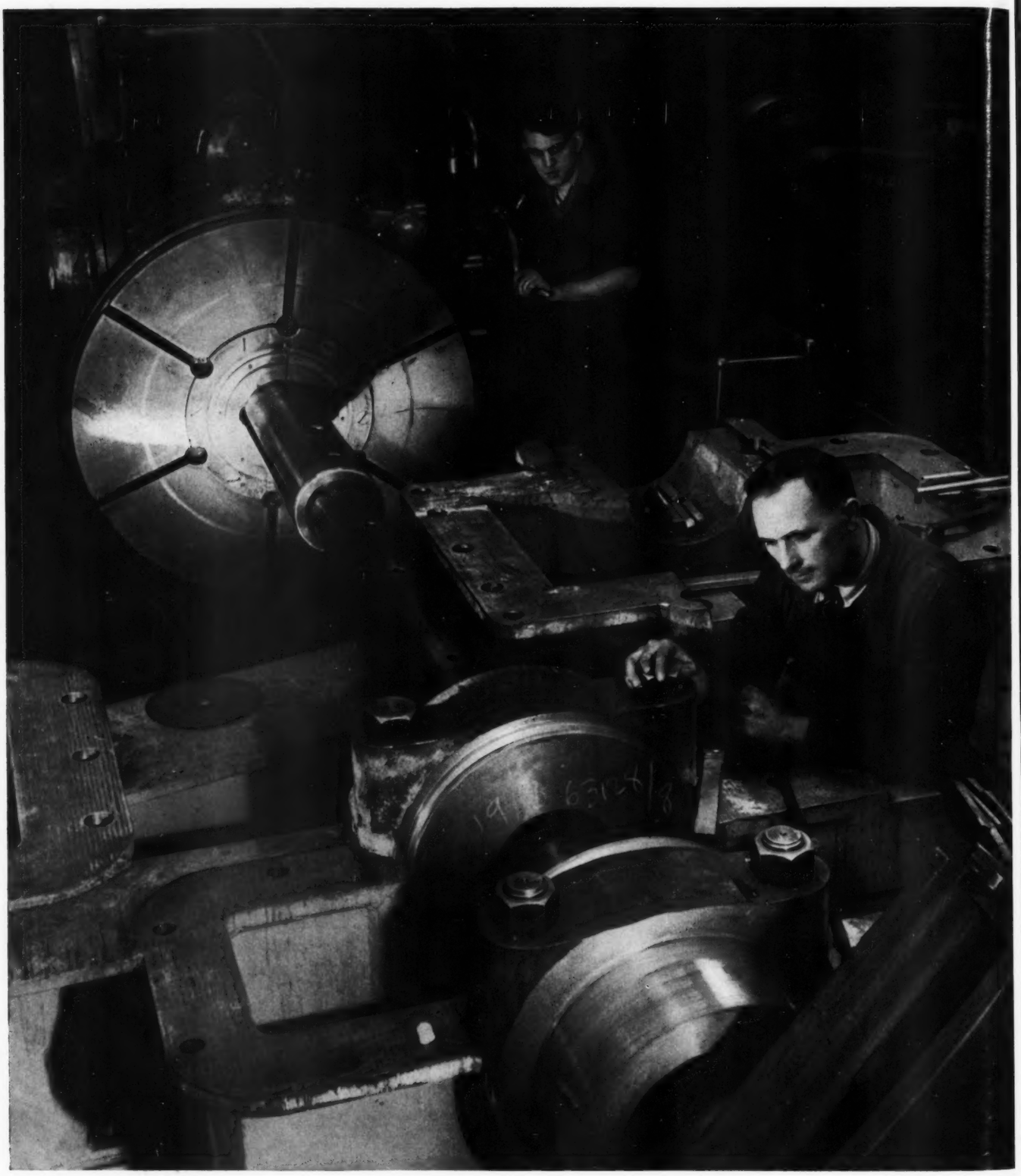
Holes and recesses in castings are formed by cores assembled in the mould. The cores shown in the above picture, however, are used for a special purpose. They are strainer cores which are placed in the runner cups of moulds to prevent slag and other impurities from entering the mould with the molten iron. In this case, the cores have been made by hand.

AUGUST 12

Costain-John Brown, Ltd., Formation of Automatic-Control Development Group, 728*; Instrumentation Division, Control Panel for Sugar Refinery, 728*; Wind-Tunnel Control Desk, 728*; Work of Instrumentation Division, 728*; Water Tunnel and Rotating Beam for Admiralty Hydrodynamics Laboratory, 766*
Costain, R., & Sons (Liverpool), Ltd., Copper Tube Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 467*
Costain, R., Ltd., Underwater Hydrodynamics Laboratory for Admiralty, 766*
Cotton Industry, Contraction in Capacity of, 586
— — Lancashire, Moves Towards Triple-Shift Working in, 440
— — Manpower Drift in, 224
— — Proposals for Night Shifts in, 320
County Commercial Cars (Sales), Ltd., Track-Laying Tractor (Trade Publication), 297; Side-Mounting Crane Jib and Winch for Caterpillar Tractor, 599; Opening of New Assembly Shops and Exhibition of Vehicles, 827
"Coupled Turmo" Gas Turbine Drive for Helicopters (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 357*
Couplings, Flexible (Trade Publications), 107, 850
Couplings, Flexible, "Block," "Uniflex" and "NT" Types for Shafts (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 544
— — "Multicross," with Easily Replaceable Members (Owl Engineering Supplies, Ltd.), 24*
— Fluid, Dual Unit for Winch Drive (Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd.), 461*
— Hose, Hydraulic, "Breakaway" (Automotive Products, Ltd.), 833*
— See also *Clutch*
Courtaulds, Ltd., Annual Report, 99
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., Screw Pitch Measuring Machine (Trade Publication), 202
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cowans, Sheldon & Co., Ltd., 75-ton Breakdown Crane for Indian Railways, 706*
Cox, H. J., the Late, 655
Crabtree, J. A. & Co., Ltd., Flush Electric Switches for Alternating-Current Circuits (Trade Publication), 755
Craig, R. K., on Passenger Liner with Engines Aft, 673
Crane, Breakdown, 75-ton, for Indian Railways (Cowans, Sheldon & Co., Ltd.), 706*
— Bucket, Overhead Travelling, Correct Use of (Trade Publication), 721
— Diesel-Electric, for Cargo Handling on M.V. "Lachinedoc," 898*
— Electric, "Hydral-Luff," with Hydraulic Luffing (Clyde Crane & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 674*
— and Electric Trucks (Trade Publication), 169
— Mobile (Trade Publication), 850
— — 5-ton, Jones" (K. & L. Steelfounders & Engineers, Ltd.), 896*
— Overhead, Travelling, Heavy-Duty, Specification for (Book), 657
— Rigid-Mast, for Moving Coiled Copper Tube, 469*
— Side-Mounting, for Caterpillar Tractor (County Commercial Cars (Sales), Ltd.), 599
— Travelling Jib Breakdown, Diesel-Electric, for London Transport Underground Railway Service (Taylor & Hubbard, Ltd.), 835*
— — Lubrication System for Rails of (Centralube, Ltd.), 707*
— See also *Gantry; Derricks*
Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., Trailer for Oil Well Drilling Rig, 687
Cranfield College of Aeronautics, Reports of (Books), 529, 690
Crankshaft Bearing Surfaces, Flame-Hardening Process for (Peddinghaus), 151*
— Diesel Engine, Full-Scale Fatigue Tests of, 891
Crates, Metal, for Milk Bottles, Specification, 238
Crayford Works of F. Braby & Co., Ltd., New Steel Fabrication Factory at, 705*
Creams, Barrier, for Dermatitis Treatment (Rozalex, Ltd.), 397
Creasing and Stiffness Tester for Fabrics (Shirley Developments, Ltd.), 91*
Creators, Ltd., "Armourvin" Fuel Hose (Trade Publicatic 690
Credit Insurance Association, Ltd., Pamphlet on Selling to Western Europe, 156
Creep of Aluminium-Copper Alloys, Metallographic Observations of, 536
— of Aluminium-Copper, Aluminium-Magnesium and Aluminium-Zinc Alloys, Grain Boundary Movement, Slip, and Fragmentation during, 536
— of Pre-Strained Aluminium, 536
— Tests. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Crewe Locomotive Works of British Railways, Apprentice School at, 443, 444*
Croft, E. H., on Design of Bogies for Electric and Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 791*
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., "Block," "Uniflex" and "NT" Type Flexible Couplings for Shafts, 544
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 350-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives for British Railways, 311*
Cross-Drying Equipment, "Transverco" (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 833
Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd., Air-Operated, Displacement-Type Liquid-Level Controller, 62*; Reduced Trim for Control Valves Operating at Reduced Flow, 146*; "Protecto-seal" Pressure-Balanced Relief Valve, 217*
Cross Method for Calculating Bending Strength of Supporting Structures (Book), 350
Crossland, B., on Thick-Walled Cylinders under Internal Pressure, 167, 445. See LETTERS, 132, 368, 591, 783. See also vol. 179
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., Diesel Engines for Shunting Locomotives for British Railways, 311*; Annual Report, 618
Crossley, Dr. H. E., on Atmospheric Pollution by Power Stations, 447
Crowbars with Wheels (R. C. Gibbins & Co., Ltd.), 770
Cruciani, Eusebio, Dott. Ing., Centring System for Varazze Bridge, 758*
Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Cruse, H., the Late, 407
Crushers, Mud Hog (Trade Publication), 267
Crushing Machinery, Sizes and Outputs of, Specification, 41
Crystalline Solids, Defects in (Book), 237
— Structure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
"Crystolon" Abrasive for Grinding Wheels, 607
Curtiss-Wright Corporation, High-Temperature Plastics for Aircraft Use, 789; Supersonic High-Altitude Test Chamber for Ram-Jet Testing, 821*; 12,000-ton Extrusion Press, 853*; Improved Assembly Line for Aircraft Engines, 884*
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cyanide-Contaminated Effluents, Continuous-Flow Plant for Neutralisation of (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 58*
Cycle and Motor Cycle Show, Exhibits of Motor Scooters at, 682
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cyclotrons for Acceleration of Nuclear Particles in Curved Paths, 530*
Cylinder, Bladed, High-Pressure, for 60-MW Steam Turbine (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 275*
— Thick-Walled, Under Internal Pressure, 132. See LETTERS, 167, 368, 445, 591, 783. See also vol. 179
Cyprus, Electrification Scheme for, 312*
Czechoslovak Engineering Exhibition, Arrangements for, 316

D

"D9" CRAWLER Tractor (Caterpillar Tractor Co.), 517*
Dairies, Electrical Equipment for (Trade Publication), 529
Dallow Lambert & Co., Ltd., Dust Control Equipment (Trade Publication), 850
Dam, Aswan, Contract Secured by Sir A Gibb & Partners, 619
— Battauf, River Jordan, Construction of, 46*
— Chief Joseph, English Electric Co., Ltd., Tender for Equipment for, Rejection by United States, 323; Questions in House of Commons on, 710
— Construction and Hydraulic Equipment (Book), 408
— Earth, for Hillfield Park Reservoir, 575*
— Limberg, Glockner-Kaprun Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*
— Long Lake, and Main Canal, Technical Record of Design and Construction (Book), 267
— Los Peares, Spain, 458*
— Mauvoisin, Switzerland, 36
— Medicine Creek, Record of Design and Construction (Book), 560
— Prestressed Gravity, Allt-na-Lairige, Model of, 52
Damper Gear for Wind-Driven Generator at Costa Head, 56*
Daniels, Dr. G. H., on Fuel Prospects and Efficiency, 843
Danish-Norwegian Telephone Cable, Laying of, 739
— See also *Denmark*
D'Arcy Exploration Co., Exploration for Natural Gas in Britain, 703
Darley, J. H., on Causes of Failure in Internal-Combustion Engine Valve Springs, 797
"Dart" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, Development of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 390*; Transport Stand for (Morfax, Ltd.), 896*
Dartford Tunnel, Proposed, Questions in House of Commons on, 678
Davenport Engineering Co., Ltd., Cooling Water System for Chadderton "B" Power Station, 111
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 750 to 2,000 b.h.p. Diesel Engines for Rail Traction, 148*; "8YLX" Eight-Cylinder, Pressure-Charged Diesel Engine, 148*
Davidson & Co., Ltd., Forced-Draught Fans for Drakelow Power Station, 663; Centrifugal Fans (Trade Publication), 786; Contra-Rotating Fans (Trade Publication), 786; Dust Collectors (Trade Publication), 850
Davidson, C. P. D., on Combination of Economic Trends in the Preparation of Business Forecasts, 694
Davidson, I. M., on Principles of Jet Flap, 722*
Davies & Metcalfe, Ltd., Safety Device for Locomotives, 218*. See 195
Davis, J., on Nuclear Power in Canada: Forecast of Development and Costs, 198
Dawe Instruments, Ltd., Dynamic Balancing Machines to take Workpieces of 100 lb., 88*
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., Progress of "Comet" Civil Jet Aircraft, 394
de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., "Gyron" Jet Aeroplane Engine, 356*; Testbed for "Gyron" Turbojet Aeroplane Engine, 470*
de Havilland Holdings, Ltd., Proposed Creation of Holding Company for de Havilland Enterprises, 683
de la Rue, T., & Co., Ltd., Range of Oil-Fired Boilers, 15
"De Soto" Motor Car, 644*
Dead Sea Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 47*
Decca Radar, Ltd., "MR75" Ground Radar, 472; Radar Equipment for Aviation (Trade Publication), 529
Deflections of Drilling Machines, Experiments on, 823
Dehydration, Industrial (Book), 202
Delivery Dates, Honouring, 649
Dell, R., Apparatus for Instantaneous Measurement of Underground Train Speeds, 156*
Deloro Stellite Ltd., Non-Ferrous Alloy Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 461
Delta-Ferrite, Metallography of, 894
"Deltic" Diesel Engine, Production of (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 868
Demag, Annual Report, 258
Denmark, Opportunities for Exports to, 482
— See also *Danish*
Denton Works of Matthews & Mumby, Ltd., Factory and Workshops with Tied-Arch Frames of Pre-Cast Concrete, 186*
Depth Recorder for Shallow Waters (Submarine Signal Co. (London), Ltd.), 277
Derrick, Jack-knife, for Exploratory Drilling for Natural Gas in Britain, 703
— See also *Cranes*
Design Centre, Plans for Opening of, 405. See 178
— and Drawing, 5. See LETTERS, 167, 230. See also vol. 179
— of Equipment for High Pressures, 789*
— Industrial, Council of, Design Centre for British Industries, Permanent Exhibition, 178, 405
— Instrumentation in, 631
Designer, Soviet, Problems of, by L. A. Shubenko, 877
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detergents, Synthetic, Public-Health, Significance of (Book), 170
— — River Water Pollution by, Research on, 14*
Detuners, Ltd., Exhaust Installation for Jet Aeroplane Engine Testbed, 470*
Development and Planning, Regional, Conference on, 485. See 523
Dewaterer, Centrifugal, "Humboldt," for Mines and Chemical Works (Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G.), 735*
Dewatering Fluids (Trade Publication), 137
— System at South Denes Power Station, 730*
Dhekelia, Cyprus, 28-MW Power Station at, 312*
"Dialindre" Two-Skin Method of Wall Cladding (Freeman, Morrison, Ltd.), 801*
Dickin, H., on Unified Boiler Control System at East Yelland Power Station, 546*
"Dido" Nuclear Research Reactor at Harwell, 266; "Dido" High-Flux Heavy-Water Research Nuclear Reactor, 804*, 836*. See also "E.433" *Nuclear Reactor*
Die Casting, High Pressure, Report on, 746
— — Zinc-Alloy Pressure, for Engineering, Specification, 105
— — Zinc and Zinc Alloys for, Specification, 238
Dies, Phenolic-Resin-Faced, for Stretch-Forming (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 852
Diebold, J., on Automation, 694
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
— — Users Association: Diesel Engines—Design for Service, by C. H. Bradbury, 698. See also *Diesel Engineers and Users Association*
— Engineers and Users Association: Causes of Failure in Internal-Combustion Engine Valve Springs, by J. H. Darley, 797. See also *Diesel Engine Users Association*
Diffuser Rings of Aircraft Gas Turbines, Gauge for Checking Throat Area of (British Indicators, Ltd.), 869*
Digging Machine. See *Excavator*
"Dimple" Nuclear Research Reactor at Harwell, 266
Direction Indicator, Animated, for Motor Vehicles (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 893
Directory, Coal Trades, and Colliery Year Book, 1955 (Book), 330
Disc Design, Application of Digital Computers to, 640*
Diseases, Industrial, Compensation for, 320
Display Stand, Wire (Trade Publication), 529
Displaywork, Ltd., Wire Display Stand (Trade Publication), 529
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Distillation Apparatus at Frankfurt Laboratory of Battelle Memorial Institute, 51*
— Plant, Diesel-Driven (Buckley & Taylor, Ltd.), 274*
Distrene, Ltd., "Styron" Plastics Moulding Materials, 676
Distributive Trades, Manpower Problems of, 288
Ditch-Clearing Attachment for Tractor Fore-End Loader (Whitlock Bros., Ltd.), 30*
Dixon-Lesley, Ltd., Trepanning Tool, 187*
"D.K.W." German Motor Car, 644*
Dobson, M. O., on Manchester Public Libraries, 751. See 586
Dock, Dry, on River Clyde, Proposed, 525
— Industry, Appointment of Committee to Inquire into Working of, 192
— Labour Scheme, Committee of Inquiry into Working of, 584. See 480
— London, Report on Working of, 712
Docking, F. F., the Late, 407
Dockyards, H.M., Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs for, 252
— Southampton, by R. P. Biddle, 68
Dodds, N., on Idleness in Industry, 616
Dollar Exports Council, Renewed Drive for Exports to Dollar Account Countries, 685. See 681
Domestic Applications of Electricity, Development of, 442
Dominion Engineering Co., Ltd., Spherical Valves (Trade Publication), 137
Donald, M. B., on Higher National Certificate in Chemical Engineering, 5. See also vol. 179
Donaldson, T., the Late, 487*
"Donut" Glass, and Resonator for Electron Synchrotron (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*
Dorey, Dr. S. F., on Influence of Engineer on Sea Transport and Trade, 327, 331; on New Gas Turbine for Oil Tanker "Auris," 557. See 452; on Ferrous Materials in Marine Engineering, 659
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Steam-Turbine Shop for Fraser & Chalmers Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 138*; Expansion of Steel Production Capacity in North-East, 259
Dorman & Smith, Ltd., "Loadmaster" Miniature Circuit-Breaker, 247
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd. "6LA" 110-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 305*
"Dormer" Down-Grip Machine Vice (Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd.), 96*
Doron, P. H., on Irrigation and Power Potential of Jordan Basin, 46*
Dosimeter Charging Unit (Ericsson Telephones, Ltd.), 434*
Douglas Aircraft Co., Projected "Douglas DC8" Jet Airliner, 787*
Douglas Aircraft Corporation, New Design Offices of El Segundo Division of, 819*
Douglas, R. M. (Contractors), Ltd., Copper Tube Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 467*
Douglass, H., Views on Agitators, 128
Doulton & Co., Ltd. Porcelain Insulators (Trade Publication), 409; Industrial Stoneware (Trade Publication), 594
Dounreay, Scotland, Fast Nuclear Reactor at, 280*; Fast Breeder Nuclear Reactor, Progress in Construction of, 652*
Dowling, D., Ltd., Engraving Machines (Trade Publication), 786
"Downham," H.M. Inshore Minesweeper, Launch of, 396
Dowty Equipment, Ltd., Runway Brake for Aircraft, 473; Runway Pad Brake for Aircraft, 834*
Dowty Group, Ltd., Annual Report, 618
Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., Annual Report, 650
Drainage, Pre-, of South Denes Power Station Site, Wellpoint System for, 730*
Drakelow Power Station, 240-MW, 663*
Dravo Corporation, Prefabricated Helicopter Landing Stations, 569
Dravo-Doyle Co., "Cem-Matic" Box for Conveying Measured Quantities of Concrete Materials (Trade Publication), 721
Draw Benches for Copper Tube Factory (Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 467*
Drawblocks, Marshall Richards, for Copper Tube Factory, 468*
Drawing Board with Parallel Motion (Angula Engineering Co.), 91
— and Design, 5. See LETTERS, 167, 230. See also vol. 179
— Mechanical, General, by W. Jervis (Review), 785
— Office Equipment (Trade Publication), 330
— — Saving Time in Preparation of Layouts in, by F. E. Guest, 106*
— Wire, and Rolling, Inhomogeneous Deformation in, 536
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drive, Constant-Speed, Sundstrand, for Aircraft (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 473
— Electrical, Mechanical and Hydraulic, for Locomotives, 144
— Torque-Converter, "Hystamatic" (Trade Publication), 137
— Two-Speed, for Textile Spinning Frames (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 865*
Driving Chains. See *Chains*
Drop Forgings in Alloy Steels, Cinema Film on (Brown-Firth Research Laboratories), 405
— — Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
Drucker, P., on Impact of Automation on Management Practice, 808
Drucquer, L., on Improvements in Generating, Transforming and Controlling Equipment for the Electrical Industry, 623
Drum, De-Coiler, for Slitting Machine for Stainless Steel, 542*
— Steam, for Drakelow Power Station (English Steel Corporation, Ltd.), 663
Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd., New House Journal, *Production News*, 215
Drummond Patents, Ltd., Spray Painting (Trade Publication), 107
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
"Drybox" for Handling Liquid Metals for Cooling High-Temperature Turbine Blades 566*
Drying Equipment for Crops, "Transverco" (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 833
— High-Vacuum (Trade Publication), 881
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Synthetic Rubbers (Trade Publication), 529
Dubied, E., et Cie., S.A., Copying Lathe with Hydraulically-Actuated Tool and Constant Cutting-Speed, 157*
Duckham, A., & Co., Ltd., Guide to Industrial Lubrication (Trade Publication), 41
Duckworth, J. C., on Place of Nuclear Energy in United Kingdom Power Development, 804*, 836*
"Dufton," H.M. Coastal Minesweeper, Trial Trip of, 217
Dugdill, J., & Co., Ltd., Movable Lighting Fittings (Trade Publication), 690
Dumper Truck, 31-ton Capacity, "PR21" (Caterpillar Tractor Co.), 517*
Duncan, D. C., on Tabular Methods of Recording Labour Losses, 616
Duncan, J. P., on Torsional Vibration in Marine Propellers, 69, 230. See LETTERS, 132, 325. See also vol. 179
Duncanville, South Africa, Boiler-Making Works of Babcock & Wilcox of Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 150*
Dundee Jute Industry, Rationalisation of Wages in, 360



BORING A BLOOMING-MILL DRIVE BOX

AUGUST 19

One stage in the construction of a 42 *in. blooming mill is illustrated above, the particular operation shown being that of boring the manipulator drive box.*

Dunlop Research Centre, Research on Rubber (Trade Publication), 850
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Non-Slip Rubber Matting, 118; Resin-Impregnated Fibre-glass Pressure Vessels for Use in Aircraft Pneumatic Systems, 474*; New Methods of Tyre Manufacture for Motor and Aircraft Industries, 588; Project for United Kingdom Manufacture of Synthetic Rubber, 747; Properties and Applications of Polytetrafluorethylene (Trade Publication), 881
Dunton, C. E., Machine for Measuring Slipperiness, 53
Dunworth, Dr. J. V., on Possible Role of Thorium in Nuclear Energy, 264
"Durehete 950" Steel for High-Temperature Steam-Plant Bolting Material, 824*
Dust, Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Collectors (Trade Publication), 850
— Control Equipment (Trade Publication), 850
— — Water Infusion for (Book), 297
— Dry, Suppression of, and Percussive Drilling (Review), 785
— Extraction from Gases, Multi-Wash System for (Trade Publication), 690
— Extractor and Collector, "Microclone" (Trade Publication), 297
— Limitation, Layout of Plant for, 469
— Removal from Air, "Keno" Washer for (K. Blackman, Ltd.), 277
Dutch. See *Holland*
Dynamics of Machinery, by A. R. Holowenko (Review), 720
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Dynamometer, 25,000-h.p., for Gas Turbine Tests, 505*
— See also *Brake*
"Dynex" 300/400-amp. Brush-Shift Generator for Electric Welding (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 273*
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Trailer for Transport of Locomotive Boilers, 189*

E

"E.443" Nuclear Reactor, Control System for (H. M. Hobson, Ltd.), 177*; Experimental Facilities of, 235; Model of, 299*. See also "*Dido*" *Nuclear Reactor*
Earl's Court. See *Exhibition*
Earth-Boring Equipment, Wagon-Mounted, for Use on Railway Electrification Work, 358*
Earthmoving Attachment for "Super 12" Motor Grader (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 803*
— Equipment (Caterpillar Tractor Co.), 517*
— — and Crawler Tractors, Components of, Specification, 238
— — "LE4" 120-b.h.p. and "LE6" 180-b.h.p. Diesel Engines for (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 248*
"Easigo" Metal-Clad Plugs and Sockets (Trade Publication), 755
East Midlands Gas Board, Survey of Gas and Electricity Tariffs, 35
— Yelland Power Station, Unified Boiler Control System at, 546*
"Easy-flo" Silver Brazing Alloy (Trade Publication), 267
"E.B." Weld Insert Process (Rockweld, Ltd.), 465*
Eborall, R., on Hot Impact Tensile Test and its Relation to Hot-Working Properties, 536
Eccles, J., on Shortage of Scientific Manpower, 4. See LETTER, 69; on Generation of Electricity in Britain, 43
"Eclipse" Toolholder (Trade Publication), 626
Economic Commission for Europe, Report on European Steel Market in 1954, 99; Report on European Steel Pipe and Tube Industry, 226; Statement on European Timber Market, 402; United Kingdom Representatives of, Participation in Steel Delegation to U.S.S.R., 405; "Konjunkturtest" for Determining Business Trends and Prospects, 810
— Conditions in Germany, Report on, 810
— Situation, Current Review of, 66
— Statistics as Guide to Management Decisions, 694
— Trends, Combination of, in Preparation of Business Forecasts, 694
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Machine Tool Industry as Guide to Market Trends, 874
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel*
"E.D.-Hol" System for Extinction of Fires in Ships using Inert Gas from Oil Combustion, 544*
Edelston, Sir T., & Partners, Ltd., Grease Gun (Trade Publication), 850
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., Fluorocarbons (Trade Publication), 489

Education:

Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, College of, Foundation of Two Wakefield Scholarships by C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd., 685; Courses in Gas Turbine Engines for Road Transport and Industrial Use, 695
Apprentices, Engineering, Call-up Deferments of, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
— School at Crewe Locomotive Works of British Railways, 443, 444*
— Training Scheme of Engineering Industries Association, 563
— — Schemes of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., at Trafford Park, 100*. See *Erratum*, 168
— — School of Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., Opening of, 861

Education—*continued*
Apprenticeships, Numbers of Juveniles Available for, 192
— in Patternmaking Trade, 160
Automobile and Aeronautical Engineering, College of, Foundation of two Wakefield Scholarships, 685; Courses in Gas-Turbine Engines for Road Transport and Industrial Use, 695
Birkbeck College, Haldane Memorial Lecture, by Sir H. Tizard, 246
Birmingham University, Summer School in Highway Engineering, 157
Borough Polytechnic, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
California University, Investigation on Economic Construction of Airport Runways, 500
Cambridge University, Offer by Mullard, Ltd., for Research on Radio-Astronomy, 223; Engineering Department, Activities of, 525
Careers, Effect of National Service on, Report of Inquiry on, 648
Chemical Engineering, Higher National Certificate in, 5. See also vol. 179
"Chesters" Management Study Centre, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 584; City and Guilds of London Institute, Instruction Course on Furnace Brickwork, 85; Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445; Advanced Courses on Concrete Practice, 528. See LETTER, 621
College of Production Technology, Courses on Materials Handling and Work Study, 528
— of Technology, Portsmouth, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
Courses in Gas-Turbine Engines for Road Transport and Industrial Use at College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 695
Diplomas in Technology, Proposed, 127 See 97, 129. See LETTERS, 167
Education, Ministry of, "Intergrid" System of Building Construction for Worthing Technical High School, 154*; Proposed Diplomas in Technology, 127. See 97, 129. See LETTERS, 167
Electrical Engineering Industry, Technical and Educational Needs of, 526, 528
— Industry as a Career, 75
Engineering Training Courses of Colleges and Polytechnics, 365. See LETTERS, 445
Gas-Turbine Technology, School of, New Test House for, 548*
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Public Health Engineering Courses, 261; Expansion Problems of, 622; Inaugural Address by Prof. A. Tustin, on Next Ten Years of Electrical Engineering, 848
Incorporated Plant Engineers, Advanced Courses on Installation and Operation of Plant, 528
Industrial Appreciation Course for Retired Officers, Federation of British Industries Scheme for, 840
— Supervisors, Institute of, Courses on Supervisory Development, 528
Liverpool University, Department of Social Studies, Industrial Democracy, by W. H. Scott, 361; Advanced Lectures on Specialised Subjects, 528
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Public Health Engineering Courses, 261
— University, Birkbeck College, Haldane Memorial Lecture, by Sir H. Tizard, 246
— — University College, Lectures on Photoelasticity, 528
Management Training, Residential College at Sundridge Park for, 616
Manchester College of Technology, Royal Charter for, 168; Facilities of Library of, 751. See 586
— and District Advisory Council for Further Education, Advanced Lectures on Specialised Engineering Subjects, 528
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Student and Apprentice Training Schemes at Trafford Park, 100*. See *Erratum*, 168
Mid-Essex Technical College and School of Art, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, Advanced Lectures on Process Heating, 528
— — of Horology and Instrument Technology, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
Native Peoples, Education to Industrial Life, by F. Rodseth, 34
Northampton Polytechnic, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445; Courses on Fatigue of Metals, 405; Advanced Lectures on Specialised Subjects, 528
Oxford University, Conference on Education of Young Worker, 1956, Programme, 611; Institute of Statistics, Survey of Private Limited Companies in Birmingham, 651
Part-Time Courses in Technology, Statistics of, 715
Plastics Industry Education Fund, 39*
Polytechnic, The, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
Portland Training College for the Disabled, Training in Engineering Work, 620*
Public Health Engineering Courses, Attendance at, 261
Reading University, Museum of English Rural Life, 876*

Education—*continued*
Regional Advisory Council for Higher Technological Education, Courses for Foremen and Supervisors, 528
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Opening of Hartford Graduate Centre for Employees of United Aircraft Corporation, 555
Research, Industrial, Education and Training of Graduate Staff for (Book), 560
Road Design, Modern, Courses on, Arrangements for, 262
Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Opening of "Chesters" New Management Study Centre, 584
"Sandwich" Courses in Engineering and Applied Science, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
— — in Technology, Statistics of, 715
Scholarships, Overseas, Federation of British Industries Scheme for, Annual Report, 258
— Wakefield, Foundation of, by C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd., at College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 685
Schools, Fuel Consumption in (Book), 626
Science Facilities in Schools, Costs of Building, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
— Graduates in United Kingdom, Statistics of, 678
Scientific Education in Schools, Industrial Fund for the Advancement of, Formation of, 650, 656
— Manpower, Government Debate on, 129. See 97, 127
Sheffield University, Hatfield Memorial Lecture on Trends in Metallurgical Research in United States, Arrangements for, 406
Sir John Cass College, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
South East London Technical College, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
Students, Degree, Engineering, in Scotland, Numbers of, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
— Training Schemes of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., at Trafford Park, 100*. See *Erratum*, 168
Teachers, National Union of, Dispute over Superannuation Scheme, 872
Technical Colleges, Public Technical Library Service Based on, 586
— — West Hartlepool, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
— — York, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
— Education: Aims, Organisation and Future Development of, by P. F. R. Venables (Review), 882
— — Assistance of Industry to, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— — Capital Spent on, Questions in House of Commons on, 646
— — Conference on, 221
— — of Recently Qualified Engineers, Criticism of, 586, 684
— — Urge for Greater Development of, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
Technology, Proposed Diplomas in, 127. See 97, 129. See LETTERS, 167
Television Training Centre of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 5
Training Courses, Advanced, for Engineers, Symposium on, Arrangements for, 687
— — for Electrical Technicians, Conference on, 810
— — Technical, for Apprentices, Arrangement of by Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., 528
— — Technical, for Apprentices, Arrangement by Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 528
— — Vacation, for Schoolboys, Organised by South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., 293
— of Disabled Workers in Engineering at Portland Training College for the Disabled, 620*
— for Industrial Management, by A. Silberston (Review), 689
— for Management in Iron and Steel Industry, Report on, 239
— Schemes of Babcock & Wilcox of Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 150
University Graduates, Survey on Recruitment of, 648
Welding Research Association, British, Advanced Courses on Welding and Productivity, 528
Whitworth Fellowships, Introduction of, and Abandonment of Scholarships, 167
Work-Factor Co., Courses for Industrial Executives, 528
Worthing Technical High School, "Intergrid" System of Building Construction for, 154*
Edwards, Dr. C. A., on Relative Merits of Low and High-Sulphur Oil for Open-Hearth Steelmaking, 829
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., "Besco" Hand-Operated Box-Folding Machine, 117*
Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd., Manufacture of High-Vacuum Plant, 2; Plant for Metallisation by Vacuum Technique (Trade Publication), 626; Elastomer Sealing Material (Trade Publication), 690; Flanged Joints and Screwed Unions for High Vacuum Work (Trade Publication), 690; Magnetically-Operated Valves for High-Vacuum Systems (Trade Publication), 721; Vacuum Gauges (Trade Publication), 721
Edwards, L.,& Co., "Komag" Portable Air Compressor for Airline Equipment, 63*
Edwards, R., Views on Automation, 64
Efco Engineering Co., Ltd., "Efco" Electric Furnace for Melting and Casting Copper, 468*
"Efco-Lindberg" Self-Contained Carbo-nitriding and Heat-Treating Furnace (Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd.), 285*
"Efco-Udylite" Perspex Cluster-Barrel Apparatus for Electroplating (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 317*
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler*
— of Engines. See *Engines; Trials*
Effluent, Cyanide-Contaminated, from Metal-Finishing Processes, Research on Treatment of, 14
— Toxic, from Plating and Pickling Process, Continuous-Flow Plant for Neutralisation of (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 58*
— — from Power Stations, 447
Egypt, the Sudan and Ethiopia, Report of United Kingdom Trade Mission to, 165. See LETTER, 230
Ehricke, K. A., on The Satelloid, 236
Eire Railways, 550-h.p. Bo-Bo and 1,200-h.p. Co-Co Diesel Electric Locomotives for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 185*
El Segundo Division of Douglas Aircraft Corporation, New Design Offices of, 819*
El-Tronics, Inc., Geiger and Scintillation Counters (Trade Publication), 881
"Eland" Propeller Turbine Aeroplane Engine for Elizabethan Aircraft (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 357. See LETTER, 405
Elastic Moduli, Use of Vibration Techniques for Determination of, 637*
Elasticity and Anelasticity of Metals (Book), 202
Elcontrol, Ltd., Single-Stage Electronic Liquid-Level Control Unit, 90; Ignition-Programming and Flame-Failure Unit, 90*
"Electra" Airliner, Progress of (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 683

Electric:

Accumulator Manufacturers, Investigation by Monopolies Commission, 619
— Water-Activated Batteries for Rescue Flares (Chloride Batteries, Ltd.), 219
Alternator. See *Generator and Turbo*
Amplifiers, Audio, Transistor (Book), 105
— Magnetic (Book), 105
— Servo, and Power Rectifier Equipment for Kinetic Heating Rig (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 474*
Arc Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*
— See *Accumulator (above)*
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturer's Association, Guide to Arc-Welding Electrodes (Book), 408; Annual Dinner, 737; "BEAMA" Catalogue (Trade Publication), 755
Busbars, Aluminium (Trade Publication), 755
Cables (Trade Publication), 137
— Coaxial, for Austrian Telephone System (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 243
— Fatigue Bending-Test Machine for (Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd.), 184*
— and Machines, Electric, Cooling of (Book) 754
—Sheathing of, Protection Against Corrosion, Symposium on, Programme, 339
— Supply, and Lifting Rope Combined, for Underwater Television Camera (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 582*
— Telephone, Danish-Norwegian, Laying of, 739
— — Deep-Sea, Repeaters for, Precautions in Manufacture of, 228
— — Transatlantic, Progress of, 31
— — Transatlantic, Special Loading Equipment for (Submarine Cables, Ltd.), 677*
Central Electricity Authority. See *Central Electricity Authority*
Conductors, Aluminium, Steel-Cored, for Keadby-Monk Fryston Line of 275-kV National Grid (Aluminium Wire & Cable Co., Ltd.), 54. See *Erratum*, 252
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Domestic Applications of Electricity, Development of, 442
Dynamo. See *Generator: Turbo-Generator*
Electric Jackets for Pipes and Columns (Trade Publication), 755
— Machines and Cables, Cooling of (Book), 754
— Railway Engineering, by T. Ferguson (Review), 753
— Traction Engineering, by E. A. Binney (Review), 753
— Utility Engineering, Theory of (Book), 786
Electrical Accessories (Trade Publication), 626
— Apparatus, Equipment for Testing of (Trade Publication), 690
— — Portable, "Briticent Full-Load Earth Continuity Tester" for (British Central Electrical Co., Ltd.), 175
— Energy, Direct Conversion of Radiation into, 419*
— Equipment for Agricultural, Horticultural and Dairy Use (Trade Publication), 529
— — for 247,000 ton per day capacity Bucket-Wheel Excavator and Loader (Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft), 605
— — of Buildings, Regulations for (Book), 369
— — for Oil Industry (Trade Publication), 9

ANTI-SUBMARINE AIRCRAFT

Naval squadrons of Gannet anti-submarine aircraft have been formed regularly and to plan. The first Gannet squadron afloat served in H.M.S. Eagle. This fighter is a three-seat "search and strike" aircraft, is powered by a propeller-turbine, and can carry a variety of weapons or "sonobuoys" under the wings.

AUGUST 26

Electric—*continued*
Electrical Inspector of Mines, H.M., Report of, 1952, 339
— Installation Contracting Industry as a Career, 75
— Machinery, Rotating, Electrical Performance of, Specification, 105
— Manufacturing Industry as a Career, 75
— Measurements, Precision (Book), 137
— Measuring Instruments (Book), 330
— Plant, Commissioning of, and Associated Problems (Book), 137
— Standards and Metering, Science Museum Exhibition on, 152
Electricity, Applied (Book), 881
— and the Future, Presidential Address to British Electrical Power Convention, 6
— and Gas Tariffs, East Midlands Gas Board Survey on, 35
— from Nuclear Power, Exhibition on, 72
— Technical Applications of (Book), 786
— Undertakings of World (Book), 786
— Use of in Steel, Coal, Chemical and Catering Industries, 76
Electrometer, "Vibron" for Currents of 10^{-13} amps. and Resistances of 10^{9} megohms (Electronic Instruments, Ltd.), 581
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Frequency Control, Automatic, Research on, 85
— and Power Transfer Regulation between Interconnected Systems, Problems of, 537
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Impedance Tester, Neutral Loop (British Central Electrical Co., Ltd.), 175
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Machines (Book), 369
Insulating Material, Silicone-Based, "Silco-flex" (Allis-Chalmers, Great Britain, Ltd.), 127
Insulation Materials (Trade Publications), 107, 489
Insulators, Porcelain (Trade Publication), 409
— Strings for Keadby-Monk Fryston Line of 275-kV National Grid (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 54*. See *Erratum*, 252
Lamps. See *Lamps*
Lighting. See *Lighting*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables (above)*
Midlands Electricity Board, Motor Lorry with Aluminium Body, 24
Mining, Use of Electricity in, 816
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
National Electrical Code Handbook (Book), 818
Networks, Protective Systems for (Trade Publication), 267
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Plugs and Sockets, Metal-Clad, "Easigo" (Trade Publication), 755
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Quartz-Crystal Units (Trade Publication), 41
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *X-Rays*
Rectifier, Contact, 5-MW (Brown, Boveri & Co., Ltd.), 20*
— Equipment for Welding (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 273
— Germanium. Power, 1,000-kW (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 672*
— Improvements in, 623
— Mercury-Arc (Trade Publication), 297
— — Arc, Single and Multi-Anode Types (Brown, Boveri & Co., Ltd.), 20*
— Metal-Plate, for Cathodic Protection of Buried Metal Structures (Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd.), 900
— "Nevitron" (Trade Publication), 267
— Power, Germanium and Silicon, Techniques and Performance of, 761*
— — and Servo Amplifier Equipment for Kinetic Heating Rig (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 474*
— Selenium (Trade Publication), 41
— — Air-Cooled, for Ground-Testing of Aircraft Instruments (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 246*
— for Unified Boiler Control System at East Yelland Power Station, 546*
Relay, Electronic, for Detecting Infra-Red Radiation (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 646*
— Manual (Trade Publication), 297
— Radio, Use in Television and Multi-Channel Telephony, 739
— Safety, Low-Voltage, for Welding in Confined Spaces (Philips Electrical Ltd.), 452
— Sealed, for Use in Aircraft (Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd.), 452
Resistances, Expanded Metal (Trade Publication), 297
— Welding. See *Welding*
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Sequence Timers (Trade Publication), 881
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Short-Circuit Testing Facilities at Research Laboratory of Belmos Co., Ltd., 671*
Steel Manufacture. See *Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator (above)*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*

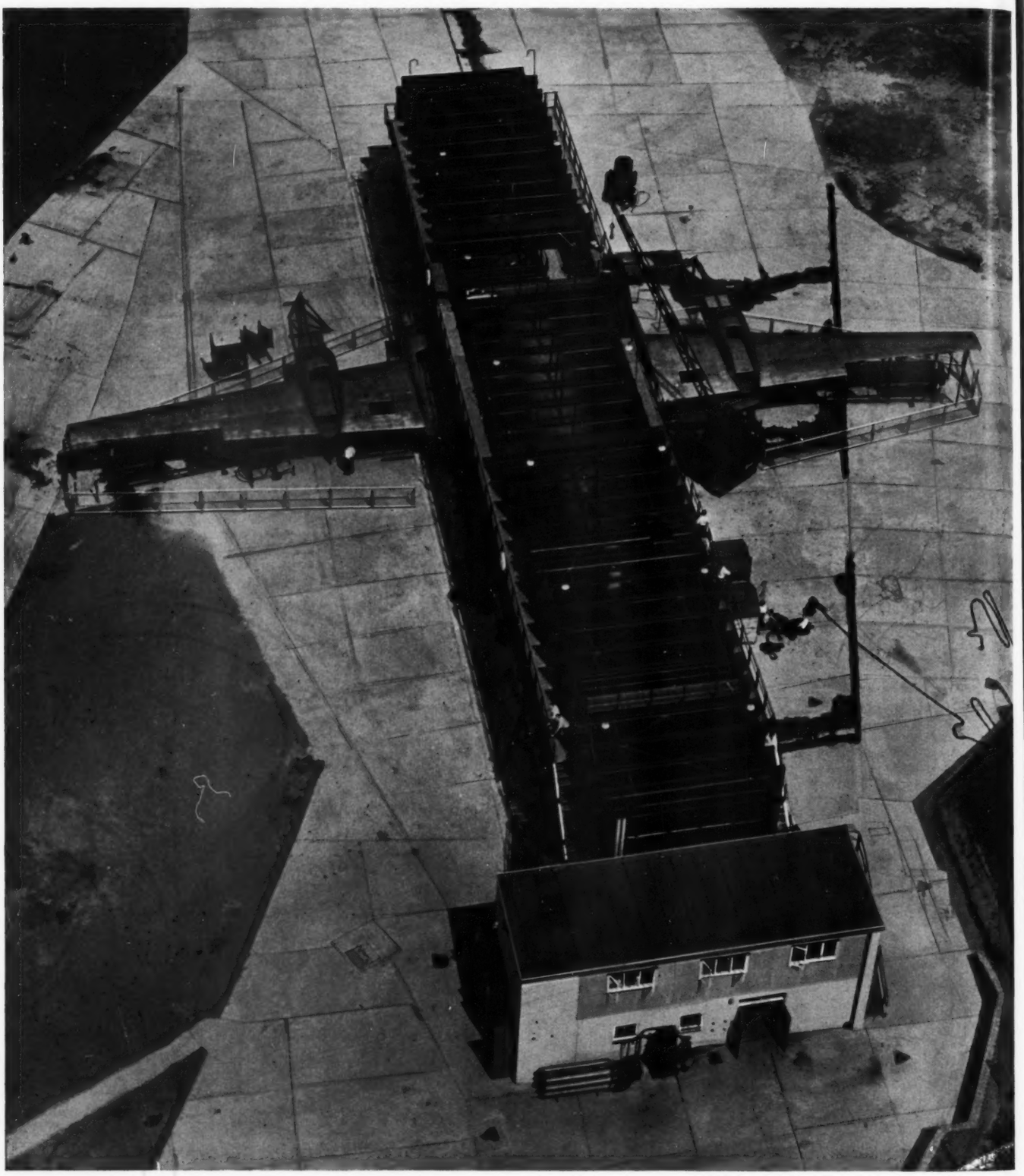
Electric—*continued*
Test Set, Multi-Range (Trade Publication), 107
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Transistors. See *Transistors*
Translation of Electrical Engineering Terms, *Electrical Translators' Bulletin*, 191
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Valve, Cold-Cathode, Trigger, "Z803U" (Mullard, Ltd.), 190
— Rectifier, and Line Output Pentode (Trade Publication), 881
— Thermionic, 1904-1954 (Book), 237
Voltage Regulators (Trade Publication), 626
— — "Magnestat" (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 275*
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radar; Radio; Television*
— Telephony. See *Telephony; Radar; Radio; Television*
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 18·75-kVA Self-Exciting Self-Regulating Alternator, 463*; Control Gear with "Meccano" Assembly, 739*
Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., Telecine Equipment for Wembley Studios, 404; Resonance Free Heavy-Duty Electro-Magnetic Vibrator, 474*; Profile Milling Machine with Electronic Programme Control, 769*
Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., "Efco-Lindberg" Self-Contained Carbonitriding and Heat-Treating Furnace, 285*
Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, British, Reports of (Books), 105, 293, 594, 626
— — Manufacturers' Association, British, Annual Dinner, 737; BEAMA Catalogue, 1955-56 (Trade Publication), 755
— Equipment of Ships, Regulations for, Preparation of Fourth Edition of, 486
— Engineers in Industries other than Electrical, Opportunities, Responsibilities and Recruitment of, 558

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
Preparation of Fourth Edition of Regulations for Electrical Equipment of Ships, 486
Presidential Address by Sir G. Nelson, on Prospects and Responsibilities of Electrical Engineers in Contributing to Future Prosperity of Mankind, 526, 528
Symposium on Advanced Courses for Engineers, Arrangements for, 687
Germanium and Silicon Power Rectifiers, by T. H. Kinman, G. A. Carrick, R. G. Hibberd and A. J. Blundell, 761*
Conference on Training Courses for Electrical Technicians, 810
Faraday Lecture, by B. L. Metcalf, on How Electricity Assists the Coal Miner, 816
Christmas Lecture on Electric Traction, for Juniors, Arrangements for, 835
Regulations for Electrical Equipment of Buildings, Cross Reference Index between 12th and 13th editions of (Book), 881
Measurement and Control Section:
Recruitment of Technical Manpower to Electrical Engineering Industry, by W. Bamford, 558
Automatic Control, by W. Bamford, 623
Radio and Telecommunication Section:
Use of Radio Relay Systems in Television and Multi-Channel Telephony, by H. Stanesby, 739
Supply Section:
Visit to Holland, 502*
Improvements in Generating, Transforming and Controlling Equipment for the Electrical Industry, by L. Drucquer, 623
Utilisation Section:
Opportunities, Responsibilities and Recruitment of Professional Electrical Engineers in Industries other than Electrical, by D. B. Hogg, 558
Electrical Engineers' Reference Book (Book), 786
— — Supervising, Association of. See *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*
— Engineering, Books on, Readers Guide to (Book), 690
— — Careers in, Cinema Film on, 4. See LETTER, 69
— — Industry, Developments in, 526
— — Industry, Recruitment of Technical Manpower to, 558
— — and Mechanical Engineering, Classified List of Historical Events, by G. F. Westcott (Review), 370
— — Next Ten Years of, by Prof. A. Tustin, 848
— — Principles and Practice of (Book), 408
— — Terms, Translation of, *Electrical Translators' Bulletin*, 191
— — Vacation Training Courses for Schoolboys in, South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., 293
— Industry, Booklet on (Trade Publication), 626
— — Magnetic Materials in, by P. R. Bardell (Review), 625
— — Rt. Hon. A. R. W. Low on, 737

Electrical Power Convention, British:
Reports of Proceedings, 6, 43, 66, 75
Presidential Address on Electricity and the Future, by Sir H. Railing, 6
Generation of Electricity in Britain—British Electricity Authority (Ten-Year Forecast), by J. Eccles, 43

Electrical Power Convention, British—*continued*
Electrical Industry as a Career: Electricity Supply Industry, by Sir H. Self, 75; Manufacturing Industry, by S. E. Goodall, 75; Installation Contracting Industry, by R. A. Marryat, 75
Use of Electricity in Steel Industry, by W. F. Cartwright, 76
Use of Electricity in Coal Industry, by B. L. Metcalf, 76
Use of Electricity in Chemical Industry, by G. Nonhebel, 77
Use of Electricity in Catering Industry, by F. A. Rogers, 78
Annual Dinner, 78
Electrical Forum, 78
Arrangements for 1956 Convention, 672
Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd., Sequence Timers (Trade Publication), 881
— Technicians, Training Courses for, Conference on, 810
— Trades Union, Demands for Shorter Working Hours and Less Overtime, 128, 256; Strikes Involving, 288, 320; Wage Disputes in Printing Industry, 360
Electricity Industry, Advertising in, Reduction of Expenditure on, 646
— Supply Industry, Organisation of, Proposed Report on, 678
"Electricon" Smoke Density Indicator (R. Trist & Co., Ltd.), 353*
Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., "Efco-Udylite" Perspex Cluster-Barrel Apparatus for Electroplating, 317*; "Agidip" Cleaning Tank for Metals, Using Two-Phase Solutions, 548
Electro-Hydraulics, Ltd., Electrically-Operated Hydraulic Valves (Trade Publication), 267
Electrodes, Arc Welding, BEAMA Guide to (Book), 408
— — Welding, Electric Oven for Drying (Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd.), 549*
— for Spot Welding, Specification, 238
Electrodialysis for Purification of Salt Water, Research on, 285
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electromagnetism, Principles of (Book), 137
"Electromaze" Electric Air Filter (Air-Maze, Ltd.), 398*
Electron Gun of Electron Synchrotron (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*
— Microscope, Siemens, at Battelle Memorial Institute, Frankfurt, 50*
— Synchrotron, Components for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*
Electronic Computers for Management Data Processing, 694
— — Production and Use in United States, 841
Electronic Instruments, Ltd., New Richmond Factory for, 581*; "Vibron" Electrometer for Currents of 10^{-13} amps. and Resistances of 10^{9} megohms, 581
Electronics, Elements of (Book), 754
Electroplating Machine, Zinc, Automatic, 887
— Perspex, Cluster-Barrel Apparatus for, "Efco-Udylite" (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 317*
— Process, Toxic Effluents from, Continuous-Flow Plant for Neutralisation of (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 58*
Electropower Gears, Ltd., Fractional Geared Motors (Trade Publication), 107; Reduction Gearboxes (Trade Publication), 330
"Electrotap" Regulator for Electrical Heating Apparatus (Stabilag Co., Ltd.), 469*
Electrotechnology (Book), 369
Eleven Club, Debate on Future Co-operation of Industry, 552
Eliminator, Static, Radioactive, "Isotron" (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 157
"Elizabethan" Airliner, Increase for Overhaul Life of Propellers of, 847
Elliot, G. D., on Developments in Ironmaking at Appleby-Frodingham, 630
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Integrated Flying Control System, 389*; General-Purpose Analogue Computer, 472
Elliott, H. J., Ltd., Tester for Alcohol Content of Wine, 117
Ellison, G., The Late, 136
Ellison, G., Ltd., 250-MVA 11-kV Circuit-Breaker, 277; 45-MVA 660-volt Switchboard, 277*
Elstree, Strike of Electricians at, 288, 320
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers' Confederation, British, Session on Future of Industrial Relations, 648
— Liability. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Encyclopaedia Britannica Book of the Year, 1955 (Book), 786
"Endia" Radius Fixture for Grinding Wheels, with Interchangeable Mandrels (Engineering Diamonds, Ltd.), 119*
Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Energy, Commission for, O.E.E.C., Announcement of Members of, 318
Enfield Town to Liverpool Street Railway, Electrification of, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
Engelhard Industries, Ltd., "Hersch" Oxygen Meter for Small Concentrations, 91*
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Dividing, Exhibition to Illustrate Evolution of, 558
— Fire. See *Fire*
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Cathode-Ray Indicating Equipment for (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 738
— — Combustion, Causes of Failure of Valve Springs of, 797
— — Combustion, Control of Gas Change in (Book), 786
— — Combustion, Free-Piston Generator with Gas Turbine of More than 10,000 h.p., Marine and Stationary Applications of, 42

Engine, Internal-Combustion, International Congress:
Group C, Marine and Stationary Engines:
Application of Supercharging by Turbo-Blowers to Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engines of More than 10,000 b.h.p., by G. Wieberdink and A. Hootsen, 42
New Two-Stroke Engine with Turbo-Charging of Burmeister and Wain, Ltd., by S. Hansen, 42
Development and Service Results of High-Powered Turbo-Charged Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engine, by F. G. van Asperen, 42
"UEC" Type of Single-Acting Two-Stroke Engine of Mitsubishi Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., by H. Fujita, 42
Development of Opposed-Piston Engine to 10,000 h.p. and Over, by P. Jackson, 42
Prospects of Building Marine Engines of More than 10,000 b.h.p., by M. Zwicky, 42
Marine and Stationary Applications of Free-Piston Generator with Gas Turbine of More than 10,000 h.p., by R. Huber, 42
Comparison of Claims of Direct-Drive Diesel Engine and Geared Engine for High Outputs, by Fr. Schmidt, 42
Comparative Analysis of Single-Screw Diesel and Steam-Turbine Propelling Plants Developing 10,000 s.h.p. and Over, by H. Sinobad and P. Rouet, 42
25 Years of Actual Operation at Sea of Two Large Passenger Motorships, by A. Fontana, 43
Invitation for Written Contributions for, 753
See also vol. 179
Engine, Internal-Combustion, Oil and Water Cooler for (Serck Radiators, Ltd.), 352
— — Combustion, Opposed-Piston, Development to 10,000 h.p. and Over, 42
— — Combustion, Research Association, British, Annual Report, 541
— — Combustion, Trolley-Mounted Pressure Indicator for (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 462*
— — Combustion, Two-Stroke, Single-Acting, "UEC" (Mitsubishi Shipbuilding and Engineering Co.), 42
— — Combustion, Two-Stroke, with Turbo-Charging (Burmeister and Wain, Ltd.), 42
— — Combustion, Wear in, Cinema Film on, 178*
— — Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil Diesel, Air-Cooled, "PD4," with Clutch/Reduction Unit (J. and H. McLaren, Ltd.), 463*
— — Diesel, 33-h.p., Air-Cooled Three-Cylinder (Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 832*
— — Diesel, "Calimaster" Equipment for Calibrating and Testing Fuel-Injection Pumps of (Merlin Engineering Co., Ltd.), 274*. See *Erratum*, 399
— — Diesel, Case Study Data on (Book),
— — Diesel, Comparison of Claims of Direct-Drive and Geared for High Outputs, 42
— — Diesel, Costs and Competition, 66
— — Diesel, 20-b.h.p. per Cylinder Output, Compressed-Air Starting System for (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 86
— — Diesel, 110-b.h.p., Six-Cylinder, "6LA" (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.), 305*
— — Diesel, 8-Cylinder, Turbo-Supercharged (Harland and Wolff, Ltd.), 466*
— — Diesel, 2,000-h.p., 16-Cylinder, for Electric Locomotive for Spanish National Railways (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 120*
— — Diesel, "Deltic," Production of (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 868
— — Diesel, Design for Long Service, 698
— — Diesel, "8YLX" Eight-Cylinder, Pressure-Charged (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 148*
— — Diesel-Electric, for 350-b.h.p. Shunting Locomotives for British Railways (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 311*
— — Diesel, 120-b.h.p., Four-Cylinder "LE4," for Earthmoving Equipment and Air Compressors (J. and H. McLaren, Ltd.), 248*
— — Diesel, Full-Scale Fatigue Tests of Elements of, 891
— — Diesel, "Handraulic" Starter for (Bryce Berger, Ltd.), 307*
— — Diesel, High-Speed (Book), 137
— — Diesel, "JD/2," for Distillation Plant (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 274*
— — Diesel, Maintenance of (Book), 330
— — Diesel, Marine, High-Powered, Turbo-Charged, Development and Service Results of, 42
— — Diesel, Marine, Prospects of Building to more than 10,000 b.h.p., 42
— — Diesel, Marine, Single-Screw, Comparative Analysis with Steam-Turbine Propelling Plants, of 10,000 s.h.p. and Over, 42
— — Diesel, Marine, Two-Cylinder, 16-s.h.p., "RJD/2," with Closed-Circuit Cooling (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 188*
— — Diesel, Marine, Two-Stroke, of over 10,000 b.h.p., Application of Supercharging by Turbo-Blowers to, 42
— — Diesel, Output of, 618
— — Diesel, Piston Supercharger for (Wellworthy, Ltd., and Ricardo & Co. Engineers (1927), Ltd.), 424*
— — Diesel, Principles and Practice (Book), 137
— — Diesel, Principles and Practice of, by C. C. Pounder (Review), 266
— — Diesel, 750 to 2,000 b.h.p., for Railway Traction (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 148*
— — Diesel for Research Trawler "Sir William Hardy" (H. Meadows, Ltd.), 220*



WATER-PRESSURE TESTS ON A BRITANNIA AIRLINER AT FARNBOROUGH

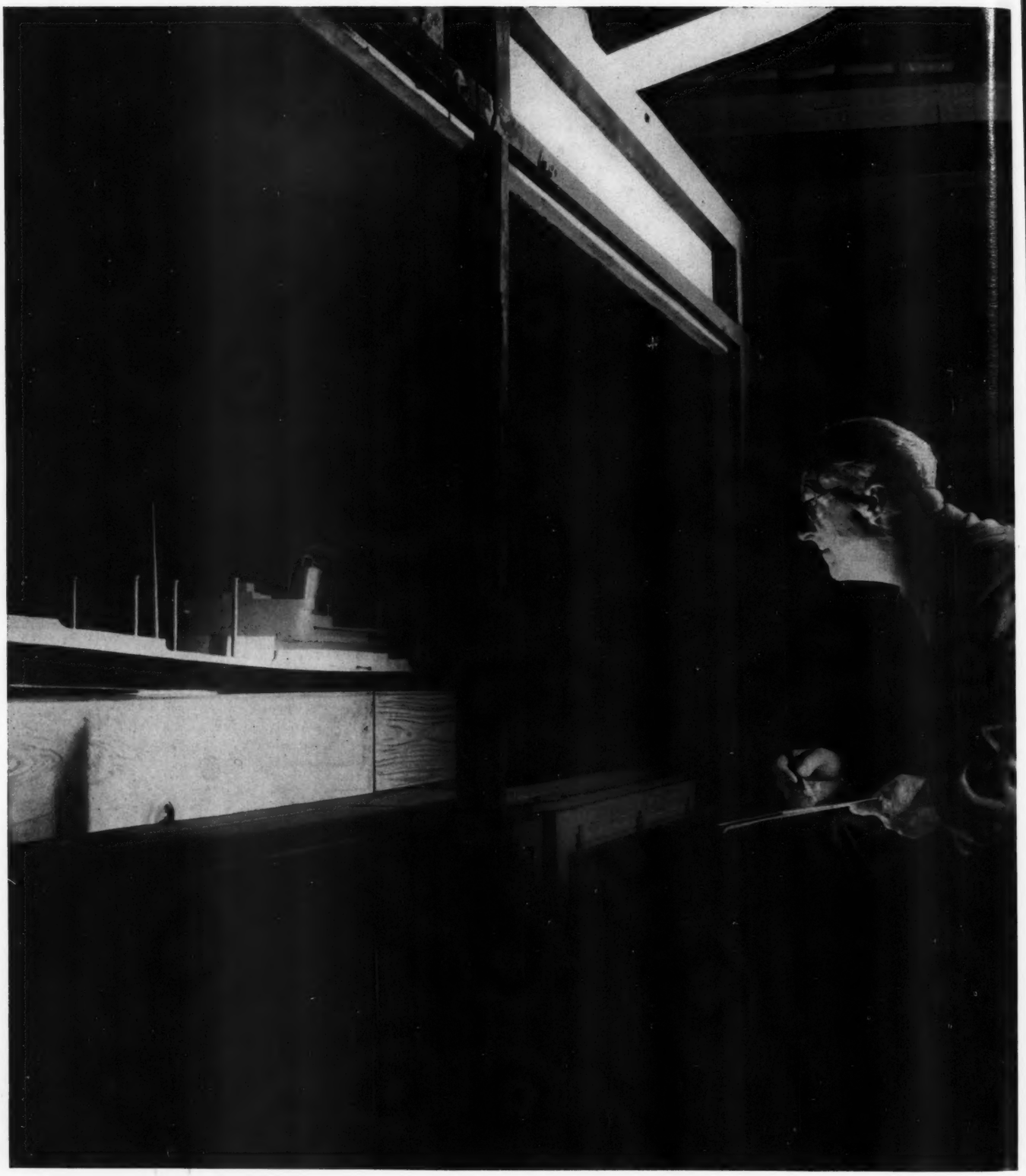
As a result of the structural investigations following the Comet catastrophies, all new British air-liners are required by the Air Registration Board to undergo a repeated loading test simulating the cycles of cabin-pressure loading, gust loading and landing loads on the wing. To avoid risk of explosive disruption of the cabin, the entire fuselage is tested under water pressure. The Britannia, seen here in the water tank at Farnborough, had successfully completed the first phase of the tests. Further tests will probably be carried out on the same aircraft after evaluation of the first phase.

SEPTEMBER 2

Engine, Oil Diesel, 180-b.h.p., Six-Cylinder "LE6" for Earthmoving Equipment and Air Compressors (J. and H. McLaren, Ltd.), 248*
— — Diesel, and Slush-Pump Unit for Oil Drilling Rigs (English Electric Co., Ltd. and Oil Well Engineering Co., Ltd.), 581*
— — Diesel, "Stad," Agreement between Auto Diesels, Ltd., and Standard Motor Co., Ltd., for Industrial Adaptation of, 900*
— — Diesel, for Thames Tug "Britannia" (National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 887*
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users Association*
— — See also *Tractors*
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Motor-Car, "Chevrolet V-Eight," 579*
— — Motor-Car, "Chrysler V-Eight," 580*
— — Motor-Car, "Fiat 600," 578*
— — Motor-Car, 1½-litre o.h.v. "Ford Taunus," 579*
— — Motor-Car, 1,390 cc. "Hillman Minx," Adaptation for Sunbeam Rapier Car, 577
— — Motor-Car, 2.4-litre, for Jaguar Car, 577*
— — Motor-Car. "Mercedes 300S," Fuel Injection for, 578*
— — Motor-Car, "M.G.," with Twin-Chain-Driven Overhead Camshafts, 578*
— — Motor-Car, Rolls-Royce, Cylinder Head with Six Inlet Ports for, 578*
— — Motor-Car, two-Stroke 900 c.c. "Goliath," 578
— — Motor-Car, Vertical Twin 4-Stroke "Lloyd," 578*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Builders of Lincolnshire (Book), 137
— — Cornish, Robinson's, Movements of, 748*. See 747
— — Formation of West of England Steam Engine Society, 591
— — Ploughing. See *Tractors*
— Wear in, Use of Radioactive Materials for Determination of, 597
— Winding. See *Winding*
Engineer, The, Centenary of, 873
— Controversy on Definition of, 230
— Education. See *Education*
— and Engineering, Prospects for 1956, 873
— in Industry, Relations with Employers, 699. See LETTER, 751
— Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— Recently Qualified, Criticism of Technical Education of, 586, 684
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of: James Watt Dinner, 525; An Aluminium River-Tanker Design, by Dr. E. C. B. Corlett and K. J. Fryer, 684
Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Pension Proposals for Engineering Employees, 32; Consideration of Engineering Wage Claims, 320
— Apprentices. See *Education; Labour*
— Capacity in North of England (Trade Publication), 489
ENGINEERING, Completion of 90 Years of Publication, 873
— Contracts. See *Contracts*
— Department of Cambridge University, Activities of, 525
— Designers in U.S.S.R., Problems of, 877
Engineering Developments, Ltd., Probe Illuminator for Interiors of Containers, 41
Engineering Diamonds, Ltd., "Endia," Radius Fixture for Grinding Wheels, with Interchangeable Mandrels, 119*
— Distributors, Association of, Annual General Meeting, 656; Distribution of Engineers' Tools in Germany, by Dr. Greifelt, 656
— Education. See *Education*
— Employees, Pension Proposals for, 32
— Equipment Users' Association, Committees on Standardisation, 260
— Geology in (Book), 657
— Industrial, and Management, Handbook of (Book), 690
— Industries Association, Statement on Increase in Coal Prices, 258; Apprentice Training Scheme of, 563
— — Blue Book on National Income and Expenditure, 362
— — and Engineers, Prospects for 1956, 873
— — Prosperity of, 525
— — Recruitment of Scientists and Engineers by, Report on, 745
— — Statistics of Employment in, 363
— — Transfer of Responsibility to Board o Trade, 2
— Influence of Space Flight on, 371*
— Inspection (Book), 105
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Marine and Welding and Foundry Trades Exhibition, 272*, 304*, 322, 324*, 351*, 422*, 397*, 422*, 461*. See LETTER, 445; Request for Information on Long Associations with, 133
— Materials, Testing and Inspection of (Book), 105
— and Metal Industries, Dependence of Economy on, 66
— Metallurgy, by L. F. Mondolfo and O. Zmeskal (Review), 883
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
— Technician, Controversy on Definition, 230
— Union, Amalgamated, Demand for Shorter Hours, 128; Demand for Increased Wages, 256; Wage Disputes in Printing Industry, 360; Nomination of Candidates for Presidency of, 776
— Vibration Problems in, by S. Timoshenko (Review), 329
— Works. See *Works*
English Electric Co., Ltd., Narrow-Gauge Diesel-Electric Locomotive for Rhodesia Railways, 120*; 3,600-h.p., 3,000-volt, Direct-Current Electric Locomotive for Spanish National Railways, 120*; Equipment for Extensions to Post Office Radio Station at Rugby, 165; Slagging Cyclone Combustion Chamber for Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 242*; 60-kW Radio Frequency Induction Heater, 273*; Relay Manual (Trade Publication), 297; Tender for Equipment for Chief Joseph Dam, Rejection by United States, 323; Electric and Diesel-Electric Locomotives (Trade Publication), 330; "P.1" Jet Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, 436*; Flat Linear Induction Pump for Liquid Metals, 431*; "Canberra Mark 9" Jet Bomber Aircraft, 438; Sundstrand Constant-Speed Drive for Aircraft, 473; Servo Amplifier and Power Rectifier Equipment for Kinetic Heating Rig, 474*; North Point "B" Power Station for Hong Kong, 547; Diesel Engine for Driving Slush Pump for Oil Drilling Rigs, 581*; 60-MW Turbo Generating Sets for Drakelow Power Station, 666*; Award of United States Contract for Distribution Transformers, 714; Electrical Plant for Admiralty Hydrodynamics Laboratory, 766*; Two-Speed Drive for Textile Spinning Frames, 865*
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Pouring of 166-ton Steel Casting, 487; Centenary of First Steel Casting, 625; Steel Steam-Drums for Drakelow Power Station, 663
"Enots One-Shot" Centralised Lubricating System (Benton & Stone, Ltd.), 397*
Enterprise for Vision, Book on Development of Spectacles and Ophthalmic Instruments Industry, 52
E.N.V. Engineering Co., Ltd., Expansion of Activities of, 524
"Equiverse" Furnace System for High-Speed Scale-Free Heating of Steel (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 639*
Ercegovic, S., on Recent Development of the Shipyard at Split, 660
Ergonomics Research Society, Work of, 403. See LETTER, 621
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., Dosimeter Charging Unit, 434*; Field Ratemeter for Tracing Radioactive Materials, 434*
Erskine, Heap & Co., Ltd., Low-Tension Oil Circuit-Breakers, 308*; Direct-Blast Arc-Control Circuit-Breakers, 308*
Escher Wyss, Ltd., One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of, 36
Esso Development Co., Ltd., Test Reports on Residual Fuels for Gas Turbines, 49*; Annual Review for 1954, 194; Plans for Building Oil Tankers, 442
Ethiopia, Egypt and the Sudan, Report of United Kingdom Trade Mission to, 165. See LETTER, 230
Europe, Economic Commission for. See *Economic Commission for Europe*
— Organisation of Applied Research in, Proceedings of O.E.E.C. Conference (Review), 409
— Western, Sales of Plastics in, Statistics of 682
— — Selling to, Pamphlet on, 156
Europeans and Africans, Inter-Employment in Rhodesia, 224
— Coal and Steel Community, 3rd Anniversary Statement by President, 290
— Countries, Exchanges of Electrical Energy between Interconnected, 442
— Economic Co-operation, Organisation for. See *Organisation for European Economic Co-operation*
— Organisation for Nuclear Research, Establishment of, 3
— Productivity Agency, Work of, 444
— Society for Atomic Energy, Establishment of, 3
— Steel Market in 1954, Report on, 99
— — Pipe and Tube Industry, Report on, 226
— Timber Market, 402
Euston to Manchester Railway, Proposed Electrification of, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
Evans, Dr. J. C., on Testing Photographic Plates for Flatness or Straightness, 510*
Evans, H., the Late, 407
Evendale, Cincinnati, Works of General Electric Co., Steps Towards Automation at, 884*
Excavator, Bucket, Export of 100th by T. Smith & Sons (Rodley), Ltd.) to Canada, 517
— — Wheel, 247,000 ton per day capacity (Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau A.G.), 604*
— Dragline, Export of 100th by T. Smith & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., to New Zealand, 517
— "Fiat 55L" fitted with Mackay Hydraulic Angledozer (Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 30*
— Lorry-Mounted, for Oilfield Operation, 803
— Shovel, Hydraulic, "Loadmaster" (Trade Publication), 850
— Swing-Shovel, Hydraulically-Operated, "Ahlmann," Trenching Equipment for (Abelson & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 168
— "Tracto-Shovel," Allis-Chalmers (Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 30*
— and Tractor, Combined, "Traxcavator" (Trade Publication), 626
— Tractor-Shovel, Integral "Traxcavator" (Caterpillar Traction Co., Ltd.), 477*
Exhaust Gas from Motor Vehicles, Pollution of Air by, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— — from Motor Vehicles, Summonses Issued in Respect of, Questions in House of Commons on, 871
— Installation for Jet Aeroplane Engine Testbed (Detuners, Ltd.), 490*
— Ventilation (Trade Publication), 297
Exhausters and Blowers, Centrifugal (Trade Publication), 41
— for Drakelow Power Station (K. Blackman, Ltd.), 663*
Exhibition, American Society of Tool Engineers, 11th Exposition of, 31
Exhibition, Atoms for Peace, Geneva, 1957, Proposal for, 816
— British Instrument Industries', Exhibits at, 90*, 115*. See also vol. 179
— British, at Copenhagen, 482
— Brussels, Universal and International, Arrangements for, 261
— Building, 26th, Plans for, 51
— — and Public Works, International, Paris, Exhibits at, 36
— Canadian Industrial Tool and Equipment Show, 31
— to Commemorate Golden Jubilee of Royal Aircraft Establishment, 71*
— and Conferences, Forthcoming, 159, 287, 478, 614, 741, 901
— and Conversazione of Institution of Civil Engineers, 52
— Czechoslovak Engineering, Brno, Arrangements for, 316
— Design Centre for British Industries, Council of Industrial Design, 178
— Earl's Court, Strike of Electricians at, 288, 320
— Electrical Standards and Metering, Science Museum, 152
— Electricity from Nuclear Power, Central Electricity Authority, 72
— Engineering, Marine and Welding. See *Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition*
— Five Centuries of British Timekeeping, 526
— Foundry Trades. See *Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition*
— — Trades Fair, International, Düsseldorf, 1956, Arrangements for, 565
— Fuel Efficiency, Arrangements for, 408
— Geneva, on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 98, 176*, 195, 299*, 354*, 431*
— of Lorries and Tractors by County Commercial Cars, Ltd., 827
— Mental Health, Opening of, 712
— Model Engineer, Arrangements for, 136
— Motor Show, Earl's Court, 553, 577*, 609*, 642*. See 317
— at Museum of English Rural Life, 876*
— National Radio and Television, Exhibits at, 296
— Royal Show, Nottingham, Exhibits at, 29*, 92*
— Science Museum, Evolution of Dividing Engine, 558
— Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery, Exhibits at, 778, 832*
"Exmouth," H.M. Anti-Submarine Frigate, Launch of, 737
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd., Expanded Aluminium (Trade Publication), 137; Load Testing Equipment and Electric Air Heaters (Trade Publication), 297; Industrial Space Heater (Trade Publication), 297; Expanded Metal Resistances (Trade Publication), 297
Expenditure and Income, National, Blue Book on, 362
"Explorer," Fishery-Research Ship, Statement in House of Commons on, 646
Explosions, Colliery. See *Accidents* and *Colliery*
— and Fire Protection System for Diesel Railcars (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 463
— Suppression Systems for Aircraft (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 474
Export Packing Services, Ltd., Research and Development on Packaging (Trade Publication), 786
— Trade. See *Trade*
Extrusion Press for Aluminium (Schloemann A.G.), 799*

F

FABER, O., on Savings to be Effected by the More Rational Design of Cased Stanchions as a Result of Recent Full-Sized Tests, 855*
Fabrics, Creasing and Stiffness Tester for (Shirley Developments, Ltd.), 91*
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Building, Increase in, Board of Trade Figures on, 226
— Health in, Proposed Survey of Halifax District, 400
— Inspectorate, Employment in, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Report of Chief Inspector of, 1954, 872
— Steel Fabrication, of F. Braby & Co., Ltd., at Crayford, 705*
— Storage Equipment (Steel Equipment Co., Ltd.), 427
— and Workshops with Tied-Arch Frames of Pre-Cast Concrete, Matthews & Mumby, Ltd., 186*
Fair, Trade. See *Exhibition*
"Fairchild Oscillo-Record" Camera for Recording Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope Images (Polarizers (U.K.), Ltd.), 128
Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., "Ultra-Light" Helicopter, 395*; "Jet Gyrodyne" Helicopter, 396*; "FD2" Supersonic Delta-Wing Research Aircraft, 437*
"Falcon" Winch and "Fury" Chain Saw, Petrol-Engine Driven, Interchangeable (J. Clubley Armstrong Danarm, Ltd.), 550
"Falling-Drop" Automatic Lubricating Pump (Tecalemit, Ltd.), 422
Fans, Centrifugal (Trade Publication), 786
— Contra-Rotating (Trade Publication), 786
— Forced-Draught, for Drakelow Power Station (Davidson & Co., Ltd.), 663
— History of, 207
— Polyvinyl Chloride (Trade Publication), 594
— Propeller (Trade Publication), 489
— Reversible, 33-in., for Ventilating Systems (K. Blackman, Ltd.), 278*
Fancev, M., on Measurements on the M.V. "Rijeka" with their Attempted Practical Application, 563
Faraday Lecture, by B. L. Metcalf, on How Electricity Assists the Coal Miner, 816
Farmer's Attitude to Mechanisation, by J. J Coady, 812
Farmer, M. H., on Grain Boundary Movement, Slip, and Fragmentation during Creep of Aluminium-Copper, Aluminium-Magnesium, and Aluminium-Zinc Alloys, 536
— Provision of Capital for, 555
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Farnborough, Aircraft Industry Display at, 291, 356*, 363, 394*, 436*, 471.* See LETTER, 405
— School of Gas-Turbine Technology, New Test House for, 548*
Fast, J. D., on Solubility of Nitrogen in Alpha-Iron, 829
Fatigue in Aircraft, Design Philosophy of, 773
— of Aircraft Pressure Cabins, 73
— Industrial. See under *Labour*
— of Metals, Courses at Northampton Polytechnic on, 405
— Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Faull, H. G., the Late, 294
"FD2" Supersonic Delta-Wing Research Aircraft (Fairey Aviation Co.,Ltd.), 437*
Federation of British Industries, Pamphlet on Restrictive Business Practices and the Public Interest, 2; Protest at High Coal Prices, 160; North Midlands Regional Council, Conference on Technical Education, 221; Annual Report on Overseas Scholarships, 258; Statement on Wage Costs in the Light of the Budget, 682; Scheme for Employment of Retired Officers, 840; Report of Visit to Nigeria and Gold Coast, Criticism of, 842; Report of Trade Mission to Austria, 874
"Fedrex" X-Ray Equipment for Industrial Radiography (Trade Publication), 594
Feed-Water Control System, "Hagan" (Trade Publication), 202
— — Softener. See *Water*
— — See also *Water*
Fencer, Electric, All-Mains (Wolseley Engineering, Ltd.), 30
Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., Torque-Arm Speed Reducers (Trade Publication), 881
Fenning, F. W., on Experimental Facilities of E.443 Reactor, 235
Ferguson, H., Ltd., Vehicle Project, Rumours Concerning, 747
Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., Switchgear for Chadderton "B" Power Station, 112
Ferodo, Ltd., Expansion Plans for Motor-Car Components Manufacture, 589
Ferranti, Ltd., "Pegasus" Digital Computer, 472
Ferrite, Delta-, Metallography of, 894
Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
"Ferroxcube," Mullard (Book), 408
Fett, R. J., on Diesel Locomotive Drives—Electrical, Mechanical and Hydraulic, 144
"Fiat 55L" Excavator fitted with Mackay Hydraulic Angledozer (Mackay Industries Equipment, Ltd.), 30*
"Fiat 600" Motor-Car, Engine, 578*; Suspension System for, 610*
Fibreglass, Ltd., Glass-Reinforced Plastics (Trade Publication), 202
Fink, P. T., on Value of Wind-Tunnel Tests in Developing Speedboat "Bluebird III," 554
Film, Cinema, on Building Modern Steel Foundry (F. H. Lloyd & Co., Ltd.), 722
— — on Drop Forgings in Alloy Steels (Brown-Firth Research Laboratories), 405
— — on Engine Wear, 178*
— — on Extinguishing Oil Fires with Air (Mobil Oil Co., Ltd.), 847
— — "Inquiring Mind," on Careers in Electrical Engineering, 4. See LETTER, 69
— — on Lubrication (Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd.), 636
— — "Mechanical Handling on Show," 608
— — on Porous-Metal Bearings, 854
— — on Productivity and Sales, American, 695
Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd., Cooling Towers for Bold "A" Power Station, 515
— Oil, Extent in Complete Journal Bearings, 5. See LETTER, 27. See also vol. 179
— — Pressure, of Parallel-Surface Thrust Bearings, Determination of, 174*
— — Thickness, of Parallel-Surface Thrust Bearings, Determination of, 174*
— Scanner and Colour Slide for Colour Television Experiments, 780*
Filter, Air Electric, "Electromaze" (Air-Maze, Ltd.), 398*
— — Self-Cleaning, Automatic, "Automaze" (Air-Maze, Ltd.), 398*
— Percolating, for Testing Efficiency of Removal of Synthetic Detergents from River Water, 14*
— Slow Sand, Laboratory-Scale, for Removal of Radioactive Waste from Water, 14*
— and Strainers (Trade Publication), 107
— Suction, Rotary, "Humboldt," for Mines and Chemical Works (Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G.), 735*
Finance Bill, Government Debate on, 775
— Corporation for Industry, Annual Report, 162
Finner, W. G., & Co., Drawing Office Equipment (Trade Publication), 330
Fionnay, Switzerland, Underground Power Station 36
Fire, Convector, "Hurdapta" (Trade Publication), 169
— and Explosion Protection System for Diesel Railcars (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 463
— Oil, Use of Air for Extinguishing, Cinema Film on, 847
— Research Station, Tests on Flame-Resistant Materials, Questions in House of Commons on, 871
— in Ships, Extinction of, "E.D.-Hol" System using Inert Gas from Oil Combustion for, 544*
Firearms, History of, by W. Y. Carman (Book), 450; (Review), 849
Firedamp Explosions. See *Accidents*



DETERMINING SMOKE DISPERSION FROM A SHIP'S FUNNEL

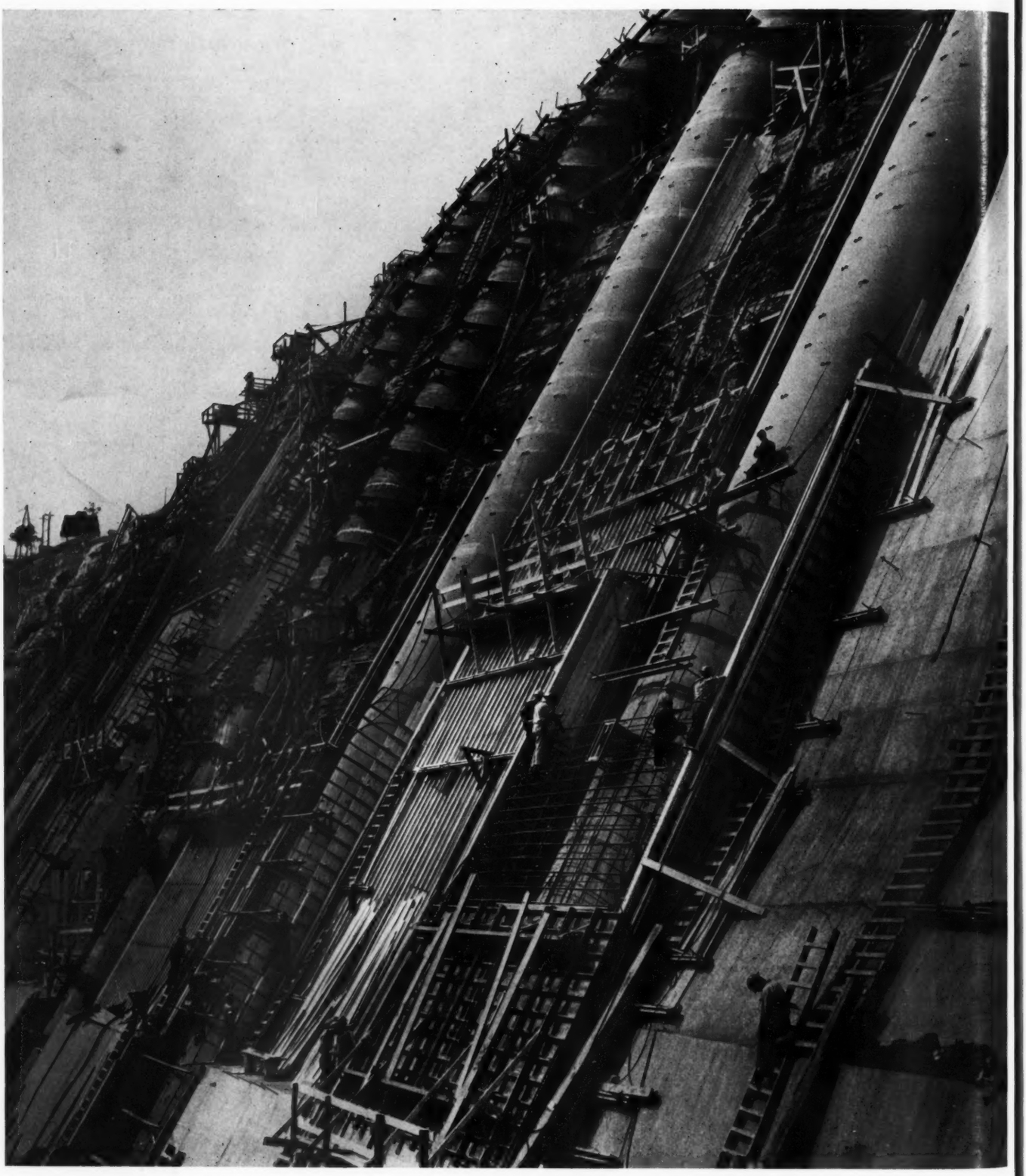
Early steamships had tall funnels to ensure the proper combustion of the boiler fuel, and these funnels had the additional advantage of being the means of carrying smoke clear of all parts of the ship. With improved methods of combustion a shorter funnel is often used in modern ships, but it creates problems of smoke dispersion. This picture shows a novel type of ship's funnel being tested in a wind tunnel. Such tests indicate how successful new designs may be in carrying the smoke clear of the ship.

SEPTEMBER 9

Firestone Tyre & Rubber, Ltd., Project for United Kingdom Manufacture of Synthetic Rubber, 747
Firm, Productivity in, 401
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd., Completion of New Research Laboratory, 130; "Zeelock" Milling Cutters (Trade Publication), 489. See *Erratum*, 594
— of Forth, Crossing Projects for, Statement in House of Commons on, 646
Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd., Conveyor Development Centre, 119
Fishery Research, Electrically-Driven Trawler "Sir William Hardy" for (Hall, Russell & Co., Ltd.), 220*
— — Ship "Explorer," Statement in House of Commons on, 646
Fishwick, Prof. W., on Vibrations of Radial Drilling Machines under Test and Working Conditions, 823
Fittings, Joint, Polythene (Trade Publication), 529
— of Shafts in Holes. See *Gauge*
Fitton, Dr. A., on Potentialities of Solid-Fuel-Fired Gas Turbine in Great Britain, 239*
"Five per cent." Mr., the Late Calouste Gulbenkian, 131
Flame-Failure and Ignition-Programming Unit, "FS9M" (Elcontrol Ltd.), 90*
— Hardening Process for Crankshaft Bearing Surfaces (Peddinghaus), 151*
— Research Committee, International, New Pulverised-Fuel-Fired Furnace and Associated Plant at Experimental Station, Ijmuiden, Holland, 726*
— Resistant Materials, Tests on, Questions in House of Commons on, 871
— Tubes of Gas Turbines, Effect of Use of Nimonic Alloys on Life of, 328
— — Refractory, for High-Temperature Gas Turbines, 566*
Flash Equipment, Flameproof, for Photography in Collieries (E. Turner Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 705
Flatness of Photographic Plates, Air Gauge for Measuring, 151
— of Photographic Plates, Apparatus for Testing, 510*
Flaw Detector, Ultrasonic, "Aerosonic," for Inspection of Metal-to-Metal Bonding (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Sud-Ouest), 12*
Fleet. See *Warships*
— Assembly Shops of County Commercial Cars, Ltd., Opening of, 827
Fletcher Miller, Ltd., Lubrication of Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 594
"Flex-Tester" Instrument for Measuring Drawing Qualities of Sheet Metal (Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation), 62*
Flexibox, Ltd., Lapping Machine, 425*; Mechanical Seals for Rotary Shafts, 425
Flight Refuelling, Ltd., Trials of Flight Refuelling with "Javelin" Fighter Aircraft, 670*
— See *Aeronautics*
Flood Control and Irrigation in Southern Israel, Yarkon-Negev Water Pipeline for, 124*
Flooding, Coastal, Recommendations of Waverley Committee on, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
Floor Cleansing Machines (Trade Publicaton), 881
— and Roof Slabs, "St. Paul's Cray," for Paint Research Laboratory (Concrete Development Co., Ltd.), 163;
— Scrubber, Self-Propelled, "Saturn II" (Matling, Ltd.), 251*
Flour-Milling Machinery (Trade Publication), 267
Flow, Helical, in Rivers, Model of, 53
— Non-Steady, in Ducts, Wave Diagrams for (Book), 754
— Recorder, Gas, "Arkon" (Walker Crosweller & Co., Ltd.), 733
Flowmeter, Electronic (Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd.), 310
Fluid Coupling, Dual Unit for Winch Drive (Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd.), 461*
— Dewatering (Trade Publication), 137
— Mixtures, Inducement of Laminar Flow for Separation of, 595*
— Seal, "Hallprene" (Hall & Hall, Ltd.), 306
— Thermodynamic Properties of (Book), 594
— Viscous, Paddle Displacement Pumps for (Vey Pumps & Engineering, Ltd.), 352*
Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd., Dual Unit Coupling for Winch Drive, 461*
"Fluon" Plant of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., at Hillhouse, Lancashire, Progress on, 103
Fluorocarbons (Trade Publication), 489
Fly Ash, Possible Uses of, 447, 683
"Flying Bedstead" Vertical Take-Off Aircraft (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 71*
Flyover Junctions in Road Modernisation Plans, 94*
Fogarty, L. F., the Late, 136
Folland Aircraft, Ltd., "Gnat" Lightweight Fighter Aircraft, 436*
Fontana, A., on 25 Years of Actual Operation at Sea of Two Large Passenger Motor Ships, 43
Food and Agricultural Organisation, Statement on European Timber Market, 402
— Canned, "Hydron" Hydrostatic Steriliser for (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 545*
— Investigation, 1954 (Book), 79
— Land and Water, by H. Addison (Review), 520
— Supplies, Irrigation and Land Reclamation, Past, Present and Future of (Book), 626
— Use of Ionising Radiation for Preservation of, Problems of (Book), 79
"Ford Continental" Motor Car, 644*
Ford, E. H., the Late, 719
Ford, G. W. K., on Power Reactor Projects Throughout the World: Comparative Survey of Schemes Described at Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 483, 490*
Ford, Prof. H., on Oil Transfer and Cooling in Ring-Oiled Bearings, 268*, 570*
Ford, H., on Prospects for British Motor Cars in United States, 714
Ford Motor Co., Provision of Lay-Off Funds for Employees in United States, 256; Introduction of Safety Measures for Motor Car Passengers, 363
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Production of "Popular" Moved to Doncaster, 283; Radio-Controlled Version of "Fordson-Major" Diesel Tractor, 677*
"Ford Taunus" 1½-litre o.h.v. Motor-Car Engine, 579*
"Fordson-Major" Diesel Tractor, Radio-Controlled Version of (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 677*
Foreign Manpower, Recruitment for Coalmining, 224
Foreseeable Future, by Sir G. Thomson (Review), 720. See LETTER, 845
Forest Products Research, 1954 (Book), 369
Forge, Axle, at Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Ltd,. 28*
— Plant of Taylor Brothers & Co., Ltd., Agreement with American Rolling Mills Corp. to Supply Technical Assistance Concerning, 362
Forging, Drop. See *Drop Forging* and *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
— Hammers. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— and Stampings, Quality Control of, Laboratory for, 612*
Form Design (Book), 560
Forth, Firth of, Crossing Projects for, Statement in House of Commons on, 646
Foster & Dicksea, Ltd., Extensions to Post-Office Radio Station at Rugby, 164*
Foster, E. F., the Late, 878
Foster Transformers, Ltd., Constant Voltage Transformer (Trade Publication), 626; Voltage Regulators (Trade Publication), 626; Equipment for Testing Electrical Apparatus (Trade Publication), 690; Off-Circuit Tapping Switches (Trade Publication), 755; Air-Cooled Transformers (Trade Publication), 755
Foster, Yates & Thom, Ltd., Autoclave for Metal-to-Metal Bonding, 582*
Foundations, Design of, Research on, 123
— — of, Soil Mechanics Aspects of, 413*, 454*
— Engineering, by R. Hammond (Review), 449
— Investigations of Stress Distribution under, 507*
— Manual on, Grundbau-Taschenbuch, Vol. I (Book), 170
— for South Denes Power Station, 730*
Foundry, Automatic Moulding Machine for (Coleman-Wallwork Co., Ltd.), 60*
— Congress, International, Banquet, 5
— Steel, Building a Modern, Cinema Film on (F. H. Lloyd & Co., Ltd.), 722
— Trades Exhibition. See *Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition*
— — Fair, International, Düsseldorf, 1956, Arrangements for, 565
— Workers, Amalgamated Union of, Statement by Secretary Attacking Relation of Wage Increases to Productivity, 904
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Steel Castings (Trade Publication), 297
Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., Bar and Rod Rolling Mill for Stocksbridge Works of, 190. See 163; Modernisation at Stocksbridge Works of, 651, 656
Frames, Steel, Concrete-Encased, Loading Tests on, 122*
— Structural, Complex, Analysis by Use of Models, 53
— Tied-Arch, of Pre-Cast Concrete for Factory and Workshops of Matthews & Mumby, Ltd., 186*
Framed Structures, Determination of Critical Load for, by Dr. D. B. Chandler, 658*
France, Aircraft Construction in, 130
— Attitude of Government to Wage Demands in, 400
— Economic Conditions in, O.E.E.C. Report on, 779
— Strikes in, 480
— See also *French*
Frankfurt-am-Main, Laboratories of Battelle Memorial Institute at, 50*
Frankfurt Motor Show, 483
Fraser and Chalmers Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., New Steam-Turbine Shop at, 138*; "Humphreys Spiral Concentrator" for Concentration of Low-Grade Ores, 153*
Fraser, D. C., on Recent Experimental Work in Study of Fatigue, 360
Free-Piston Generator with Gas Turbine of More than 10,000 h.p., Marine and Stationary Applications of, 42
Freeman, Morrison, Ltd., "Dialindre" Two-Skin Method of Wall Cladding, 801*
Freeport, Bahamas, New Shipyard for, 810
Freight Charges, Railway, Questions in House of Commons on, 839
French Aircraft Developments, Paris Air Sbow, 10*. See also vol. 179
— Iron and Steel Industry, Plans of, 362
French Railways, Ltd., Brochure on Post-War Development, 261
— Shipbuilding Industry, Unrest in, 288
French, Lt.-Col. W., 448
French, W. and C., Ltd., Hillfield Park Reservoir of Colne Valley Water Co., 575*
— See also *France*
Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*
— Coefficient of, of Parallel-Surface Thrust Bearings, Determination of, 174*
— Tests in Ring-Oiled Bearings, 572*
Frith, J. G., on Hydraulic Accumulators in Heavy Industry, 796*
Frodingham Ironstone Bed, Underground Mining of, 729
"Frömag" Keyseating and Profile-Cutting Machine (Fröndenberger Maschinen-und Apparatebau, G.m.b.H.), 117*
Frost, H. G., on Strikes in Building Industry, 64
Fruit and Vegetable Canning and Quick Freezing Research Association, "Hydron" Hydrostatic Steriliser for Canned Foods, 545*
Fry, T. M., on Dounreay Fast Reactor, 280*
Frye Corporation, Plans for New Transport Aircraft, 523
Fryer, K. J., on An Aluminium River Tanker Design, 684
"FS9M" Flame-Failure and Ignition-Programming Unit (Elcontrol Ltd.), 90*
Fuels, Classification in Terms of Production of Carbon Particles in Flames of, 727
— Consumption in Schools (Book), 626
— Efficiency Exhibition, Arrangements for, 408
Fuel Firing, Ltd., "Initiator" for Auxiliary Oil Firing of Pulverised-Fuel Boilers, 428*
— Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
— Motor. See *Benzol; Motor; Petrol*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— and Power Industries, Nationalised, Progress of, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
— — Ministry of, Research on Solid-Fuel-Fired Gas Turbines, 239*
— Prospects and Efficiency, 843
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research in Australia, 764
— — Station, Apparatus for Particle Sampling, 116*
— Residual, for Gas Turbines, Test Reports on (Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd.), 49*
— Solid, Domestic Appliances Using (Trade Publication), 626
— — Liquid and Gaseous (Book), 657
— Sulphur Content of, Use of X-Rays for Determination of, 598
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
Fuelling Vehicle, "Cornwall," for Aircraft (British Petroleum Co., Ltd.), 645*
Fuerzas Electricas del Noroeste, S.A., Hydro-Electric Power Scheme in Galicia, Spain, 458*
Fujita, H., on "UEC" Type of Single-Acting Two-Stroke Engine of Mitsubishi Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., 42
Functions, Higher Transcendental, Vol. III (Review), 41
Furnace, Boiler. See *Stoker*
— Brickwork, Instruction Course on, 85
— Continuous, for Axle Forge (G. P. Wincott, Ltd.), 28*
— Electric, for Annealing of Coiled Brass Strip (G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 867*
— — Carbonitriding and Heat-Treating, Self-Contained, "EFCO-Lindberg" (Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd.), 285*
— — "Efco," for Melting and Casting Copper, 468*
— — Heat-Treatment, "HRP" (Birlec, Ltd.), 274*
— — High-Temperature, High-Vacuum, for Measuring Creep Behaviour of Graphite Specimens (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*
— — Induction, Coreless, for Melting Scrap (Birlec, Ltd.), 771*
— — Mobile, for Bright Annealing (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 249*
— — Roller-Hearth, for Annealing Brass Tubes (G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 158*
— — for Stocksbridge Works of S. Fox & Co., Ltd., 656
— for Experimental Heat Treatment, at Garringtons, Ltd., 612*
— Gas and Oil Fired, at Flame Research Station, Ijmuiden, Holland, 726*
— Open-Hearth, Behaviour in, Water-Cooled Periscope for Study of, 298
— — Hearth, for Scunthorpe Works of Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd. (Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd.), 402, 408
— Pulverised-Fuel Fired, at Experimental Station of International Flame Research Committee, 726*
— Research on, 695
— Rotary-Hearth, Coke-Oven-Gas Fired, for Ring-Rolling Plant of Steel, Peech and Tozer, Ltd. (International Furnace Equipment Co., Ltd.), 27*
— — Melting, Oil-Fired, Mechanised, for Metals (Monometer Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 308*
— Scanning Periscope for, 798. See *Erratum*, 866
— Solar, for Investigation of Materials at High Temperatures (General Dynamics Corporation), 820*
— System, "Equiverse," for High-Speed Scale-Free Heating of Steel (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 639*
— See also *Coke Ovens*
Furniture Development Council, Opening of New Research and Information Department Premises, 670
"Fury" Chain Saw and "Falcon" Winch, Petrol-Engine Driven, Interchangeable (J. Clubley Armstrong Danarm, Ltd.), 550
Fusarc Co., Ltd., Co-operation with Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., in Production of Electric Welding Equipment, 291
Future, Foreseeable, by Sir G. Thomson (Review), 720. See LETTER, 845

G

"GABIZO," Turbomeca, Turbojet Aeroplane Engine, 13*
Galicia, Spain, Los Peares Power Station, 458*
Galloway, Dr. D. F., on Some Experiments on Deflections and Vibrations of Drilling Machines, 823
"Galvafroid" Zinc-Dust Primer Paint (Trade Publication), 137
Gamma-Radiation Source at Columbus Laboratories of Battelle Memorial Institute, 51*
Gamma-Radiography, Units for, "Pantatron" (Teleflex Products, Ltd.), 427*
Gamma-Rays, Ltd., Instruments for Examination of Pipe Welds by Isotope Radiography, 398*. See LETTER, 445
— — Use for Examination of Fusion-Welded Joints, Specification, 105
Gantry, Stocking, Handling and Loading, for Steel Ingots, at Scunthorpe Works of Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd., 402, 408
— See also *Crane*
Gardner, J., the Late, 136
Gariel, M., on Developments in Low-Head Hydro-Electric Power Stations, 627*
Garcke's Manual, 1954-55 (Book), 297
Garringtons, Ltd., New Laboratory for Newton Works, 612*
Garwood, R. D., on Bainitic Transformation of Beta Phase in Copper-Zinc Alloys, 488
Gas Board, East Midlands, Survey of Gas and Electricity Tariffs, 35
— Council, Annual Report, 587; London Research Station, Extension of Laboratories at, 770*
— Disposal Plant at Stanton Ironworks, 512*
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flow Recorder, "Arkon" (Walker Crosweller & Co., Ltd.), 733
— Generator, Free-Piston, Patent Applied for (F. C. Perrott), 733*. See LETTER, 813
— Industry, Employment and Wage Increases in, 616; Advertising in, Reduction of Expenditure on, 646
— Liquefied-Petroleum, Proving Meters for, 880
— Natural, Exploration in Britain for, 703
— — Industry in Italy, Organisation of, 700*
— — and Methane, Report on (Book), 818
— Pressure Controller for (Trade Publication), 786
— Production from Oils and Tar, "Segas" Process for Installation in Kent, 363; (Trade Publication), 594
— Sales and Service, Conference on, Arrangements for, 232
— Town, from Oil, British Petroleum Co., Ltd. and South Eastern Gas Board Arrangements for Kent, 363; (Trade Publication), 594
— Toxic, Ventilator for Removal from Oil Tanker Cargoes of (Götaverken A.B.), 801*
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Carbon Monoxide; Nitrogen; Oxygen; etc.*
Gaseous Explosions. See *Accidents*
Gasification of Heavy Fuel Oil, Process for (Office Central de Chauffe Rationnelle), 89*
— Underground, Experiments on, Questions in House of Commons on, 871
Gaskell, J. L., on Organisation for Maintenance, 696
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gasworks, Bromley-by-Bow, Extensions to, 669
— Electric Motor for Use in (Newman Industries, Ltd.), 463*
— Lodi, Italy, Conversion to Natural Gas, 702
G.A.T.T. See *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade*
Gauge, Air, for Measuring Flatness of Photographic Plates, 151
— Block, Optical Control of (Trade Publication), 786
— Centre, "Boyce," for Inside or Outside o Round Work (Rediweld, Ltd.), 549*
— for Checking Throat Area of Diffuser Rings of Aircraft Gas Turbines (British Indicators, Ltd.), 869*
— "McLeod," for Testing Vacuum Pumps (Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 516
— Pneumatic, for Measuring Width of Razor Blades, 4
— Thickness, Transverse-Profile (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 90*
— — Using Radioactive Materials, Developments in, 292
— Vacuum (Trade Publication), 721
Gawn, Dr. R. W. L., on Model Research and its Application to Ship Design, 334*
G.B. Film Equipments, Ltd., Cinema Films on Sales and Productivity, 695
Gear, L. J., Co., Ltd., "Johnson" Variable-Speed Pulley with Reduced Belt Wear, 318*
Gears, Bevel (Trade Publication), 721
— — Gleason Cutting Machines for, Recent Developments in, 717; See LETTERS, 751, 813
— Change-Speed, for Motor Vehicles, Gestaltung von Fahrzeuggetrieben (Book), 330
— Cutting Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Design, Practical, by D. W. Dudley (Review), 73
— Epicyclic Reduction, and Live Power Take-Off Unit for Tractors (Massey-Harris-Ferguson (Manufacturing), Ltd.), 92*
— for Machine Tools, Calculation of (Book), 881
— Steering. See *Steering*
— Worm, Lubrication of, by R. Tourret, 888*
Gearbox, "Hydromatic," for Cadillac Motor Cars, 642*
— Master Control, for "E.443" Nuclear Reactor (H.M. Hobson, Ltd.), 177*
— Reduction (Trade Publication), 330
— — Air-Operated, for 240-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Shunting Locomotives (Self-Changing Gear Co., Ltd.), 676
— for Wind-Driven Generator at Costa Head, 55*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Geddes, C., Views on Settling of Inter-Union Disputes, 32
Geiger and Scintillation Counters (Trade Publication), 881
Gemmill, M. G., on Bolting Materials for High-Temperature Steam-Plant Service, 824*



BUILDING PENSTOCKS

The illustration of the penstocks of the Sir Adam Beck-Niagara Generating Station No. 2 for the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario is the subject of the above illustration. The penstocks, each 492 ft. long and 19 ft. in diameter, are being covered by a concrete blanket, and this work is shown in progress. By mid-summer, 1955, 12 units had been commissioned at the station and provision has been made for the addition of four more 100,000 h.p. units when required. The ultimate capacity of the station will be 1,828,000 h.p.

SEPTEMBER 16

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, Election of Japan into, 258
General Dynamics Corporation, Convair Division, "Convair F.102A" Supersonic Aircraft with Wasp Waist for Lower Drag, 435*; "E.B." Weld Insert Process, 465*; "Terrier" Guided Missile, 734*; Collaboration with Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., in Production of Long-Range Transport Aircraft, 715; "Convair F.102A" Fighter Aircraft, 788*; Solar Furnace for Investigation of Materials at High Temperatures, 820*; Static Structural Test Rig for Strength of Naval Flying Boats, 821*; 200-ton Electronically-Controlled 18-Axis Milling Machine, 854
General Electric Co., Ltd., Moulded Plastics (Trade Publication), 107; Photometer for Measurement of Luminance of Fluorescent Powders, 118*; New Steam-Turbine Shop at Fraser and Chalmers Works, 138*; "p-n-p" Type Germanium-Alloy Junction Transistors, 152; Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, "Humphreys Spiral Concentrator" for Concentration of Low-Grade Ores, 153*; Kemano-Kitimat Carrier-Current Telephone System, 158; Annual Report, 163, 483; High-Temperature High-Vacuum Electric Furnace for Measuring Creep Behaviour of Graphite Specimens, 176*; Components for Electron Synchrotron, 176*; Containers of Heavy Alloy for Gamma Radiation Shields, 176; Air-Cooled Selenium Rectifier for Ground Testing of Aircraft Instruments, 246*; Mobile Furnace for Bright Annealing, 249*; Tape Recorders for Stereophonic Sound System, 296; 325-kW Turbo-Generator for Marine Use, 304*; Group Motor Starter Board for Marine Use, 304; Electrical Equipment for Agricultural, Horticultural and Dairy Use (Trade Publication), 529; Applications of Photo-Electric Cells at Thoresby Colliery, 580; Booklet on Electrical Industry (Trade Publication), 626; Poke Welding Device for Spot Welding in Inaccessible Areas, 733; Flameproof Gate-End Panel for Mines, 736*; "Transverco" Crop-Drying Equipment, 833; Fluorescent Lighting for Potato Houses, 833; 250-watt Colour-Corrected Fluorescent Lamp, 859
General Electric Co., America, Steps Towards Automation at Evendale, Cincinnati, Works of, 884
General Motors, Provision of Lay-off Funds for Employees in United States, 256
General Radiological, Ltd., Flameproof and Fast-Neutron Scintillation Monitors, 178
Generating Set, Portable, for High-Speed Aircraft Rescue Saw (A. C. Morrison (Engineers), Ltd.), 246
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, Alternating-Current, 625-kVA, Diesel-Driven (Harland and Wolff, Ltd.), 466*
— — Alternating-Current, 62·4-MVA, for Los Peares Power Station, Spain (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 458*
— — Alternating-Current, 550-kW, Marine, Bled-Steam, Turbine-Driven (W. H. Allen Sons & Co., Ltd.), 397*
— — Alternating-Current, 10,000-kW, at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 504*
— — Alternating-Current, 18·75-kVA, Self-Exciting, Self-Regulating (Electric Construction Co., Ltd.), 463*
— — Alternating-Current, Self-Exciting, Self-Regulating (Tuscan Engineering Co., Ltd.), 399*
— — Alternating-Current, for Short-Circuit Testing, 502*
— — Alternating-Current, 625-kVA, for Short-Circuit Testing, 671*
— — Alternating-Current, Shutting Down and Starting Up of, Advantages and Problems of, 537
— — Alternating-Current, Turbine-Driven, 15-kVA, for Aircraft (Sir G. Godfrey and Partners, Ltd.), 473
— — Alternating-Current, 30-MW, Turbine-Driven, for Bold "A" Power Station (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.) 514*
— — Alternating-Current, Turbine-Driven, for Castet Hydro-Electric Power Plant of French Railways, 628*
— — Alternating-Current, 60-MW, Turbine-driven, for Chadderton "B" Power Station (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 111*
— — Alternating-Current, Turbine-Driven, Comparison of Vertical Shaft and Horizontal Shaft Sets for Low-Head Hydro-Electric Power Stations, 627*
— — Alternating-Current, 60-MW, Turbine Driven, Hydrogen-Cooled, for Drakelow Power Station (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 666*
— — Brush-Shift, "Dynex," 300/400-amp., for Electric Welding (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 273*
— — 214-kW, for Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives for British Railways, 311*
— — Dynamo, Electromagnetic Principles of, by E. B. Moullin (Review), 689
— — Engine-Driven, Aircraft, Test Bench for (A. Lyon & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 251*
— — Gas-Turbine Driven, for Marine Stand-By Duty (W. H. Allen Sons & Co., Ltd.), 276*
— — Improvements in, 623
— — Impulse, 1·4 million volt, for Research, 84*
— — 325-kW, Turbine-Driven, Marine (General Electric Co., Ltd), 304*
— — Ultrasonic, 2-kW (Mullard, Ltd.), 243
— — 100-kW, Wind-Driven, at Costa Head (J. Brown & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd.), (Metropolitan - Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 55*
Generator. See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Free-Piston, with Gas Turbine of More than 10,000 h.p., Marine and Stationary Applications of, 42
— Gas, Free-Piston, Patent Applied for (F. C. Perrott), 733*. See LETTER, 813
— Impulse, for Testing, E.H.V. Transformers (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 430
Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. See *Atomic Energy, Peaceful Uses of, Conference on*
— Exhibition on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 98, 176*, 195, 299*, 354*, 431*
— Laboratories of Battelle Memorial Institute 51
Genoa-Savona Autostrada Motorway, 757*
Geology in Engineering (Book), 657
Geophysical Survey of Rock Formations in Midlands, Proposed, 302
— Year, International, Programme for, 296
— — Preparations for, 858
"Gerfaut" Supersonic, Experimental, Delta-Wing Aircraft (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 10
German Industry, Boom in, 587
— — Dr. Reuter of Demag on, 258
— — Wages and Conditions in, 256
— Standards Committee, Catalogue of Translations of German Standards, 39
Germany, Distribution of Engineers' Tools in, 656
— Economic Conditions in, O.E.E.C. Report on, 810
— Inflation in, Possible Measure for Prevention, 522
— Steam Road Vehicles and Rail Cars in (Book), 560
— Trade Union Leaders in, Workers Move Away from, 776
— Western, Concrete Roads in, Booklet on, 483
— — Concrete Roads in, Design and Performance of (Book), 594
— — Review of Science and Technology in (Review), 817. See also 810
"GH4" High-Head Pump for Mines (Megator Pumps and Compressors, Ltd.), 24*
Gibb, Sir A., & Partners, Contract for Aswan Dam, 619
Gibb, A. M., the Late, 196
Gibbins, R. C., & Co., Ltd., Crowbars with Wheels, 770
Gibson, I. F., on Rationalisation of Wages—A Case Study, 360
Gibson, Dr. J. E., on Stress Distribution under Foundations, 507*
Giddings, H., on Design Philosophy of Aircraft Fatigue, 773
Giddings and Lewis, Ltd., Skin-Milling Machine, 854*
Gilbert-Ash, Ltd., "Intergrid" System of Building Construction, 154*
Gillies, A. W., on Bending of a Straight Beam under Transverse Loading, 211*, 244*
Girders. See *Beams; Bridges*
Girdler Co., "Votator" Continuous Heat Exchanger, 803*
Girling, Ltd., Expansion Plans for Motor-Car Components Manufacture, 589
Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., Comment on Position in Motor Components Industry, 524
Gland Packing, Metallic, for Reciprocating Shafts (Wellworthy, Ltd.), 424
Glasgow Railways, Suburban, Electrification of, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
— Royal Technical College, Opening of "Chesters" Management Study Centre, 584
Glass, Etching and Ruling Precise Scales in, Technique for (Book), 721
— Silk and Fibre (Trade Publication), 786
— Sink Traps for Laboratory Use (Q.V.F., Ltd.), 187*
"Gleep" Nuclear Research Reactor at Harwell, 266
Gleeson, M. J. (Contractors), Ltd., Civil Engineering Work at Potters Bar Railway Station, 830*
Glockner-Kaprun Hydro-Electric Scheme in Austrian Tyrol, 16*
Glossary of Atomic Energy Terms, 255. See 227
— of English Aeronautical Terms for French-Speaking Airline Personnel, Aviation English, by S. Humbert (Review), 298
— of Terms Used in Radiology, Specification, 9
— for Valves and Valve Parts, Specification, 41
Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 522
"Gnat" Lightweight Fighter Aircraft (Folland Aircraft, Ltd.), 436*
Godfrey, Sir G., & Partners, Ltd., 15-kVA Turbo-Alternator for Aircraft, 473
"Goggomobil" Motor-Car, Transmission and Suspension Unit of, 610*
Gold Coast and Nigeria, Federation of British Industries Report on Visit to, Criticism of, 842
— Colloidal, 198; Price Reduction for, 318
"Goliath" Two-Stroke 900-c.c. Motor-Car Engine with Water Cooling, 578
Goodall, S. E., on Electrical Manufacturing Industry as a Career, 75
Goodeve, Sir C., on Operational Research—The Front-Line Scientist in the Management Team, 694
Goodmans Industries, Ltd., Vibration Generators (Trade Publication), 137
Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., "Pliobond" Synthetic Adhesive Cement, 190; Expansion and Modernisations Schemes of, 589; Friction-Grip Conveyor Belt, 733; Project for United Kingdom Manufacture of Synthetic Rubber, 747
Gordon, J., & Co., Ltd., "Hagan" Feed-Water Control System (Trade Publication), 202
Gordon, Maj. K., the Late, 782
Götaverken, A.B., Ventilator for Removal of Toxic Gases from Oil-Tanker Cargoes, 801*
Gott, H. H., on Design and Operation of Power Producing Reactors, 561
Government, Clean Air Bill, 168. See 163
— Debate on Coal Situation, 130
— — on National Service Policy, 680
— — on Scientific Manpower, 129. See 97, 127
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Statement on Curbing of Expenditure in Domestic Market, 163
— See also *Parliament*
Grader, Motor, "Super 12," Earthmoving Attachment for (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 803*
Grain, Storage of, Aluminium Silos for (F. Braby & Co., Ltd.), 438
Gramophone Co., Tape Recorders with Twin Tracks, 296
Grand Contour Canal, Plans for, 843
Grant, Sir A., the Late, 135*
Graphite, Colloidal, "Oildag" (Trade Publication), 330
— "Colo D.P.," for Prevention of Boiler Scale, Trials of (Centralube, Ltd.), 676
Grates. See *Furnaces; Stoker*
Graves, A., on Applications of Vibratory Energy, 637*
Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Fire and Explosion Protection System for Diesel Railcars, 463; Explosion-Suppression Systems for Aircraft, 474
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Grease Gun (Trade Publication), 850
— and Oils (Trade Publication), 41
Greatrex, F. B., on Jet Noise, 125
Green, E., & Son, Ltd., Steel Pipes with Cast-Iron Sleeves for Heating Coils for Oil Tanker Cargoes, 393*
Greenhithe Engineering Works, Conversion of Steam Tug "Britannia" to Diesel Power, 887*
Gregory, P., on Hot Impact Tensile Test and its Relation to Hot-Working Properties, 536
Greifelt, Dr., on Distribution of Engineers' Tools in Germany, 656
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Grout, H. J., on Experimental Facilities of E.443 Reactor, 235; on Use of Research Reactors in Nuclear Power Development, 837*
Guest, F. E., on Saving Time in Drawing Office on Plant Layouts, 106*
Gulbenkian, C., the Late, 131
Gun, Grease (Trade Publication), 850
— Pneumatic, for Spot Welding (A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 466*
G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., Roller-Hearth Electric Furnace for Annealing Brass Tubes, 158*; Proposed Control-Gear Equipment Factory at Bangor, Northern Ireland, 259; Electrical Furnace for Annealing of Coiled Brass Strip, 867*
Gwyther, R. D., Model of Improvements at Colombo Harbour, 52
Gypsum Building Products Association, Gypsum Plasterboard for Thermal Insulation (Trade Publication), 297
"Gyrofin" Fold-Back Stabiliser Fins for Ships (Sperry Gyroscope Co.), 253*
"Gyron" Jet Aeroplane Engine (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 356*; Testbed for, 470*

H

HACKSAWING Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., Mercury-Arc Rectifiers (Trade Publication), 297; Arrangement of Technical Training Courses for Apprentices, 528
Haddon, J. D., on Aluminium-Alloy Concave-Pointed Rivets, 79*. See *Erratum*, 127
"Hagan" Feed-Water Control System (Trade Publication), 202
Hains, J. S., on Railway Track Formations, 655. See 384*
Haiti, Wind Power in, Survey of Possible Uses of, 264
Halcrow, Sir W., & Partners, New Road for Moriston Hydro-Electric Project, 211; Loading Equipment for Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 677*
Haldane Memorial Lecture, by Sir H. Tizard, 246
Hale, C. E. B., the Late, 70
Halifax, Survey of Health in Factories in, Proposed, 400
Hall, C. L., the Late, 136
— Exhibition, Turin, with Roof of Pre-Cast Ferro-Cement Corrugations, 601*
Hall & Hall, Ltd., "Hallprene" Fluid Seal, 294, 306. See LETTERS, 268, 557; Rubber Seals for Concrete Structures (Trade Publication), 881
Hall, Russell & Co., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Research Trawler "Sir William Hardy," 220*
"Hallprene" Fluid Seal for Reciprocating Shafts, 294. See LETTERS 268, 557. See also vol. 179; "Hallprene" Fluid Seal (Hall & Hall, Ltd.), 306; Rubber Seals for Concrete Structures (Trade Publication), 881
Hamilton, R. L., the Late, 782
Hamilton Standard Division of United Aircraft Corporation, New Plant of, 886
Hammel-Dahl Co., "Venturiflo" Diaphragm Control Valve, 115*
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd., Vertical Centrifugal Pump with Constant Running Primer, 426*
Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., "Hancomatic" Profiling and Cutting Machines (Trade Publication), 721
Hancock, R. A., on Thermodynamics of Carbon Dissolved in Iron Alloys, 829
"Hancomatic" Profiling and Cutting Machines (Trade Publication), 721
Handbooks, Maintenance, for Presentation of Technical Information, 197
"Handipump" Hand Pump (Trade Publication), 786
Handley Page, Ltd., "Herald" Civil-Transport Aircraft, 40; "Herald" Civil Aircraft for Branch Service, 394*
Handling Equipment, Mechanical, Mobile Exhibition of, Special Train for (Lansing-Bagnall, Ltd.), 685
— Mechanical, Cinema Film on, 608*
— Plant, Ash, for Bold "A" Power Station (B.V.C. Industrial Constructions, Ltd.), 514
— — Ash, for Drakelow Power Station (International Combustion, Ltd.), 666
— — Coal, at Bold "A" Power Station (T. W. Ward, Ltd.), 514*
— — Coal, at Chadderton "B" Power Station (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 111
— — Coal, at Drakelow Power Station (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 663
— — Coal, Modifications to, 512*
"Handraulic" Starter for Diesel Engines (Bryce Berger, Ltd.), 307*
Hands-England Oilfields Equipment, Ltd., Lorry-Mounted Power-Arm Drill for Oil and Mineral Prospecting, 430*
Hanovia, Ltd., Short-Wave Ultra-Violet Meter for Measuring Radiation from Mercury Discharge Lamps, 91
Hansen, L., on Temperature Problems in Astronautics, 236
Hansen, S., on New Two-Stroke Engine with Turbo-Charging of Burmeister & Wain, Ltd., 42
Harbour, Colombo, Improvements at, Mode of, 52
— Lagos, Model of, 863
— Willemstad, Curaçao, Model of, 863
Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Hardy, Dr. H. K., on Some Metallographic Observations of the Creep of Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 536
"Hardy," H.M. Anti-Submarine Frigate, Acceptance into Naval Service of, 869, 899
Hardy's Theory of Boundary Lubrication, 685
Haringvliet Channel, Model of, 863
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 625-kVA Diesel-Driven Alternator, 466*
Harmonic Distortion Meter (Trade Publication), 267
Harris, T. E., the Late, 135
"Harrisflex" Flexible Couplings (Trade Publication), 850
Harrow, Spring-Tine, Mounted Model of (Massey-Harris-Ferguson (Manufacturing), Ltd.), 92*
Harvester, Combine, 5-ft., "Albion" (D. Brown Tractors (Engineering), Ltd.), 29
— — Numbers in Use, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
Harvey, G. A., & Co., Ltd., Pressure Vessel Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 277
Haslar, Admiralty Experiment Works, Use of Models as Aid to Ship Design at, 334*
Hastie, J., & Co., Ltd., Combined Steering Console, 277
Hatfield Memorial Lecture on Trends in Metallurgical Research in United States, Arrangements for, 406
Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., "Hunter" Jet Fighter Aircraft, 436*; Strikes at Blackpool Factory of, 744
Hawker Siddeley Group, Statement on Export of Jet Aeroplane Engines, 3
Hawkesley, Thomas, Lecture, by Prof. D. M. Newitt, on Some Recent Work on Physical Properties of Matter under High Pressure, 789*
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., Tests on Double-Casing High-Pressure Steam Turbine, 568*
Haynes, Dr. R., on Isothermal Transformations of Hypo-Eutectoid Aluminium Bronzes, 488; of Eutectoid Aluminium Bronzes below their Ms Temperatures, 488
Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd., Vertical Centrifugal Cargo Pump, 305*; Glandless Circulating Pump for Atomic Energy Applications, 433*
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 3; Draw Benches for Copper Tube Factory, 467*
Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd., "Polyp" Machine Vice for Holding Irregular Shapes, 770*
Health in Factories, Proposed Survey of Halifax District, 400
— in Industry, Incidence of Coronary Thrombosis, Questions in House of Commons on, 839
— Mental, Exhibition, Opening of, 712
— and Safety in Industry (Book), 105
— — in Nuclear Power Industry, 836
Hearing and Sound, Research on Relation Between, 816. See 809
Heat Calculations, Slide Rules for (Potter's Insulations, Ltd.), 430
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Exchanger, Continuous, "Votator," Laboratory for Research on Applications of (A. Johnson & Co. (London), Ltd.), 803*
— — Immersion, for Chemical Laboratories (Trade Publication), 107
— — "Integron" Finned Tubes for, Manufacture of, 468
— — Tubular, "Weldex" (Trade Publication), 107
— Insulation Materials (Trade Publications), 721, 850
— — Materials, Asbestos, Production of, 708*
— — Materials, Asbestos (Trade Publication), 137
— — Materials for Building (Book), 818
— — Materials, Gypsum Plasterboard (Trade Publication), 297

ASSEMBLING A STEAM-TURBINE ROTOR

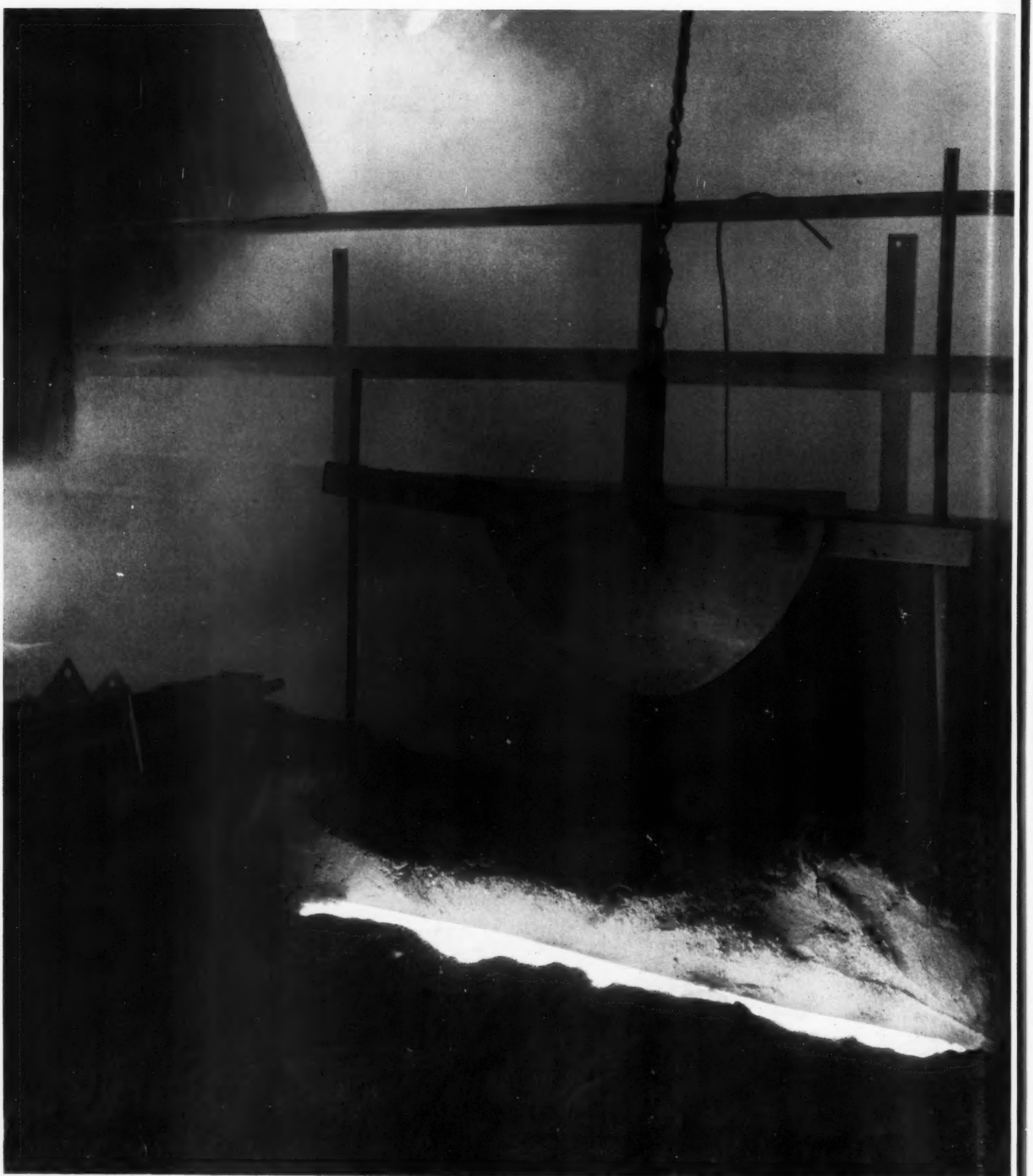
This picture shows the wheel of an intermediate-pressure rotor for a 75 MW steam turbine being fitted on to the shaft. The wheels are forged steel discs, the rims of which are grooved to carry the blades. Before being mounted, they are frequently run at an overspeed for testing purposes. The wheel is first heated and is then lowered over a key which is already in position (though not visible in the illustration). When the wheel cools, the necessary shrink fit is produced between it and the shaft.

SEPTEMBER 23

Heat Losses of Locomotive Boilers, Calculation of, by Dr. H. I. Andrews, 209*
— Processing of Small Articles in Batch Production, Infra-Red Oven for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 156
— Transfer in Ring-Oiled Bearings, Tests of, 570*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Heaters, Air, for Drakelow Power Station (J. Howden & Co. (Land), Ltd.), 663
— — Electric (Trade Publication), 297
— — Steam for Use on Board Ship (Serck Radiators, Ltd.), 550*
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water*
— Immersion, Acid-Resistant, "Vitreosil" (Trade Publication), 850
— Induction, Bench-Type, "Radyne" (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 426*
— — Radio Frequency, 60-kW (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 273*
— Infra-Red, Quartz, for Simulation of Heating Conditions of Aircraft at High Speeds (Philips Electrical Ltd.), 72
— — Red, Quartz Tubular, for Simulating Kinetic Heating Effects in Aircraft (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 471*
— Space, Coal-Burning (Book), 170
— — Industrial (Trade Publication), 297
— Unit (Trade Publication), 489
— — "Spiraluxe Mark II" for Offices (Spiral Tube and Components Co., Ltd.), 424
Heating Apparatus, Electrical, "Electrotap" Regulator for (Stabilag Co., Ltd.), 469*
— Domestic (Trade Publication), 169
— — Oil Burner for (C. Kieft & Co., Ltd.), 897*
— — Solid-Fuel Appliances (Trade Publication), 626
— Kinetic, Effects in Aircraft, Ministry of Supply Exhibits at Farnborough Air Show, 571*
— — Rig, Servo Amplifier and Power Rectifier Equipment for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 474*
— of Oil-Tanker Cargoes, Steel Pipes with Cast-Iron Sleeves for (E. Green & Son, Ltd.), 393*
— Process, Advanced Lectures on, National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 528
— Room, Thermostat for Control of (C. Kieft & Co., Ltd.), 613*
— and Snow Melting at Airports (Trade Publication), 786
— Steam, in Oil Tankers, Aluminium-Alloy Pipes for, "Alacoil" System (Steels Engineering Installations, Ltd.), 151
— Systems, Central, Hot-Water Accelerating Pump for (Sealed Motor Construction Co., Ltd.), 352*
— Unit, Infra-Red, for Agricultural Use (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 833*
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of: *Summer Meeting:* Art of Heating and Ventilating, by N. S. Billington, 205
— — Manual, 1955 (Book), 626
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., "S.207" Four-Slide Strip-Forming Machine, 85*
Hefford, Eng. Rr.-Adml. E. O., the Late, 263
Heinemann, E. H., on Design of High Speed Aircraft, 72
Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*
Hemweg Power Station, Amsterdam, 503
Henderson, Dr. S., on Collapse Behaviour of Vierendeel Trusses, 632* ..
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Electric Cables (Trade Publication), 137
Hennig, J., on Conveying Information Quickly, 197. See LETTER, 133. See also vol. 179
"Herald" Civil Aircraft for Branch Service (Handley Page, Ltd.), 40, 394*
Herbert, A., Ltd., "Ceco-drop" 8,000-lb. Capacity High-Speed Drop Hammer, 897*
Hercules Powder Co., Ltd., "Akulon" Nylon Rod (Trade Publication), 690
"Hersch" Oxygen Meter for Small Concentrations (Engelhard Industries, Ltd.), 91*
Herstmonceux, Installation of Royal Observatory Equipment at, 858
Hibberd, R. G., on Germanium and Silicon Power Rectifiers, 761*
Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.), Ltd., "Tanalith C" Preservative for Protection of Timber, 732
High Authority, Loans by, 322
High Duty Alloys, Ltd., Aluminium Alloys in Textile Industry (Trade Publication), 267; Aircraft Stampings in Hiduminium (Trade Publication), 786
— Marnham Power Station, Commencement of Construction of, 573
— Pressure, Physical Properties of Matter under, 789*
— Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Vacuum Plant, Manufacture by Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd., 2
High Wycombe Laboratory of Timber Development Association, 457
Highways. See *Roads*
Hilger & Watts, Ltd., Hollow-Cathode Lamps (Trade Publication), 107; Optical Control of Block Gauges (Trade Publication), 786; *X*-ray Diffraction Equipment (Trade Publication), 786
Hilfield Park Reservoir of Colne Valley Water Co., 575*
Hillhouse, Lancashire, Plant for Polytetrafluorethylene of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Progress on, 103
Hillier, H., the Late, 328*
"Hillman Minx" 1,390 c.c. Motor-Car Engine, Adaptation for Sunbeam Rapier Car, 577
Hinton, Sir C., on Export of Nuclear Reactors, 259
Hirst, E., the Late, 655
Hispano Suiza, Société d'Exploitation des Matériels, "Verdon" Turbojet Aeroplane Engine, 12*
Historical Events in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Classified List of, by G. F. Westcott (Review), 370
History of Science, Illustrated, by F. Sherwood Taylor (Review), 785
— of Technology, Vol. I: From Early Times to Fall of Ancient Empires, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard and A. R. Hall (Review), 74
Hitchcock, F. A., on Some Considerations in Regard to Physiology of Space Flight, 237
"HKS-1" Sailplane, 126
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
Hoadley, E. E., the Late, 69
Hobson, H. M., Ltd., Control System for "E.443" Nuclear Reactor, 177*; Integrated Flying Control System, 389*
Hoesch Werke A. G., Proposed New Pipe Factory in Canada, 290. See also 131
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Expansion Plans for Motor-Car Components Manufacture, 589
Hogg, D. B., on Opportunities, Responsibilities and Recruitment of Professional Electrical Engineers in Industries other than Electrical, 558
Hoists. See *Cranes; Gantries; Derricks*
Holden & Hunt, Ltd., Pedal-Operated and Air-Operated Spot Welding Machines, 304; 16-kV Two-Headed Electric-Resistance Rivet Oven, 304*
Holes, Fitting of Shafts in. See *Gauge*
Holland, Electricity Supply in, 502*
— Ijmuiden, New Pulverised-Fuel Fired Furnace and Associated Plant at Experimental Station of International Flame Research Committee, 726*
— The Hague, 6th International Congress on Hydraulics Research at, 453*, 863
Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd., Blowers (Trade Publication), 107; Combustion Unit for Fire Extinguisher Using Inert Gas from Oil Combustion, 544*; Multi-Wash System for Dust Extraction from Gases (Trade Publication), 690; Positive Displacement Rotary Blower (Trade Publication), 690
Holophane, Ltd., Commercial Lighting Fittings (Trade Publication), 41
Holset Engineering Co., Ltd., "Holset" Torsional Vibration Damper (Trade Publication), 330
Honeycombe, Prof. R. W. K., on Plastic Deformation of Aluminium-3·5 per cent. Copper Alloy Single Crystals, 536
Hong Kong, North Point "B" Power Station for, 547
Hood, E. M., the Late, 720
Hootsen, A., on Application of Supercharging by Turbo-Blowers to Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engines of More than 10,000 b.h.p., 42
Hordern-Richmond, Ltd., Manufacture of "Hydulignum" Densified Wood, 619
Horological Institute, British, Statement of Progress in Clocks and Watches Industry, 526
Horticulture, Electrical Equipment for (Trade Publication), 529
Hose Coupling, Hydraulic, "Breakaway" (Automotive Products, Ltd.), 833*
— Fire, of Reinforced Plastics "Plastidry" (British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 221
— Fuel, "Armourvin" (Trade Publication), 690
— Hydraulic Friction of, Tests on, 596
— and Tubes, Flexible, Choice of, by J. V. Klein, 48*
Houldsworth, Sir H., on Price of Coal, 160
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
Housing and Local Government, Ministry of, Participation in Building Delegation to U.S.S.R., 405
Howden, J., & Co., Ltd., Lobe-Type Positive Displacement, High-Speed Rotary Air Compressor, 351*; *Hundred Years of Howden Engineering*, by C. W. Hume, 750
Howden, J., & Co. (Land), Ltd., Air Heaters for Drakelow Power Station, 663
"Howden" Steel Office Equipment (Trade Publication), 107
Howell & Co., Ltd., Control Gear for Travelling Jib Breakdown Crane for Underground Railway Service, 835*
"HRP" Heat-Treatment Furnace (Birlec Ltd.), 274*
Hubbard Brothers, Ltd., Automatic Photo-Electrically Controlled Can-Filling Machine for Kerosene, 216*
Huber, R., on Marine and Stationary Applications of Free-Piston Generator with Gas Turbine of More than 10,000 h.p., 42
Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd., 450-b.h.p. Diesel Locomotive with Three-Speed Gearbox for Johannesburg, 762*
Hufford Machine Works, Forming Machine for Complex Contours, 851*; Stretch-Wrap Forming Machine, 851*
Hughes, C. J., on Oil-Film Extent in Complete Journal Bearings, 37. See LETTER, 5. See also vol. 179
Huleh Valley, River Jordan, Drainage of, 46*
Hulton Works of J. Booth & Sons (Bolton), Ltd., 50th Anniversary of, 735
Human Element, 360, 400, 440, 480, 520, 552, 584, 616, 648, 680, 712, 744, 776, 808, 872, 904. See also *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Relations in Industry, Sir W. Monckton on, 648
"Humboldt" Centrifugal De-Waterer for Mines and Chemical Works (Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G.), 735*; "Humboldt" Rotary Suction Filter for Mines and Chemical Works (Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G.), 735*
Humidity Recorder (Trade Publication), 594
"Humphreys Spiral Concentrator" for Concentration of Low-Grade Ores (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works of General Electric Co., Ltd.), 153*
Hundy, Dr. B. B., on Inhomogeneous Deformation in Rolling and Wire-Drawing, 536
"Hunter" Jet Fighter Aircraft (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 436*
Hunting Percival Aircraft, Ltd., Construction of Research Helicopter, Statement by Minister of Supply on, 678
"Hurdapta" Convector Fire (Trade Publication), 169
Hurseal, Ltd., Domestic Heating (Trade Publication), 169
Hutton, G., on Objectives of Good Management, 680
"Hydral-Luff" Electric Crane with Hydraulic Luffing (Clyde Crane & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 674*
"Hydramatic" Gearbox for Cadillac Motor Cars, 642*
Hydraulic Accumulators, Use in Heavy Industry, 796*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Hose Coupling, "Breakaway" (Automotive Products, Ltd.), 833*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Problems, Application of Radioisotopes to, 292
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Systems, Oil, Research on, 4
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plant*
Hydraulics Research, 6th International Congress on, 453*, 863
— — in United States, 1955 (Book), 594
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydrochloric Acid Plant (Trade Publication), 881
Hydrodynamics, Cavitation in, Symposium on Problems Connected with, Arrangements for, 184
— Theoretical (Book), 721
— Underwater, Laboratory, for Admiralty Research Laboratory, 766*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydromechanics Research Association, British, Open Days at, 595*
"Hydron" Hydrostatic Steriliser for Canned Foods (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 545*
"Hydulignum" Densified Wood, Manufacture by Hordern-Richmond, Ltd., 619
"Hylumina" Hard Heat-Resisting Ceramic, Production and Uses of (K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd.), 864*
Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., Compressed-Air Starting System for Diesel Engines of up to 20-b.h.p. per Cylinder Output, 86; High-Pressure Diaphragm and Rotary Air Compressors (Trade Publication), 594; "PS.60" Hot Air Reducing Valves for Aircraft, 613*; Mobile Compressors (Trade Publication), 881
"Hystamatic" Torque-Converter Drives (Trade Publication), 137
Hyster Co., "Hystamatic" Torque-Converter Drives (Trade Publication), 137; Materials Handling (Trade Publication), 202; Selection of Fork-Lift Trucks (Trade Publication), 267

I

ICE. See *Refrigeration*
Ignatowicz, S., on Solubility of Nitrogen in Alpha-Iron, 829
Ignition-Programming and Flame-Failure Unit, "FS9M" (Elcontrol, Ltd.), 90*
Ijmuiden, Holland, New Pulverised-Fuel Fired Furnace and Associated Plant at Experimental Station of International Flame Research Committee, 726*
Illuminating Engineering Society: Factors Affecting Efficiency of Fluorescent Lamps —Quest for Higher Luminous Output, by F. Jackson, R. Molloy and K. Scott, 759
Illumination. See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps*
Illuminator, Probe, for Interiors of Containers (Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 41
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Progress on Polytetrafluorethylene Plant at Hillhouse, Lancashire, 103; Non-Ferrous Metal Products (Trade Publication), 107; Paints Division, New Laboratories at Slough, 114*; Expansion of Chemical Industry in Scotland, 162; "Kynalok" Aluminium-Alloy Cladding for Roofs and Walls, 173; Profit-Sharing Scheme, 192; Application for Manufacture of Granular Titanium in United States, 219; *Titanium Abstract Bulletin*, First Issue of, 230; Non-Ferrous Alloy Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 461; Kirkby Copper Tube Factory of, 467*; Polythene Joint Fittings (Trade Publication), 529; Proposed New Factory at Waunarlwydd, Swansea, for Fabrication of Titanium, 718
— College of Science and Technology, Public Health Engineering Courses, 261; Expansion Problems of, 622; Inaugural Address by Prof. A. Tustin, on Next Ten Years of Electrical Engineering, 848.
— Standards, Reliability of, by L. C. Porter, 718
Import Trade. See *Trade*
"Impulse" Lubricating Pump for Heavy-Duty Machinery (Tecalemit, Ltd.), 422*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., Slagging Cyclone Combustion Chamber for Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 242*; "Equiverse" Furnace System for High-Speed Scale-Free Heating of Steel, 639*
— Lamps. See *Lamps*
Incidence Gear for 10,000-h.p. Continuous Supersonic Wind Tunnel, 25*. See LETTER, 167
Income and Expenditure, Blue Book on National, 362
Incorporated Plant Engineers, Advanced Courses on Installation and Operation of Plant, 528
Indenters for Rockwell Hardness Testing, Performance Tests on, by R. S. Marriner, 17*
Independent Television Authority, London Transmitting Stations of, 404*
Index of Retail Prices, 160
India, British Steel Mission to, Report of, Acceptance by Indian Government, 290
— Central Board of Irrigation of, Annual Report (Book), 330
— Co-operation with Pakistan on Irrigation by Waters of River Indus, 35
— Formation of New Company in, by Leyland Motors, Ltd., 67
— Invitation for Tenders for Locomotives and Rolling Stock, 522
— Irrigation in, History of (Book), 202
— Locomotives for, Foreign Tenders Accepted for, 258
—Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indian Community Project, Administration of, by T. Swaminathan, 485
— Railways, 75-ton Breakdown Crane for (Cowans, Sheldon & Co., Ltd.), 706*
Indicating Equipment, Cathode-Ray, for Internal-Combustion Engines (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 738
Indicators, Control, Miniature (Trade Publication), 137
— Direction, Animated, for Motor Vehicles (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 893*
— Recorders and Controllers (Trade Publication), 169
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
Indus, River, Co-operation between India and Pakistan on Irrigation by Waters of, 35
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*
Industrial Chain Supply Co., Ltd., Three-Speed Hand Drill, 214
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Co-Partnership Conference, Oxford, Conference of, 192. See also *Labour*
— Democracy (Book), 560
— Design, Council of, Design Centre for British Industries, Permanent Exhibition, 178
— Diseases. Compensation for, 320
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Fund for the Advancement of Scientific Education in Schools, Formation of, 650, 656
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Law, by J. L. Gayler (Review), 849
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Organisations, Congress of, Merger with American Federation of Labour, 840
— Production, Index of, 778
— — Statistics of, 650
— — Trends in, 874
— Relations, Future of, British Employers Confederation Session on, 648
— Research. See *Research*
— Supervisors, Institute of, Courses on Supervisory Development, 528
Industrie-Diamanten, G.m.b.H., Wire-Cutting Shears (Trade Publication), 330
Industrie Elettriche di Legnano, Award of United States Contract for Autotransformers, 714
Industries, British, Federation of. See *Federation*
— — Future of, British Employers' Federation Pamphlet on, 402
— Co-operation in Future of, Debate on, 552
— Co-partnership in. See *Labour*
— Cotton, Manpower Drift in, 224; Proposals for Night Shifts in, 320
— Engineer in, Relations with Employers, 699. See LETTER, 751
— Human Relations in, Sir W. Monckton on, 648
— Profit-Sharing Schemes. See *Labour*
— Recruitment of Juveniles for, 192
— Safer Working in, Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents Campaign for, 616, 680
— See also *Trade; Labour*
Inflation in Germany, Possible Measures for Prevention of, 522
— Possible Measures for Prevention of, 522
Information, Rapid Conveying of, 133. See LETTERS, 197. See also vol. 179
— Technical, Equipment for Processing of (Book), 626
— — Maintenance Handbooks for Conveyance of, 197
Infra-Red Radiation, Electronic Relay for Detecting, 646*
Inglis, Dr. N. P., on Corrosion-Fatigue Properties of an Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon Alloy in Unprotected, Anodised and Painted Conditions, 488
Ingot-Mould Hot-Tops, Use of Oxy-Propane for Prolonging Fluid Conditions in (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 184*
"Initiator" for Auxiliary Oil Firing of Pulverised-Fuel Boilers (Fuel Firing, Ltd.), 428*
Injector, Exhaust-Steam, Effect on Heat Losses of Locomotive Boilers, 209*
Inland Navigation. See *Canals; Rivers,* etc.
— Waterways Association, Proposals for Modernisation of Canals, 843
Inspection, Engineering (Book), 105
— Equipment, "Fedrex" X-Ray Equipment for Industrial Radiography (Trade Publication), 594
— and Testing of Engineering Materials (Book), 105
Institute. See *Institutions*
Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— of Production Engineers. See *Production*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Sciences, United States Institute of; Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Society of England, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Aslib; Automotive Engineers,*



MOLTEN IRON FROM A BLAST FURNACE

When a blast furnace is tapped, the molten iron may be cast into a hot-metal ladle for direct conveyance to the steel melting-shop mixer, or it may be cast into pigs on a sand bed adjoining the blast furnace. This picture shows the liquid iron flowing from the right-hand side of the illustration towards the left, on its way to the pig beds. The spade-like object is a "shut-place" or "shutter," which, on being thrust down into the sand, prevents further iron from entering a side runner, or "sow," when its row of pigs is full.

SEPTEMBER 30

Society of; Battelle Memorial Institute; British Aircraft Constructors, Society of; British Occupational Hygiene Society; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Horological Institute, British; Illuminating Engineering Society; Industrial Supervisors, Institute of; Instrument Technology, Society of; Iron and Steel Institute; Management, British Institute of; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Materials Handling Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Association of; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Physics, Institute of; Production Engineers, Institution of; Public Health Engineers, Institution of; Public Lighting Engineers, Association of; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Sanitary Engineers, Institution of; Sanitary Institute, Royal; Standards Institution, British; Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of; and *Welding, Institute of*

Instruments, Aircraft (Trade Publication), 529
— — Air-Cooled Selenium Rectifier for Ground Testing of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 246*
— for Determining Drawing Qualities of Sheet Metal (Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation), 62*
— Electrical Measuring (Book), 330
— Engineers, Future Requirements of Industry from, 631
— Exhibits at Geneva Exhibition of Atomic Energy for Peaceful Purposes, 301
— Fine, Air-Conditioned Dust-Free Building for Assembly and Testing of (R. B. Pullin & Co., Ltd.), 868*
— Industries' Exhibition, British, Exhibits at, 90*, 115*. See also vol. 179
— Measuring, Testing and Controlling, Directory of (Book), 818
— Miniature Panel-Mounting (Trade Publication), 721
— Ophthalmic, and Spectacles Industry, Book on Development of, 52
— Pneumatic, for Testing Flatness or Straightness of Photographic Plates, 510*
— Scientific, Concern at Foreign Competition in Manufacture of, 714
— — International Scheme for Safe Transit of, 487
— Technology, Society of: Conference on Automatic Control in Process Industries. See *Chemical Engineers, Institution of*
— Temperature-Measuring, Calibration of (Book), 202
— Testing, Multi-Range (Trade Publication), 107
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Instrumentation in Design, 631
— Division of Costain-John Brown, Ltd., Work of, 728*
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Insurance, Workmens'. See *Labour*
"Integron" Finned Tubes for Heat Exchangers, Manufacture of, 468
Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation, Aims of, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
Inter-Union Disputes, Settling of, 32
"Intergrid" System of Building Construction (Pre-Stressed Concrete Co., Ltd.), 154*
Intermit, Ltd., Filters and Strainers (Trade Publication), 107
Internal Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors; Turbine, Gas*
— Grinder. See *Grinder* under *Machine Tools*
International Agency for Atomic Energy, Establishment of, 3
International Combustion, Ltd., Twin-Furnace Oil-Fired Boiler for Steam-Turbine Test Bed, 138; "Raymond" Roller Mills (Trade Publication), 409; 515,000 lb. per hour capacity Boilers for Drakelow Power Station, 663*; Ash-Handling Plant for Drakelow Power Station, 666; "Ty-Rock" Screen for Crushed Rock (Trade Publication), 755
— Congress on Hydraulics Research, 6th, 453*, 863
International Construction Co., Ltd., 34-in. Blooming and Slabbing Mill for Karabuk Iron and Steel Works, Turkey, 286*
International Development Co. (Nottingham), Ltd., New Road for Moriston Hydro-Electric Project, 211
— Flame Research Committee, New Pulverised-Fuel Fired Furnace and Associated Plant at Experimental Station, Ijmuiden, Holland, 726*
— Foundry Congress, Banquet, 5
International Furnace Equipment Co., Ltd., Coke-Oven-Gas Fired, Rotary-Hearth Furnace for King-Rolling Plant of Steel, Beech & Tozer, 27*
— Geophysical Year, Programme for, 296
— Internal-Combustion Engine Congress. See *Engine, Internal-Combustion, International Congress on*
— Labour Organisation, Report of 38th Conference, 840
International Mechanite Metal Co., Ltd., "Meehanite" Metal (Trade Publication), 27
— Organisation for Standardisation, Recommendations on Standardisation, 260
International Synthetic Rubber Co., Formation of, for Manufacture of Synthetic Rubber in United Kingdom, 747
— Tube. See *Trade*
Inverters in Aircraft, Equipment for Testing (... Lyon & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 396*
Investment in Germany, Methods of Controlling, 587
— and Trade Balance, 442
Iodine 131, Price Reduction for, 318
Ionosphere, Physics of (Book), 754
Ipscol, Ltd., Automatic Combustion Control System, 423*
Ireland, Northern, Development Council, Functions of, 714
"Irene" Yacht with Ferro-Cement Hull and Cabin, 603*
Iridium Source for Examining Pipe Welds (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 398*. See LETTER, 445
Irish Railways, 550-h.p. Bo-Bo and 1,200-h.p. Co-Co Diesel-Electric Locomotives for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 185*
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Alpha-, Solubility of Nitrogen in, 829
— — Strain-Ageing of, 862
— Castings, Output of, 778
— — Record Output of, 291
— Containing Siliceous Inclusions, Microscopical Examination of, 862
— — Titanium-Bearing Inclusions, Microscopical Examination of, 862
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Council, Joint, Annual Banquet, 656
— Ductile, New Method of Magnesium Addition in Manufacture of (Lloyds (Burton), Ltd.), 88*
— Electrically-Smelted, Casting Machine for (Sheppard & Sons, Ltd.), 183*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pure, Strain-Ageing of, 862
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel Board, Investment by, 442; Output Statistics, 682; Statement on Price Increases, 130; Supply Statistics, 555
— — Factors in Selecting Processes for Producing, 162
— — Federation, British: Report on Training of Managers, 239; Outline of Major Steel Projects in North-East, 259; Employment and Productivity in Steel Industry, 584
— — Industry, French, Plans of, 362

Iron and Steel Institute:

Scunthorpe Meeting:
Programme, 170
Opening Proceedings, 559
Presentation of Sir Robert Hadfield Medal, 559
Reports of Proceedings, 630, 696, 729
Developments in Ironmaking at Appleby-Frodingham, by G. D. Elliot, 630
Expansion Scheme of John Lysaght's Scunthorpe Works, Ltd., by W. L. James, 630
Steelmaking at Redbourn, by S. R. Isaac, 696
Organisation for Maintenance, by J. L. Gaskell, 696
Underground Mining of the Frodingham Ironstone Bed, by C. Smith, 729
Development of Chemical Treatment of Low-Grade Iron Ores at Appleby-Frodingham, by Dr. L. Reeve, 729

Autumn General Meeting:
Opening Proceedings, 756
Changes in Council, 757
Reports of Proceedings, 716, 755, 756, 798, 829, 862, 894
Economic Conditions in Russian Steel Industry, by Sir R. Shone, 716
Russian Iron and Steel Plant, by W. F. Cartwright, 755
Furnace Scanning Periscope, by C. Burns, 798. See *Erratum*, 866
Relative Merits of Low and High-Sulphur Oil for Open-Hearth Steelmaking, by Dr. C. A. Edwards, 829
Thermodynamics of Carbon Dissolved in Iron Alloys, by Dr. E. T. Turkdogan, L. E. Leake, and R. A. Hancock, 829
Solubility of Nitrogen in Alpha-Iron, by J. D. Fast, M. B. Verrijp, Dr. N. S. Corney, Dr. E. T. Turkdogan, S. Ignatowicz and Dr. J. Pearson, 829
Strain-Ageing of Alpha-Iron, by Dr. W. R. Thomas and Dr. G. M. Leak, 862
Strain-Ageing of Pure Iron, by Dr. B. Jones and R. A. Owen-Barnett, 862
Microscopical Examination of Samples of Iron Containing Siliceous Inclusions, by R. E. Lismer and F. B. Pickering, 862
Microscopical Examination of Samples of Iron Containing Titanium-Bearing Inclusions, by F. B. Pickering, 862
Metallography of Delta-Ferrite, by K. Kuo, 894

Iron and Steel Plant, Russian, 755

Iron and Steel Research Association, British.

Applications of Research Carried Out by, 298
Report on Painting of Structural Steelwork, 522
Conference on Works Transport. See *Erratum*, 284
Locomotive Utilisation and Availability, by M. D. J. Brisby, and J. H. Turnbull, 141. See *Erratum*, 284
Radio Communication of Locomotives, by H. E. Bottle, 142
Methods of Overcoming Specific Difficulties with Locomotive Working, by G. K. Tatterson, and R. S. Brunton, 142*
Best Sizes and Numbers of Locomotives Required in Works, by E. R. S. Watkins, 143

Iron and Steel Research Association, British—*continued*
Determination of Locomotive Sizes, by R. T. Ribbons, 144
Diesel Locomotive Drives—Electrical, Mechanical and Hydraulic, by R. J. Fett, 144
Shunting Devices other than Locomotives, by Dr. H. R. Mills, 144*
Iron and Steel, Suspension of Import Duty on, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
— — Trades Confederation, Views on Agitators, 128
— — Works. See *Works*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironmaking at Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Developments in, 630
Ironstone Bed, Frodingham, Underground Mining of, 729
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Columns; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures*
Irradiated Materials, Laboratory for Research on, 373
Irrigation, Central Board of, India, Annual Report, 1950 (Book), 330
— and Flood Control in Southern Israel, Yarkon-Negev Water Pipeline for, 124*
— in India, History of (Book), 202
— Land Reclamation and Food Supplies, Past, Present and Future of (Book), 626
— and Power Potential of Jordan Basin, by P. H. Doron, 46*
— by Waters of River Indus, Co-operation between India and Pakistan on, 35
Isaac, A. H., on Consideration of Instrumentation in Design, 631
Isaac, S. R., on Steelmaking at Redbourn, 696
"Isomaker" Isolator and Making Switch (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 658
Isopad, Ltd., Electric Jackets for Pipes and Columns (Trade Publication), 755
Isotope Developments, Ltd., "Isotron" Radioactive Static Eliminator, 157; Exhibits at Geneva Exhibition on Atomic Energy for Peaceful Purposes, 433*
— Iodine 131 and Colloidal Gold 198. Price Reductions for, 318
— Radio-, Application to Leakage Detection and Hydraulic Problems, 292
— — as Auxiliary Source of Electrical Power, 419*
— — in Industry, Recent Developments in, 292
— Radioactive, Use and Disposal of, Review of Papers Presented at Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 597
— Radiography, Instruments for (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 398*. See LETTER, 445
"Isotron" Radioactive Static Eliminator (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 157
Israel, Irrigation and Power Potential of Jordan Basin, 46*
— Southern, Irrigation and Flood Control in, Yarkon-Negev Water Pipeline for, 124*
Italy, Award of Steel-Mill Contract to, by Government of Venezuela, 443
— Natural Gas Industry in, Organisation of, 700*
— Post-War Road Construction in, 757*
— Southern, Ten-Year Development Plan for, 2, 811
Ivor Power Speciality Co., Ltd., Soot Blowers for Drakelow Power Station, 666

J

"JABROC" Densified Wood, Manufacture by Moulded Components, Ltd., 619
Jack, Hydraulic, "Climbing," for Concrete Formwork (Tangyes, Ltd.), 422*
Jackson, F., on Factors Affecting Efficiency of Fluorescent Lamps, 758
Jackson, P., on Development of Opposed-Piston Engine to 10,000 h.p. and Over, 42
"Jaguar" 2.4-litre Motor-Car Engine, 577*
James, W. L., on Expansion Scheme of John Lysaght's Scunthorpe Works, Ltd., 630
Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1955-56 (Review), 882
Japan, Anglo-Japanese Sterling Payments Agreement, Effect on Engineering Industry, 586
— Election into General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 258
Jarvis, J. S., on Fluid Seal for Reciprocating Shafts, 368. See LETTERS, 294, 557. See also vol. 179
"Javelin" Fighter Aircraft, Flight Refuelling System for (Flight Refuelling, Ltd.), 670*
J.C. Rotary Magnetic Seal Co., Ltd., Rotary Magnetic Oil Seal, 462*
"JD/2" Diesel Engine for Distillation Plant (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 274*
Jefferson, S., on Application of Radioisotopes to Leakage and Hydraulic Problems, 292
Jenkins, D. E., Models for Analysis of Complex Structural Frames, 53
"Jericho" Power Megaphone (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 734
Jessop, W., & Sons, Ltd., Melting Plant for Titanium, 293
Jet Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Gyrodyne Helicopter (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 396*
Johansen, F. C., on Extensions to Railway Research, 557. See 481. See LETTER, 621
Johnson, A., & Co. (London), Ltd., Laboratory for Research on Applications of "Votator" Continuous Heat Exchanger, 803*
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., "Easy-flo" Silver Brazing Alloy (Trade Publication), 267
Johnson, R. N., on Fluid Seal for Reciprocating Shafts, 294, 557. See LETTER, 368. See also vol. 179
"Johnson" Variable-Speed Pulley with Reduced Belt Wear (L. J. Gear Co., Ltd.), 318*
Johnston, K. F. A., on Conditions for Supply of Electrical Plant and Equipment, 230. See 165
Joint Advisory Council for Industry, Discussions on Methods of Avoiding Strikes, 520
— "Chesterfield-Unisteel," for Dissimilar Alloys (Tube Investments, Ltd.), 432
— Fittings, Polythene (Trade Publication), 529
— Flanged and Screwed Unions for High Vacuum Work (Trade Publication), 690
— Fusion-Welded, Radiographic Examination of, Specification, 105
— Iron Council. See *Iron Council, Joint*
Jointing Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition (Beldam Asbestos Co., Ltd.), 310
— Overhead Electric Transmission Lines, Hydraulic Compressor for (Tate Brothers, Ltd.), 466
— Valves and Level Indicators (Trade Publication), 594
Joists, Rolled Steel, Plastic Moduli of British Standard (Book), 408
Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., Automatic Down-Feed and Power Traverse for Wheelhead for Surface Grinding Machine, 728
Jones & Attwood, Ltd., "Worcester" 3-ton Bench Power Press, 189*
Jones, Dr. B., on Strain-Ageing of Pure Iron, 862
Jones, Prof. J. H. J., on Investigations on Transverse Distribution of Air Traffic on Runways and Use of Results in Designing Runways of Varying Thickness, 500
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, Non-Destructive Testing Instrument for Drawing Qualities of Sheet Metal, 62*
"Jones" 3-ton Mobile Crane (K. & L. Steelfounders & Engineers, Ltd.), 896*
Jones, P. L., on Review of Shipbuilding Industry, 590
Jordan River, Irrigation and Power Potential of, by P. H. Doron, 46*
Jorgensen, S. M., on Thick-Walled Cylinders under Internal Pressure, 368, 591. See LETTERS, 132, 167, 445, 783. See also vol. 179
Journals. See *Bearings*
Jubilee of "Circle" Line of London Transport Executive, 518
— Golden, of Royal Aircraft Establishment, Open Days to Commemorate, 71*
Jugoslavia. See *Yugoslavia*
Julian, C. R., the Late, 407
Junctions, Flyover, in Road Modernisation Plans, 94*
Junker, O., G.m.b.H., Coreless Induction Furnaces for Melting Scrap, 771*
Jute Industry, Dundee, Rationalisation of Wages in, 360
Juveniles, Employment in Industry, 192

K

"KALE CUTRAKE" (Massey-Harris-Ferguson (Manufacturing), Ltd.), 92*
Kangchenjunga Climbing Expedition, Improved Breathing Apparatus for, 844*
"Kanigen" Nickel Plating, Chemical Process for (Trade Publication), 529
Kaprun Power Station in Austrian Tyrol, 16*
Karabuk Iron and Steel Works, Turkey, 34-in. Blooming and Slabbing Mill for, 286*
Karachi Airport, Improvement of Engineering Facilities at, 407
K.C. Productions, Apparatus for Measurement of Elastic Moduli by Vibration Techniques, 637*
Keadby-Monk Fryston Line for 275-kV National Grid, Completion of, 54*. See *Erratum*, 252
Keelavite Rotary Pumps & Motors, Ltd., Hydraulic Control Valves, 464*
Kelley, B., on Design of Large Helicopters, 72
Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., Airspeed Sensing Unit with Audible Indication, 250*
Kemano-Kitimat Carrier-Current Telephone System (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 158
Kendall, J. W., on Dounreay Fast Recorder 280*
Kennedy & Donkin, 240-MW Chadderton "B" Power Station, 111*; Bold "A" Power Station, 514*
"Keno" Washer for Removing Dust Particles from Air (K. Blackman, Ltd.), 277
Kent, G., Ltd., "Commander" Range of of Instruments including Pressure Recorder for Three Pressures Simultaneously, 116*; Indicators, Recorders and Controllers (Trade Publication), 169; Brix Controller for Sugar Production (Trade Publication), 489; Oxygen and Temperature Recorder for Boiler Houses (Trade Publication), 755; Gas-Pressure Controller (Trade Publication), 786
— Supply of Town Gas from Oil in, Arrangements of British Petroleum Co., Ltd., and South Eastern Gas Board, 363
Kenyon, W., & Sons, Ltd., Thermal Insulation (Trade Publication), 850
Kerosene, Automatic Can-Filling Machine for, 216*
Kettleborough, Dr. C. F., on Tests on Parallel-Surface Thrust Bearings, 174*
Keuring van Electrotechnische Materialen (Kema), N.V. tot, Laboratories of, 502*
Key-Seating Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Kidde, W., & Co., Ltd., Resin-Impregnated Fibreglass Pressure Vessels for Use in Aircraft Pneumatic Systems, 474*
Kieft, C., & Co., Ltd., Thermostat for Control of Room Heating, 613*; Oil-Fuel Burner for Domestic Heating, 897*
Kift, A. A., the Late, 816
Kinematics, Introduction to (Book), 560
— Teaching of, Swiss System of Models for, 501
Kinematograph. See *Cinematograph*
King, E. G., the Late, 655

BRITISH RAILWAYS STANDARD LOCOMOTIVE

Locomotive No. 70003, "John Bunyan," is here shown leaving Liverpool Street Station, London, with an express passenger train for Cromer. This locomotive is one of the Britannia class—the first of the range of standard designs produced by British Railways after nationalisation.

King, Prof. J. W. H., Analysis of Complex Structural Frames by Models, 53; Method of Determining Expected Strength of Concrete, 684. See *Erratum*, 717
Kingsbourne Products, Ltd., Pneumatic Cleansing Tank (Trade Publication), 529
Kingsland Engineering Co., Ltd., Transportable Rod Cropper, 580*
Kingston Engineering Co., Ltd., Transmission Screw Threads (Trade Publication), 721
Kinman, T. H., on Germanium and Silicon Power Rectifiers, 761*
Kipping, Sir N., on Price of Coal, 160
Kirk & Kirk, Ltd., New Railway Station Buildings at Potters Bar, 830*
Kirkby Copper Tube Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 467*
Kirke, H. L., the Late, 294
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., Horizontal Drilling, Boring and Tapping Machine Adaptable for any Angle, 217*
Kitimat-Kemano Carrier-Current Telephone System (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 158
Klein, J. V., on Choice of Flexible Tubes and Hoses, 48*
K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., "Hylumina" Hard Heat-Resisting Ceramic, Production and Uses of, 864*
Klinger, R., Ltd., Jointing, Valves and Level Indicators (Trade Publication), 594
Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G., Centrifugal De-waterer and Rotary Suction Filter for Mines and Chemical Works, 735*
K. & L. Steelfounders & Engineers, Ltd., "Jones" 3-ton Mobile Crane, 896*
Knitted Mesh Manufacturing Co., Knitted Wire and Plastics Mesh (Trade Publication), 755
Knott, D., on Cinema Film "The Inquiring Mind," 69. See 4
"Komag" Portable Air Compressor for Airline Equipment (L. Edwards & Co.), 63*
"Konjunkturtest" Method for Determining Business Trends and Prospects, 810
Kornwerderzand, Holland, Sluice at, Model of, 863
"Kukko" Pullers for Removal of Wheels and Bearings (E. F. Allchin & Co.), 88
Kuo, K., on Metallography of Delta-Ferrite, 894
"Kynalok" Aluminium-Alloy Cladding for Roofs and Walls (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 173

L

"6LA" 110 b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.), 305*
Laboratory, Automatic, "Analmatic" (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 117
— of Battelle Memorial Institute at Frankfurt-on-Main, Geneva, and Columbus, 50*
— Cavendish, Offer by Mullard, Ltd., for Research on Radio-Astronomy, 223
— Chemical Research. See *Chemical Research Laboratory*
— — Safety Measures in (Book), 786
— Columbus, of Battelle Memorial Institute, Gamma-Radiation Source at, 51*
— Fishery Research, Aboard Trawler "Sir William Hardy," 220*
— Frankfurt-on-Main, of Batelle Institute, 50*
— Gas Council, London Research Station, 770*
— Geneva, of Batelle Memorial Institute, 51
— Hydrodynamics, Underwater, for Admiralty Research Laboratory, 766*
— Mechanical Engineering Research. See *Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory*
— of Newton Works of Garringtons, Ltd., 612*
— of N.V. tot Keuring van Electrotechnische Materialen (Kema), 502*
— Polarographic Research, New, of Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Opening of, 795
— Research, Aeronautical, Australian Department of Supply, Annual Report, 208
— — Applied, Production-Control Quantometer at Steel, Peech and Tozer, 28
— — of Central Electricity Authority, Extensions to, 84*
— — of Paints Division of Imperial Chemical Industries at Slough, 114*
— — Patent Law in (Book), 137
— — Road. See *Road Research Laboratory*
— — Walsall, Proposed, of Tube Investment Group, 373
— Switchgear Research, of Belmos Co., Ltd., 671*
— Timber Research, of Timber Development Association at High Wycombe, 457
— Water Pollution Research. See *Water Pollution Research Laboratory*
— See also *National Physical*

Labour:
Africans and Europeans, Inter-Employment in Rhodesia, 224
Agitators, Trade-Union, Condemnation of, 128
American Federation of Labour, Merger with Congress of Industrial Organisations, 840
Apprenticeships, Numbers of Juveniles Available for, 192
— in Patternmaking Trade, 160
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd., Redundancy at Works of, 128
Automation, Apprehension Concerning, 808
— Discussion at Trades Union Congress on, 224
— Impact on Public of, 321
— in Motor Industry, Shop Stewards' Discussion on, 520
— Not a Danger to Living Standards, 64

Labour—*continued*
Automation in Patternmaking Trade, 160
— Proposed Government Inquiry into, 96
Automobile Employees in United States, Provision of Lay-Off Funds for, 256
British Employers' Confederation, Pamphlet on *Britain's Industrial Future*, 402
British Railways Productivity Council, First Meeting of, 160
— Transport Commission, Railway Strike Not a Victory, 32; Wage Increases for Other than Enginemen, 32; Employees' Demand for All-Round Wage Increase, 96
Building Industry, Strike-Free Record in, 64
— Trades Employers, National Federation of, Strikes in Building Industry, 64
— — Operatives, National Federation of, Views on Settling of Inter-Union Disputes, 32
— — Workers, Amalgamated Union of, Losses by, 520
Campbell, J. S., Views on Railway Strike, 32
Central After-Care Association, Council of, Report of, 872
Chemical Workers' Union, Views on Automation, 64
Civil Servants, Clerical, Shortage of, 256
— Service Arbitration Tribunal, Awards of, 32, 224
— — Salaries of Technical Officers in, Controversy on, 744
— — Statistics of Employment in, 808
Clerical Employees, Shortage of, 256
Co-ownership in Industry, Liberal Party Report on, 840
Co-operation in Future of Industry, Debate, 552
Co-partnership. See *Profit Sharing* (below)
Cotton Industry, Manpower Drift in, 224
— — Proposals for Night Shifts in, 320
— Workers, Lancashire, Wage Claims by, 872
Disabled Workers, Engineering Employment for, 620*
— — Financial Statement of Remploy, Ltd., 744
Diseases, Industrial, Compensation for, 320
Disputes, Inter-Union, Settling of, 32
Distributive Trades, Manpower Problems of, 288
Dock Industry, Appointment of Committee to Inquire into Working of, 192
— Labour Scheme, Committee of Inquiry into Working of, 584. See 480
Douglass, H., Views on Agitators, 128
Earl's Court, Strike of Electricians at, 288, 320
Edwards, R., Views on Automation, 64
Elderly Workers, Nuffield Foundation Report on, 744
Electrical Engineers in Industries other than Electrical, Opportunities, Responsibilities and Recruitment of, 558
— Trades Union, Demand for Shorter Hours, 128; Demands for Shorter Working Hours and Less Overtime, 256; Strikes Involving, 288, 320; Wage Disputes in Printing Industry, 360
Elstree, Strike of Electricians at, 288, 320
Employers Confederation, British, Session on Future of Industrial Relations, 648
— Duty in Enforcing Safety Measures, 203
— and Employee, Legal Responsibilities in Case of Accident to Employee, 777
— Relationships with Professional Engineers in Industry, Discussion of, 699. See LETTER, 751
Employment in Engineering for Disabled Workers, 620*
— in Factory Inspectorate, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
— Full, Effect of Rumours Concerning, 712
— — Effects on Shortage of Workers of, 712
— — Statistics of, 616
— in Gas Industry, 616
— of Juveniles in Industry, 192
— in Production and Distribution Industries, Statistics of, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— for Retired Officers, Federation of British Industries Scheme for, 840
— Statistics of, 135, 256, 363, 552, 872
— — of Basic Industries, 646
— — Motor Car and Motor-Car Components Industry, 524
— in Steel Industry and Productivity, 584
Engineer, Professional, and Relation with Employer, 699. See LETTER, 751
Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Pension Proposals for Engineering Employees, 32; Consideration of Engineering Wage Claims, 320
— Employees, Pension Proposals for, 32
— Union, Amalgamated, Demand for Shorter Hours, 128; Demand for Increased Wages, 256; Wage Disputes in Printing Industry, 360; Nomination of Candidates for Presidency of, 776
Factory Inspectorate, Employment in, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
Fatigue, Industrial, Experimental Work in Study of, 360
Five-day Week in Distributive Trades, Proposal for, 288
Ford Motor Company, Provision of Lay-off Funds for Employees in United States, 256
Foreign Manpower, Recruitment for Coalmining, 224
Foremen, General, National Advisory Committee for Training of, in Building Industry, 3rd Report of, 744

Labour—*continued*
Foundry Workers, Amalgamated Union of, Statement by Secretary Attacking Relation of Wages Increases to Productivity, 904
French Shipbuilding Industry, Unrest in, 288
Frost, H. G., on Strikes in Building Industry, 64
Geddes, C., Views on Settling of Inter-Union Disputes, 32
General Motors, Provision of Lay-off Funds for Employees in United States, 256
German Industry, Wages and Conditions in, 256
— Workers, Wage Demands by, 360
Houldsworth, Sir H., on Price of Coal, 160
Hours, Shorter, Demands for, 128, 256
— of Working of Wage Earners, Statistics of, Questions in Parliament on, 743
Human Relations in Industry, Sir W. Monckton on, 648
Idleness in Industry, N. Dodds on, 616
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Profit-Sharing Scheme, 192
Index of Production, 64
— of Retail Prices, 160
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Cooperation in Future, Debate on, 552
— Co-Partnership Association, Oxford, Conference of, 192
— Organisations, Congress of, Merger with American Federation of Labour, 840
Industry, Future of, British Employers' Federation Pamphlet, 402
— Human Relations in, Sir W. Monckton on, 648
— Profit-Sharing Schemes in, 192
— Recruitment of Juveniles for, 192
— Safer Working in, Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents Campaign, 680
Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment* (*below*)
Inter-Union Disputes, Settling of, 32
International Labour Organisation, Report of 38th Conference, 840
Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, Views on Agitators, 128
Juveniles, Employment in Industry, 192
Kipping, Sir N., on Price of Coal, 160
Labour Costs, Treasury Analysis of, 288
— Losses, Tabular Methods of Recording of, 616
— and National Service, Ministry of, Strike Statistics, 64; Wage Statistics, 64, 320; Annual Reports, 135, 160; Proposed Survey on Health in Factories in Halifax, 400; Report of Inquiry into Effect of National Service on Careers, 648; Employment Statistics, 872; End of Term of Sir W. Monckton as Labour Minister, 904
— Notes, 32, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320. See also *Human Element*
— Party Conference, Margate, on Pensions and National Insurance Fund, 584
— Relations and Productivity in the Firm, 401
— Shortage in Shipbuilding Industry, 650
Lay-off Funds for Employees in United States, Provision of, 256
Leadership, Consultative, in Industry, W. H. Scott on, 361
Local Government Officers, Salary Increases for, 904
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Railway Strike Not a Victory, 32; Wage Increases for Other than Enginemen, 32; Demand for Improved Wages and Conditions for Railway Employees, 288, 320; Wage Claims by, 808; Rejection of Wage Claims by, 840
Man and Metal, Views on Agitators, 128
Manpower in Cotton Industry, Drift of, 224
— Effective Use of, 360, 586
— Foreign, Recruitment for Coal mining, 224
— Scientific, Report of Committee on, 745
— Statistics of, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 135
— Technical, Recruitment to Electrical Engineering Industry, 558
— United States, Provision of Lay-off Funds for, 256
Mineworkers, National Union of, Wage Claims by, 66; Demands for Wage Increases, 96; Wage Structure in Coal-Mining Industry, 96; Restrictive Practices in Coal-Mining Industry, 96; Parliamentary Debate on Coal-Mining Industry, 160; Recruitment of Foreign Manpower, 224; Human Problems in Coal-Mining Industry, 224; Mechanisation in Coal Mining Industry, 224; Unrest in Yorkshire Pits, 288; Agreement with National Coal Board for Investigation into Decline in Coal Production, 400, 440; Presentation of "Charter" to National Coal Board, 480
— Union, Northern Rhodesia European, Agreement with Rhodesian Selection Trust on Training of Africans, 440
Mining Industry, German, Wages and Conditions in, 256
— — Protest by Federation of British Industries at High Price of Coal, 160; Debate on Impersonal Monopoly of National Coal Board, 160; Recruitment of Manpower for, 192
Monckton, Sir W., on Damage of Strikes to Export Trade, 35; on Work of Youth Employment Service, 192; End of Term as Labour Minister, 904
Morale in War and Work, Book by Dr. T. T. Paterson, 776

Labour—*continued*
Motion Study, Cinema Film on, 695
Motor Industry, Shop Stewards' Discussion on Automation, 520
National Coal Board, Protest at High Coal Prices to, 160; Parliamentary Debate on Monopolistic Aspects of, 160; Recruitment of Foreign Manpower, 224; Human Problems in Coal-Mining Industry, 224; Mechanisation in Coal-Mining Industry, 224
— Insurance Advisory Committee, Report of, 712; Considerations on Adjustments in Earning Limit for Pensioners, 808
— — and Pensions, Discussions at Labour Party Conference, Margate, 584
— Joint Advisory Council of Ministry of Labour, Views on Right to Strike, 224
— Service for Agricultural Engineers, Refusal of Exemption from, 775
— — and Effect on Careers, Report of Inquiry on, 648
— — Government Debate on, 680
— — Men, Reduction in Numbers of, 521. See LETTER, 783
— — Modifications in, 584
— — and Utilisation of Intelligent Men, 193
Night Shifts in Cotton Industry, Proposals for, 320
Noel-Baker, P., on Recruitment for Coal-Mining Industry, 192
Overtime, Reduction in, Demands for, 256
Patternmakers, United Association of, Automation and Working Conditions in Patternmaking Trade, 160
Pensions for Engineering Employees, 32
— and National Insurance Fund, Discussions at Labour Party Conference, Margate, 584
Pensioners, Adjustments in Earning Limit for, National Insurance Advisory Committee Considerations on, 808
Piecework, Alternative to, by I. B. Cooke, 440
Police Officers, Salary Increases for, 904
Post Office Employees, Wage Awards, 32, 224
Productivity Statistics, 64
Profit-Sharing and Co-Partnership in Industry, Conservative Party Debate on, 480. See 552
— — Scheme, Abandonment by Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd., 584
— — Schemes, Introduction of, 192
— — Schemes, Prof. Robbins on, 584
— — Schemes, Views of Transport and General Workers' Union, 128
Psychology of Machine Operators, 403. See LETTER, 621
Radio Show, Earl's Court, Strike of Electricians at, 288, 320
Railway Review, View that Railway Strike was Not a Victory, 32; Demand for Improved Wages and Conditions for Railway Engineering Staffs, 288
Railwaymen, National Union of, Railway Strike Not a Victory, 32; Wage Increases for Other than Enginemen, 32; Wage Claims by, 66, 510, 808; Annual Conference, 96; Demand for Improved Wages and Conditions for Railway Employees, 288, 320; Rejection of Wage Claims by British Transport Commission, 840
Redundancy in Aircraft Industry, 128
— in Cotton Industry, 586
— in West Midlands Motor Industry, 552
Restrictive Practices, Trade-Union, in Coal-Mining Industry, 96
Retired Officers, Employment for, Federation of British Industries Scheme for, 840
Rhodesia, Inter-Employment of Africans and Europeans in, 224
Rhodesian Selection Trust, Agreement with Northern Rhodesia European Mineworkers Union on Training of Africans, 440
Salary Increases for Local Government Officers and Police Officers, 904
— of Technical Officers in Civil Service, Controversy on, 744
Scientific Manpower, Shortage of, J. Eccles on, 4. See LETTER, 69
— — Shortage of, Recommendations of Barlow Committee on, 1. See LETTERS, 69, 101
Shifts, Triple, in Lancashire Cotton Industry, Moves Towards, 440
Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Pension Proposals for Engineering Employees, 32; Demands for Shorter Working Hours and Less Overtime, 256; Demand for Improved Wages and Conditions for Railway Employees, 288, 320; Wage Negotiations by, 680
— Industry, French, Unrest in, 288
Shops, Retail, Manpower Problems of, 288
Sickness Benefit and Short-Term Unemployment, Report of National Insurance Advisory Committee, 712
Stevedores and Dockers, National Amalgamated, Dock Strike, 32, 64; One-Day Strike of, 480
Strikes, Building Industry's Freedom from, 64
— Comparative World Survey of, 440
— Damage to Export Trade, by Sir W. Monckton, 35
— Discussions on Methods of Avoiding, 520
— — at Trades Union Congress on, 224
— Dock, 32, 64
— of Electricians at Earl's Court and Elstree, 288, 320,
— in France, 480
— One-Day, of National Amalgamated Stevedores and Dockers, Liverpool, 480
— Railway, No Victory for Anyone, 32

SHIPS IN THE ROYAL ALBERT DOCK, LONDON

The Royal Albert, the Royal Victoria, and the King George V docks together form the "Royal Docks"—the largest docks system in the world. The Royal Albert has 84 acres of water area and 3½ miles of quays, with a maximum depth of 34 ft. in the dock. It was opened in 1880, and was then subjected to the same process of amalgamation as all other London docks before the creation of the Port of London Authority in 1909.

Labour—*continued*
- Strikes at Rolls-Royce Factory in Scotland, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
- — at Rolls-Royce Ltd., and Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., 744
- — at Scottish Factories of Rolls-Royce, Ltd., End of, 904
- — Statistics, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 64
- Teachers, National Union of, Dispute over Superannuation Scheme, 872
- Technical Appointments Service of Ministry of Labour and National Service, 160
- Tiffin, A. E., Statement on Preparing for Future, 500
- Trade Unions, American, Merging of American Federation of Labour and Congress of Industrial Organisations, 840
- — — Attitude to Automation, 680
- — — Congress, Intervention in Inter-Union Disputes, 32; Assistance in Dock Strike, 32, 64; Agenda for Southport Meeting, 224; Powers of Intervention in Industrial Disputes, 400; On Wage Restraint, 400; Dinner for Council, Debate on Future Co-operation of Industry, 552; Views on Budget, 680; Second Thoughts on Budget, 776; New Year Greeting from Secretary of, 872; Congress, Scottish, Proposed Conference on Highland Development and Unemployment, 440
- — — Disputes, Rights of Individual in, 776
- — — Finances of, 520
- — — Individual Rights of Members to Sue Union, 712
- — — Leaders in Germany, Workers Move Away from, 776
- — — Levies, Court Ruling on, 808
- — — and Monopoly, Association of British Chambers of Commerce Memorandum to Board of Trade on, 744
- — — Trends in Amalgamation of, 648
- — — Type Engineering Bodies in United Kingdom and United States, Discussion of, 699
- Transport and General Workers' Union, Dock Strike, 32, 64; Pensions for Engineering Employees, 32; 16th Biennial Conference, 98; Blackpool Biennial Conference, 128; Demand for Shorter Hours of Work, 128; Views on Wages and Profit Sharing, 128; Demands for Increased Wages, 256; Statement on Future by Mr. A. E. Tiffin, 400; Wage Demands by London Busmen, 480; Signs of Change of Attitude to Wage Claims, 904
- — Salaried Staffs' Association, Demand for Improved Wages and Conditions for Railway Employees, 288, 320; Wage Claims by, 520, 808; Rejection of Wage Claims by, 840
- Unemployment, Short-Term, and Sickness Benefit, Report of National Insurance Advisory Committee, 712
- United Automobile Workers, Provision of Lay-off Funds for Employees in United States Automobile Industry, 256
- — States Manpower, Provision of Lay-off Funds for, 256
- University Graduates, Survey on Recruitment of, 648
- Vehicle Builders, National Union of, Redundancy in West Midlands, 552
- Wages, Agricultural Employees, 320
- — British Employers' Confederation Pamphlet on *Britain's Industrial Future*, 402
- — Civil Servants, 32, 224
- — — Servants, Clerical, 256
- — Claims in Building and Engineering Industries, 520
- — — Effect on Balance of Payments of, 520
- — — in France, Non-Restriction of, 400
- — — by German Workers, 360
- — — by Lancashire Cotton Workers, 872
- — — by London Busmen, 480
- — — by Railwaymen, 520, 808
- — — Railwaymen's, Rejection by British Transport Commission, 840
- — — as Result of Budget, 648
- — — Signs of Changed Attitude of Transport and General Workers' Union to, 904
- — Coal Miners, 96
- — Costs in the Light of the Budget, Statement by Federation of British Industries, 682
- — and Earnings, Effect of Standard of Living of, 840
- — Electricians, 256, 288, 320
- — Engineering Employees, 256, 320
- — Increases in Gas Industry, 616
- — — and Productivity, Relation between, Attack by Secretary of Amalgamated Union of Foundry Workers on, 904
- — — and Work Study in Printing Industry, 552
- — Minimum, Statutory, Proposals for Increases in, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
- — Negotiations by Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 680
- — Policy, National, by J. Driscoll (Review), 489
- — Post Office Employees, 32
- — in Printing Industry, Settlement of Dispute on, 360
- — and Profit Sharing, Trade-Union Views on, 128
- — Railway Employees, 32, 96, 288, 320
- — — Engineering Staffs, 288, 320
- — Rationalisation of, Case Study on, 360

Labour—*continued*
- Wages, Restraint, Views of Trades Union Congress on, 400
- — Retail Shop Employees, 288, 320
- — and Salaries, Treasury Analysis of, 288
- — Shipbuilding Employees, 256
- — Statistics, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 64, 320
- Western German Mineworkers' Union, 256
- Work Study, Courses on, College of Production Technology, 528
- — — Department of National Coal Board, 528
- Workers and Management, Co-operation Between, 480
- — — Relation between, Speech by H. Gaitskell on, 904
- — Young, Education of, Conference on, Oxford University, 1956, Programme, 611
- Workmen's Compensation for Industrial Diseases, 320
- — — for Industrial Injuries (Supplementation) Bill, 710
- Youth Employment Service, Work of, 192

Lacey, T., on the "Eland Elizabethan" Air Liner, 405. See 291. See also 357
"Lachinedoc," M.V., with Hydroconic Construction and Diesel-Electric Cargo Cranes 898*
Lacrinoid Products, Ltd., "Lacron" Barrel Finishing Compounds (Trade Publication), 330
"Lacron" Barrel Finishing Compounds (Trade Publication), 330
Ladle, "S.K.B.," for Addition of Magnesium to Molten Iron (Lloyds (Burton), Ltd.), 88*
Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd., Refractory Concretes (Trade Publication), 721
Lagos Harbour, Model of, 863
Laing, J., & Sons, Ltd., 120-MW Bold "A" Power Station, 514*; Prestressed-Concrete Silos for Sugar Storage, 895*
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Lamps, Electric (Trade Publication), 690
— Fluorescent, Colour-Corrected, 250-watt (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 859
— — Factors Affecting Efficiency of, 758
— Hollow-Cathode (Trade Publication), 107
— Infra-Red, 1,000 Watt, for Industrial Purposes (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 738
— Mercury Discharge, Short-Wave Ultra-Violet Meter for Measuring Radiation from (Hanovia, Ltd.), 91
— Projection and Photographic (Trade Publication), 267
— Signal (Trade Publication), 107
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Cotton Industry, Moves Towards Triple-Shift Working in, 440
Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., Motors for Power Stations (Trade Publication), 297
Lancashire Dynamo Switchgear, Ltd., Distribution Switchgear (Trade Publication), 409
Land Reclamation, Irrigation and Food Supplies, Past, Present and Future (Book), 626
— Water and Food, by H. Addison (Review), 560
Landslides, Problems in Railway Civil Engineering, 384*. See LETTERS, 655
Lane, J. A., on Economics of Nuclear Power in United States, 232, 282*
Lang's Lay Construction for Flexible Wire Ropes, 44*
Lansing, Bagnall, Ltd., Hand-Operated Fork-Truck Convertible to Trailer, 149*; Mobile Demonstration of Mechanical Handling Equipment, 685
Lap, A. J. W., on Frictional Drag of Smooth and Rough Ship Forms, 600
Lapointe Machine and Tool Co., 30-ft. Horizontal Broaching Machine, 885*
Lapointe Picker, Electronic Concentration of Low-Grade Ores with (Book), 79
Larke, E. C., on Corrosion-Fatigue Properties of an Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon Alloy in Unprotected, Anodised and Painted Conditions, 488
Larne, Northern Ireland, New Turbine Works of British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., at, 443
Lassally, A., on Science Fiction, 294. See 225.
Latchford Locks Works of British Aluminium Co., Ltd., New Extrusion Plant for, 799*
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launches and Trial Trips of Ships, 13, 63, 93 119, 140, 182, 217, 249, 286, 318, 396, 439 448, 550, 593, 673, 688, 737, 802, 867, 899
Laurence, Scott and Electromotors, Ltd., Electric Motors for Drakelow Power Station, 663
Laurent Giles and Partners, All-Welded, Aluminium-Alloy Yacht "Morag Mohr," 23*
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lawden, D., on Optimum Launching of a Rocket into an Orbit About the Earth, 236
Lawrence, E. W., the Late, 655
Lawrie, T., the Late, 229
Lay-off Funds for Employees in United States, Provision of, 256
Layouts, Plant, Preparation of, Saving Time in Drawing Office on, by F. E. Guest, 106*
"LE4" and "LE6" 120-b.h.p. and 180-b.h.p. Diesel Engines for Earthmoving Equipment and Air Compressors (J. and H. McLaren, Ltd.), 248*
Leak, Dr. G. M., on Strain-Ageing of Alpha-Iron, 862
Leakage, Application of Radioisotopes to Detection of, 292
— Underground, Use of Radioactive Materials for Tracing of, 597
Leake, L. E., on Thermodynamics of Carbon Dissolved in Iron Alloys, 829
Leather Research and Technology, Review and Bibliography of (Book), 79
Leduc, R., et Fils, Experimental Ram-Jet "0-21" Aircraft, 10*
Leech, E. A., on Hot Impact Tensile Test and its Relation to Hot-Working Properties, 536
Leeds and Liverpool Canal, Development Plans for, 31
Lees, H., & Co., Ltd., Wagon Tipplers (Trade Publication), 850

Legal:
- Industrial Law, by J. L. Gayler (Review), 849
- Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
- Legal Aid and Advice Act, Practical Examples of Interpretation of, 777
- Negligence in Manufacture and Use of Tools, 325
- Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
- Patent Law in Research Laboratory (Book), 137
- Safety Measures in Works, Employer's Duty in Enforcing, 203
- Trade Unions, Individual Rights of Members to Sue Union, 712

Legge, Brig.-Gen. R. F., the Late, 294
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Leight, B. P., on Review of Freight Aircraft, 68
Leinss, H., on Thick-Walled Cylinders Under Internal Pressure, 132. See LETTERS, 167, 368, 445, 591, 783. See also vol. 179
Leo Computers, Ltd., Production and Use of Electronic Computers, 841
"Leo" Experimental Light-Water Nuclear Reactor, 653
Letchworth Factory of Borg-Warner, Ltd., Building of, 324
Letters to the Editor, 5, 37*, 69, 101, 132* 167, 197, 230, 262, 294, 325, 368, 405, 445, 525, 557, 591, 621, 655, 685, 751, 783, 845, 877
Levant & Co., Ltd., "Universal Rindis" Versatile Machine Tool for Small Workshops, 222*
Level Indicator, Remote, for Water in Large Boilers (Hopkinsons, Ltd.), 465*
— — Valves and Jointing (Trade Publication), 594
Lewicki, W., on Hardy's Theory of Boundary Lubrication, 685
Lewis, W. B., on Nuclear Power in Canada: Forecast of Development and Costs, 198
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Formation of Ashok-Leyland, Ltd., in India, 67
Liberal Party Report on Co-ownership in Industry, 840
Library Association: Should a New Public Technical Library Service be Based on the Technical Colleges, by Dr. D. J. Urquhart, 586. See LETTERS, 751, 783
— Commercial and Technical, by J. P. Lamb (Review), 169
— Service, Technical, Public, Based on Technical Colleges, 586. See LETTERS, 751, 783
— Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of. See *Aslib*
Lichfield Television Transmitting Station of I.T.A., 631
Life-Saving Appliances, Survey of (Book), 105
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Polarised, Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
Lighting, Conference of Association of Public Lighting Engineers, Programme, 316
— at El Segundo Design Offices of Douglas Aircraft Co., 819*
— Fittings, Commercial (Trade Publication), 41
— — Dustproof (Trade Publication), 786
— — Movable (Trade Publication), 690
— Fluorescent (Trade Publication), 786
— — for Potato Houses (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 833
— Sets, Emergency, Cabinet for Control of, 644*
— See also *Lamps*
Lignum Vitae, Early Use in Stern-Tube Bearings, 37. See also vol. 179
Limberg Dam, Glockner-Kaprun Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*
Limit Gauges. See *Gauge*
Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., Diesel-Driven Welder with Dual Control, 464*
"Lincoln" Motor Car, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration System for, 642*
Lincolnshire, Steam Engine Builders of (Book), 137
Lind, P., & Co., Ltd., Pre-Drainage of Site of South Denes Power Station, 730*
Linder, E. G., on Direct Conversion of Radiation into Electrical Energy, 419*
Linear Accelerators, Review of Development of, 340*, 374*
Liners. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
Link Belt Co., Tensioner for Conveyors (Trade Publication), 409; Friction Clutch (Trade Publication), 626
Linlithgow Bridge, Start of Work on, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
Liquefied-Petroleum Gas, Proving Meters for, 880
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Benzol; Motor*
— Level Control Unit, Electronic, Single-Stage (Elcontrol Ltd.), 90
— — Controller, Displacement-Type, for Air Operation (Crosby Valve and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 62*
Lisbon, Colloquium on Loading of Highway Bridges, Programme, 214
Lismer, R. E., on Microscopical Examination of Samples of Iron Containing Siliceous Inclusions, 862
Liston, D. J., on Economic Statistics—A Guide to Management Decisions, 694
Literature, 9, 41, 73, 169, 201, 238, 266, 298, 329, 370, 409, 449, 489, 560, 593, 625, 657, 689, 720, 753, 785, 849, 882
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Little Barford Power Station, Extensions to, 102
Liverman, J. H., on Administration of Volta River Project, 485
Liverpool Borax Co., Ltd., Maxwell Advisory Service Bureau, Building Maintenance (Trade Publication), 41
Liverpool Engineering Society, Inc., Name of Publication Changed, 294
— and Leeds Canal, Development Plans for, 31
— Overhead Railway, Future of, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
— Street to Enfield Town Railway, Electrification of, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
"Llandaff," H.M. Aircraft-Direction Frigate, Launch of, 867
Llay Main Colliery, Use of "Martin" Stoker for Burning Coal Slurry at, 110
Lloyd, Brig., on Potentialities of British Railways System as Reserved Roadway System, 34
Lloyd, F. H., & Co., Ltd., Cinema Film on Building a Modern Steel Foundry, 722
"Lloyd" Vertical Twin 4-Stroke Motor-Car Engine, 578*
Lloyds (Burton), Ltd., New Method of Magnesium Addition in Manufacture of Ductile Iron, 88*
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Changes in Ship Construction Rules, 9; Revision in Content of Register Book, 63; Shipbuilding Returns, 99
Load, Critical, for Framed Structures, Methods for Determination of, 658*
— Testing Equipment (Trade Publication), 297
Loader, Tractor Fore-End, Ditch-Clearing Attachment for (Whitlock Bros., Ltd.), 30*
Loading Equipment for Transatlantic Telephone Cable (Submarine Cables, Ltd.), 677*
"Loadmaster" Hydraulic Shovel (Trade Publication), 850
"Loadmaster" Miniature Circuit-Breaker (Dorman and Smith, Ltd.), 247
"Lo-Bed" Electric Haulage Capstan (Taylor Stoker Co., Ltd.), 613*
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, "Lockheed T2V-1" Jet Trainer Aircraft, 788*; Icing Research Tunnel for Aircraft, 820*; "Big Bruiser" Strength-Testing Equipment for Aircraft Components, 821*; Phenolic-Resin-Faced Dies for Stretch-Forming, 852
Lockwood, J., on Methods of Photographing Air Flow, 167. See 25
Locomotive Boiler, Calculation of Heat Losses of, by Dr. H. I. Andrews, 209*
— Builders, Private, Large Orders for, 746
— Cylinder Liner, Erosion of, 142*
— Design, Modern, Scientific Development of, 377*. See *Erratum*, 762
— Diesel (Trade Publication), 626
— — 450-b.h.p., with Three-Speed Gearbox Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd.), 762*
— — Electric, 550-h.p., Bo-Bo, Broad-Gauge, for Irish Railways (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 185*
— — Electric, 1,200-h.p., Co-Co, Broad-Gauge for Irish Railways (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 185*
— — Electric, Design of Bogies for, 791*
— — Electric and Electric (Trade Publication), 330
— — Electric, Narrow-Gauge, for Rhodesia Railways (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 120*
— — Electric, Shunting, 350-b.h.p., for British Railways (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd. and Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 311*. See also 676*
— — Electrical, Mechanical and Hydraulic Drives for, 144
— — and Gas-Turbine, Development of, in Comparison with Steam Locomotive, 377*
— — Mechanical, Shunting, 240-h.p., for New Zealand Government Railways (W. G. Bagnall, Ltd.), 676*. See also 311*
— Electric, Design of Bogies for, 791*
— — and Diesel-Electric (Trade Publication), 330
— — 3,600-h.p., 3,000-volt, Direct-Current, for Spanish National Railways (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 120*
— — Traction Engineering, by E. A. Binney (Review), 753
— Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Railway Strike Not a Victory, 32; Wage Increases for Other than Enginemen, 32; Demand for Improved Wages and Conditions for Railway Employees, 288, 320; Wage Claims by, 808; Rejection of Wage Claims by, 840
— — Institution of: Railway Breakdown Organisation and Equipment in Use on the London Transport System, by G. S. Bingham, 865
— Fitting of Speedometers to, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— Gas-Turbine and Diesel, Development of, in Comparison with Steam Locomotive,' 377*
— Mixed-Traffic, "Merchant Navy" Class, Tests on, 485
— Oil-Burning, for Sudan Railways (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 59*
— Radio Communication on, 142
— and Rolling Stock, Indian Invitations for Tenders for, 522
— Safety Device for (Oerlikon Engineering Co.), 218*. See 195
— Sizes of, Determination of, 144
— — and Numbers Required in Works, 143
— Steam, Development of Diesel and Gas-Turbine Locomotives in Comparison with, 377*
— — Indian Orders for, Foreign Tenders Accepted for, 258
— — Road, Formation of Preservation Society for, 591
— Utilisation and Availability of, 141. See *Erratum*, 284
— Vehicle-and-Track Testing Installation, Proposed, 481. See LETTERS, 557, 621
— Works, Crewe, of British Railways, Apprentice School at, 443, 444*
— Working, Methods of Overcoming Difficulties of, 142*
Lodi Gasworks, Italy, Conversion to Natural Gas, 702

DROP FORGING A GAS-TURBINE DISC

As a method of manipulating metal, drop forging has the advantage that, with a good design, the fibrous structure of the original billet is retained and moulded to the form of the finished component, so developing a condition contributing towards high strength. This illustration shows the completion of the forging of an air-compressor disc for a gas turbine.

Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd., 400-ton Piercing Press for Ring-Rolling Plant of Steel, Peech and Tozer, Ltd., 27*; Ring-Rolling Mill for Steel, Peech and Tozer, Ltd., 28; Continuous Medium-Strip Mill for Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech and Tozer, Ltd., 39
Loferski, J. J., on Direct Conversion of Radiation into Electrical Energy, 419*
Lombard, A. A., on Low Consumption Turbine Engines, 125
London-Birmingham Railway, the First Trunk Line, Construction of, 622
— 26th Building Exhibition, Plans for, 51
— Chamber of Commerce, Final Report on Working of London Docks, 712
— Research Station of Gas Council, Extension of Laboratories at, 770*
— School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Public-Health Engineering Courses, 361
— Transmitting Stations of Independent Television Authority, 404*
— Transport Executive, Apparatus for Instantaneous Measurement of Underground Train Speeds, 156*; Wage Demands by London Busmen, 480; Jubilee of "Circle" Line, 518; Travelling Jib Breakdown Crane for Underground Railway Service, 835*; Breakdown Organisation and Equipment in Use on Railways, 865
— Underground Railways. See *Underground* and *London Transport Executive*
— Yorkshire Motorway, Plans for, 94*; Firm Proposals for, 443; Progress of, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
Loom, Textile, Use of Timber in, 732*
Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles, Tractors*
Los Peares Power Station, Spain, 458*
Lough, W. R., the Late, 878
Love, P. P., on Criticism of Technical Education of Recently Qualified Engineers, 586, 684
Low, the Rt. Hon., A. R. W., on Export Drive to Dollar Account Countries, 685. See 681; on Electrical Industry, 737
— Temperatures, Metals at, Paris Conference on, Proposed Meeting for Report of, 760
Lubricants, Hot, Research on Rubbers for Resisting, 85
— Containing Molybdenum Disulphide (Trade Publication), 594
Lubricating Oil, Automobile Engine, "Castrolite" (C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd.), 95
— — Wear-Reducing Properties of, Cinema Film on, 178*
— — See also *Oils*
— Pump, Automatic, "Falling-Drop" (Tecalemit, Ltd.), 422
— — "Impulse" for Heavy-Duty Machinery (Tecalemit, Ltd.), 422*
— System, Centralised, "Enots One-Shot" (Benton and Stone, Ltd.), 397*
Lubrication, Boundary, Hardy's Theory of, 685
— Cinema Films on (Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd.), 636
— — Film on Porous Metal Bearings, 854
— Engineers, Group of, Proposed Formation of, 403
— Group of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Formation of, 842
— Industrial, Guide to (Trade Publication), 41
— of Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 594
— with Molybdenum Disulphide (Trade Publication), 594
— Practice of (Book), 754
— Research on, 4
— Ring, of Bearings, Oil Transfer and Cooling in, 268*, 570*
— System for Rails of Travelling Cranes (Centralube, Ltd.), 707*
— Unit, Mobile, Vehicle Mounted (C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd.), 735
— Worm-Gear, Effect of Oil Viscosity on, by R. Tourret, 888*
Lucas, J., Ltd., Slagging Cyclone Combustion Chamber for Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 242*
Lucas, J., (Industries), Ltd., Annual Report, 842
Luffing Unit, Hydraulic, for "Hydral-Luff" Electric Crane, 674*
"Lullington" H.M. Coastal Minesweeper, Launch of, 396
Luminance of Fluorescent Powders, Photometer for Measurement of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 118*
Luminescence, Practical Applications of (Book), 330
Lyon, A., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 4-in. Diesel-Driven Centrifugal Pump, 251*; Test Bench for Aircraft Generators, 251*; Equipment for Testing Inverters in Aircraft, 396*; "Alcon" Diaphragm Pump for Sludge, 576*
Lysaght, J., Scunthorpe Works, Ltd., Expansion Scheme of, 630

M

"M 986" Portable Cathode-Ray Indicating Equipment for Internal-Combustion Engines (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 738
Maas, River, Model of Delta of, 453
Macadam. See *Roads*
Machines, Complicated, Method for Testing Reliability While Reducing Cost of Prototype Trials by Dr. G. Morris, 723*. See 713. See LETTERS, 783, 813
— Design, Theory of (Book), 786
— and Machine Operators, Relationship Between, 403. See LETTER, 621
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests* (*Materials*)

Machine Tools:

Bending and Levelling Machines, Plate, Dual-Purpose (J. Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 866*

Machine Tools—*continued*
Bolt-Tightening Machines, Automatic, 885*
Boring, Drilling and Tapping Machine, Horizontal, Adaptable for Any Angle (Kitchen and Wade, Ltd.), 217*
— Machine, Portable, "Cent-ro-mic," for Fine Bores ("Buma" Engineering Co., Ltd.), 23*
— — "Sizer" Pre-Set Boring Head for (Paddoa Precision Tools, Ltd.), 213
— — for Wood (Book), 626
— and Turning Mill, 25 ft., Vertical, High-Accuracy (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 22*
Box-Folding Machine "Besco," Hand Operated (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.),117*
Broaching Machine, Horizontal, 30-ft. (Lapointe Machine and Tool Co.), 885*
Can-Filling Machine, Automatic, for Kerosene, with Photo-Electric Controls (Watts Fincham, Ltd.), 216*
Canadian Industrial Tool and Equipment Show, 31
Cropper, Rod, Transportable (Svenska Motorbon AB), 580*
Cutter and Tool-Grinding Machine (Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.), 61*
Cutting and Profiling Machines, "Hancomatic" (Trade Publication), 721
Dieing Machine, Automatic, for Forming Steel Strip into Stator Blade Base Plates, 884*
Drill, Electric, Portable, for Commercial Vehicle Frames (Seddon Diesel Vehicles, Ltd., and Black and Decker, Ltd.), 118*
— Hand, Air-Operated (Broom and Wade, Ltd.), 464
— — Three-Speed (Industrial Chain Supply Co., Ltd.), 214
— Rotary Power-Arm, Lorry-Mounted, for Oil and Mineral Prospecting (Hands-England Oilfields Equipment, Ltd.), 430*
— — Rods and Bits for, Specification, 105
Drilling, Boring and Tapping Machine, Horizontal, Adaptable for any Angle (Kitchen and Wade, Ltd.), 217*
— Equipment, Book (Trade Publication), 529
— Machines, Experiments of Deflections and Vibrations of, 823
— — Radial, Vibration Under Test and Working Conditions of, 823
— Percussive, and Dry Dust Suppression (Review), 785
— Rig, Oil-Well, Trailer Mounted (Woodfield Hoist and Associated Industries Ltd.), 687
Driving Dog for Lathes, Automatic, "Auto-Grip" (F. Pratt & Co., Ltd.), 118*
Engraving Machines (Trade Publication), 786
Forming, Hot, Techniques of, Research on, 852
— Machine for Complex Contours (C. Turnblade), 851*
— — Stretch-Wrap (Hufford Machine Works), 851*
Gear Cutting Machines, Bevel, the Gleason Method, Recent Developments in, 717. See LETTERS, 751, 813
Grinding, Effects of High-Frequency Vibration on, 247
— Machine, Abrasive-Belt, for Steel Sheet, 886*
— — "Endia" Radius Fixture with Interchangeable Mandrels for Wheels of (Engineering Diamonds, Ltd.), 119*
— — Internal and External (Trade Publication), 330
— — "Magco" Load Control Unit for (Trade Publication), 489
— — Sander, Portable, Heavy-Duty (Black and Decker, Ltd.), 515*
— — Surface, Automatic Down-Feed and Power Traverse to Wheelhead for (A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd.), 728
— — Surface, "Slipmaterial-Naxos" (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 709*
— — Tool and Cutting (Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.), 61*
— Wheels, Methods of Manufacture of, 607
Hacksaws, Heavy Duty (Trade Publication), 786
Hammer, Drop, High-Speed, 8,000-lb. Capacity, "Ceco-drop" (Chambersburg Engineering Co. of America), 897*
— Steam, 7-ton, Massey, for Axle Forge, 28*
Holder, Tool, "Eclipse" (Trade Publication), 626
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (*below*)
Keyseating and Profile-Cutting Machine, "Frömag" (Fröndenberger Maschinen- und Apparatebau, G.m.b.H.), 117*
Lapping Machine (Flexibox, Ltd.), 425*
Lathe, Capstan and Turret, Practice of (Book), 754
— Commutator (Trade Publication), 137
— — for Turning and Undercutting (Brownings' Electric Co., Ltd.), 317*
— Copying, with Hydraulically-Actuated Tool and Constant Cutting-Speed (E. Dubied et Cie, S.A.), 157*
— Driving Dog for, Automatic, "Auto-Grip" (F. Pratt & Co., Ltd.), 118*
Levelling and Bending Machines, Plate, Dual-Purpose (J. Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 866*
Limit Gauging. See *Gauge*
Machine-Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools (Trade Publication) 330
— — Annexe of Steam-Turbine Test Shop of Fraser and Chalmers Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 139*

Machine Tools—*continued*
Machine Tools, Calculation of Gears for (Book), 881
— — Design of, by Austin Motor Co., Ltd), 226
— — Distribution in Germany, 656
— — Impact of Scientific Development on, 694
— — Increase in Demand for, Motor Vehicle Industry Expansion Plans, 259
— — Industry as Guide to Market Trends, 874
— — Industry, Survey of, by Noble Lowndes Finance Co., Ltd., 843
— — Lubrication of (Trade Publication), 594
— — Plastics (Book), 786
— — United States Plan for Purchasing Large Quantities of, 483
— — Universal, Ultrasonic, 2-kW (Mullard, Ltd.), 425*
— — Versatile, for Small Workshops "Universal Rindis" (Levant & Co., Ltd.), 222*
— Work, Tolerance in. See *Gauge*
Milling Cutters, "Zeelock" (Trade Publication), 489. See *Erratum*, 594
— Machine, 18 Axis, 200-ton Electronically-Controlled (General Dynamics Corporation), 854
— — Copy, 14-Spindle, "Tracermatic," 885*
— — Profile, with Electronic Programme Control (Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd.), 769*
— — for Rubber and Plastics (Reed Brothers (Engineering), Ltd.), 477*
Moulding Machine, Spindle, for Wood (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 216*
Parting and Sealing Machine for Wire Rope (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 306*
Plastics Tooling, Resins for, Research on, 852
Plate-Bending and Levelling Machines, Dual-Purpose (J. Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 866*
Pneumatic Drills. See *Drills* (*above*)
Polishing Wheel with Profiling Action (Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 900*
Press, Automatic-Cycle, "Wheelon," (Verson All-Steel Press Co.), 852*
— Extrusion, 12,000-ton (Curtiss-Wright Corporation), 853*
— — for Aluminium (Schloemann A.G.), 799*
— Hydraulic, 15-ton (Pilot Works, Ltd.), 279*
— Piercing, 400-ton, for Ring-Rolling Plant of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Ltd., (Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd.), 27*
— Power, 3-ton Bench, "Worcester" (Jones & Attwood, Ltd.), 189*
— — Hydraulic (Trade Publication), 786
— Tool Design (Book), 754
— *Production News*, New House Journal of Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd., 215
Profile-Cutting and Keyseating Machine, "Frömag" (Fröndenberger Maschinen- und Apparatebau, G.m.b.H.), 117*
— — Machine using Acetylene, Propane or Coal Gas (British Industrial Gases, Ltd.), 310*
— — Machines, "Bison" and "Beagle" (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 461
— Milling Machine with Electronic Programme Control (Electric & Musical Industries, Ltd.), 769*
Profiling and Cutting Machines, "Hancomatic" (Trade Publication), 721
Routing Machines, High-speed, Use of, in American Aircraft Industry, 853
Saw, Air-Driven, Hand-Held, Carbide-Tipped (Boeing Airplane Co.), 853
— Chain, "Fury," and Winch, Petrol-Engine Driven (J. Clubley Armstrong Danarm, Ltd.), 550
— See also *Hack-Sawing Machines* (*above*)
Screw Pitch Measuring Machine (Trade Publication), 202
Sealing and Parting Machine for Wire Rope (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 306*
Skin-Milling Machine (Giddings & Lewis, Ltd.), 854*
Slitting Machine for Highly-Finished Stainless Steel (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 542*
Stretching Machine, 585-ton, for Aluminium Sections (Schloemann A.G.), 800*
Strip-Forming Machine, Four-Slide "S.207" Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 85*
Tapping, Boring and Drilling Machine, Horizontal, Adaptable for any Angle (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 217*
Thread-Cutting Machine, Portable (Wright Electric Motors (Halifax), Ltd.), 278*
Tool, Cutting, "Aero Mist Spray" Cooling for (Orenda Engines, Ltd.), 885*
— Engineers, American Society of, 11th Exposition of, 31
— Grinding and Cutting Machine (Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.), 61*
— Pneumatic (Trade Publication), 489
— Holder, "Eclipse" (Trade Publication), 626
Trepanning Tool (Dixon-Lesley, Ltd.), 187*
Tube-Parting Machine, Portable (Wright Electric Motors (Halifax), Ltd.), 278*
— Straightening Machine for Tubes of 3 in. to 15 in. diameter (J. Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 606*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (*above*)
Vice for Holding Irregular Shapes (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 770*

Machine Tools—*continued*
Vice, Machine, Down-Grip, "Dormer" (Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd.), 96*
Wheel, Polishing, with Profiling Action (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 900*
Woodworking Machines (Trade Publication), 267
— — Boring, Machines for Wood (Book), 626
— — Four-Cutter, Practice of (Book), 137
— — Multi-Purpose (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 216*
Machine Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
— Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Dynamics of, by A. R. Holowenko (Review), 720
— Light Steel Construction of (Book), 881
Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Allis-Chalmers "Tracto-Shovel" Excavator, 30*; "Fiat 55L" Excavator fitted with Mackay Hydraulic Angledozer, 30*
Mac. See also *Mc*
Madan, C. S., & Co., Ltd., "Airhydropump Junior" Air-Driven Hydraulic Pump, 548*
Maddocks, K., on Nuclear Power for Commercial Vessels, 859*
"Magco" Load Control Unit for Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 489
Magee, J. R., the Late, 39
Magnel, Prof. G., the Late, 69
Magnesium Addition in Manufacture of Ductile Iron, New Method of (Lloyds (Burton), Ltd.), 88*
— Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
"Magnestat" Voltage Regulator (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 275*
Magnets, Micropowder (Trade Publication), 9
Magnetic Equipment Co., Ltd., "Magco" Load Control Unit for Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 489
— Materials in Electrical Industry, by P. R. Bardell (Review), 625
Magnetometer Survey of Rock Formations in Midlands, Proposed, 302
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Maintenance Costs, Excessive, Detection of, by B. A. Margo, 302*
— Handbooks for Presentation of Technical Information, 197
— Organisation for, 696
Makepeace, H. C., the Late, 687
Malaya, Technical Assistance to, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
"Malcolm," H.M. Anti-Submarine Frigate, Launch of, 673
Malmö Flygindustri, AB, Petrol Tanker with Plastics Body, 569
Man and Metal: Views on Agitators, 128

Management, British Institute of:

Harrogate Conference on Impact of Science on Management in the Future:
Arrangements for, 283
Objectives of Good Management, by G. Hutton, 680
Combination of Economic Trends in the Preparation of Forecasts, by C. P. D. Davidson, 694
Economic Statistics—A Guide to Management Decisions, by D. J. Liston, 694
Operational Research—The Front-Line Scientist in the Management Team, by Sir C. Goodeve, 694
Electronic Processing of Data for Management, by Dr. B. V. Bowden, 694
Automation, by J. Diebold, 694
Discussion on Impact of Scientific Development on Tools of Production, 694
Discussion on Revolutionary Developments in Materials and Processes, 694
Some Contrasting Socio-Technical Production Systems, by Dr. A. T. M. Wilson, 695
Management, Cinema Film on, 695
— Consultative Leadership, W. H. Scott, 361
— Impact of Automation on, 808
— Industrial Democracy (Book), 560
— — Education and Training for, by A Silberston (Review), 689
— — Engineering, Handbook of (Book), 690
— — Labour's Share in. See *Labour*
— Objectives of, by G. Hutton, 680
— Practice of, by P. F. Drucker (Review), 593. See 617. See LETTER, 655
— Role of Research Manager in Industry, 776
— Small Plant, Profitable, by M. H. Gotterer (Review), 409
— Study Centre, "Chesters," Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 584
— Training, Residential College at Sundridge Park for, 616
— and Employees, Better Relations between, Speech by H. Gaitskell on, 904
— and Employees, Co-operation Between, 480
— of Works. See *Works Management*
Managers, European, Visit to United States of, Booklet on, 98
Manchester College of Technology, Royal Charter for, 168; Facilities of Library of, 751. See 586
— and District Advisory Council for Further Education, Advanced Lectures on Specialised Engineering Subjects, 528
— to Euston Railway, Proposed Electrification of, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— Public Libraries, Facilities of, 751. See 586
Mancuna Engineering, Ltd., "Microclone" Dust Extractor and Collector (Trade Publication), 297
Manipulator, Forging, for Axle Forge (Adamson-Alliance Co., Ltd.), 28*
Mann's, A., Engineering Co., Ltd., Combination Two-High and Four-High Rolling Mill, 86*
Mannesmann Group, New Steel-Tube Mill for Canada, 131. See 290

CONSTRUCTING A DAM AND GENERATING STATION IN CANADA

The Pine Portage generating station of the Hydro-electric Power Commission of Ontario, shown in the above picture under construction, is located 30 miles up the Nipigon River from Lake Superior. The plant, officially opened in 1950, is one of 14 new power sources brought into service by the Commission's expansion programme which was begun at the end of the second World War. Pine Portage generating station to-day has a dependable peak capacity of 153,900 h.p. Together with the output from two older plants, water from the Nipigon River is now used to produce 299,600 h.p.

Manning, W. R. D., on Ultimate Strength of Thick-Walled Cylinders, 783. See LETTERS, 132, 167, 368, 445, 591. See also vol. 179
Manometer for Use in Heart Surgery (Mervyn Instruments), 115
Manpower in Cotton Industry, Drift of, 224
— Foreign, Recruitment for Coalmining, 224
— Scientific, Government Debate on, 129. See 97, 127
— United States, Provision of Lay-off Funds for, 256
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Manufacturers, Associated Chambers of, Australia, Complaints of Low British Prices, 34
Manufacturing Industry in Australia, Expansion of, Report on, 778
"Manumatic" Clutch Control, 609
Map Wall, Showing Oil Production (Trade Publication), 626
Marbaix, G. E., Instrument for Measuring Surface Roughness, 313*
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., Newcastle Service Depot for Marine Radio, 517*; "Mimco" Sound Reproducing Equipment, 734; "Pantenna" Communal Aerial System for Use on Board Ship, 734; "Jericho" Power Megaphone, 734; "Quo-Vadis" Radar Equipment, 734*
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Television Training Centre, 5; Extensions to Post Office Radio Station at Rugby, 164*; Equipment for Beulah Heights Television Transmitting Station and Wembley Television Studios, 404*; Sub-Miniature Automatic Direction-Finder for Aircraft, 472; High-Power Air-Cooled Broadcasting Transmitter (Trade Publication), 690; Colour Television Camera for B.B.C. Experiments, 781*
Margo, B. A., on Detecting Excessive Maintenance Costs, 302*
Marine Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineers, Institute of: Passenger Liner with Engines Aft, by R. K. Craig, 673; Laying of Foundation Stone of National War Memorial Building, 766; Nuclear Power for Commercial Vessels, by K. Maddocks, 859*; Full-Scale Fatigue Tests of Diesel Engine Elements, by P. E. Weine, 891
— Engineering, Ferrous Materials in, 659
— — History of, 331
— — Review of, 590
— — and Welding Exhibition. See *Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition*
— Propulsion, Combined Steering Console (S. G. Brown, Ltd. and J. Hastie & Co., Ltd.), 277
— — Diesel Generator Sets for Trawlers "Sir William Hardy" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 220*
— — 5,500-h.p. Gas-Turbine Unit for Oil Tanker "Auris" (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 324*
— — Gyro-Compass Binnacle, (S. G. Brown, Ltd.) 277*
— — History of, 331
— — Nuclear Power for, 859*
— — Propeller, Five-Bladed Solid, "Novoston" (J. Stone & Co. (Deptford), Ltd.), 802
— — Propellers, Models as Aid to Design of, 334*
— — Propellers, Torsional Vibration in, 132. See LETTERS, 69, 230, 325. See also vol. 179
— — Proposal for Full-Scale Propeller Tests, 590
— — S.S. "Southern Cross," Design and Behaviour of Unusual Engine Arrangement of, 673
— — Steam Tug "Britannia" Converted to Diesel Power (Greenhithe Engineering Works), 887*
— — Steering Gear for Aluminium-Alloy Yacht "Morag Mohr" (Mathwin Marine, Ltd.), 23
— — Use of Ferrous Materials for Crankshafts, Gears, Pistons and Propellers, 659
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Radio, Newcastle Service Depot for (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd), 517*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Maritime Consultative Organisation, Inter-Governmental, Aims of, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
Markets. See *Trade*
"Marlco" Hydraulic Power Presses (Trade Publication), 786
Marley, Dr. W. G., on Health and Safety in Nuclear Power Industry, 836
Marley, W. H., & Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Power Presses (Trade Publication), 786
Marriner, R. S., on Performance Tests on Indentors for Rockwell Hardness Testing, 17*
Marryat, R. A., on Electrical Installation Contracting Industry as a Career, 75
Marshall Richards Machine Co., Ltd., Drawblocks for Copper-Tube Factory, 468*
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., "Track-Marshall" Tracklaying Diesel-Driven Tractor, 30*; Diesel Tractor (Trade Publication), 137
Martin Baker Aircraft Co., Ltd., Aircraft and Ejection Seats (Trade Publication), 529
"Martin" Stoker for Burning Coal Slurry, 110
Martonair, Ltd., Four-Port Push-Operated Pilot Valve (Trade Publication), 529
Maschinenfabrik Rainhausen, On-Load Transformer Tap-Changer, 735*
Masefield, P. G., on Operation of Turbo-Prop Aircraft, 6; on World Demand for Civil Airliners, 226; on Progress in Air Transport, 366; Appointment to Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 552; on Statistical Analysis of Capital Structure, Employment, Operating Costs and Revenue of British Transport Industry, 554
Mason, E. N., and Sons, Ltd., Saving Time in Drawing Office on Plant Layouts, 106*
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., Reduced Trim for Control Valves Operating at Reduced Flow, 146*
Massey-Harris-Ferguson (Manufacturing), Ltd., Epicyclic Reduction Gear and Live Power Take-Off Unit for Tractors, 92*; "Kale Cutrake," 92*; Mounted Model of Spring-Tine Harrow, 92*
Massey-Harris-Ferguson (Sales), Ltd., Tractor Equipment (Trade Publication), 202
Mast Erecting and Concreting Equipment, Wagon-Mounted, for Use on Railway Electrification Work, 358*
— Stayed, Lightweight, Transportable, "Unit Radio Mast" (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 897*
"Masterlock" Process for Cold Repair of Broken Castings (Metalock (Britain), Ltd.), 423*
Materials, Bulk, Railway Wagons for Carrying, 132. See also vol. 179
— Engineering, Testing and Inspection of (Book), 105
— Handling (Trade Publications), 202, 786
— — Equipment, Conveyor Development Centre of Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd., 119
— — in House Building, Machines for (Book), 170
— — Institute of, Annual Meeting and Dinner, 40
— — and Work Study, Courses on, College of Production Technology, 528
— at High Rates of Strain, Properties of, Conference on, 1957, Arrangements for, 407
— and Processes, Revolutionary Developments, in, Discussion on, 694
— Strength of, Cours de Résistance des Matériaux (Book), 170
— — of. See also *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Mathematics (Book), 297
— Abstract Algebraic Methods in Algebraic Geometry (Book), 529
— Advanced, for Engineers (Book), 818
— Differential Equations (Book), 754
— — Equations, Ordinary, Theory of (Book), 690
— for Engineers (Book), 297
— Geometry of Classical Groups (Book), 594
— Heat Calculations, Slide Rules for (Potter's Insulations, Ltd.), 430
— for Higher National Certificate (Book), 754
— Higher Transcendental Functions, Vol. III (Review), 41
— Impulse and Step Functions in Beam Problems, 211*, 244*
— "Otis King" Cylindrical Calculator (Trade Publication), 594
Matheson, Prof. J. A. L., on Castigliano's Theorem of Compatibility, 828*. See LETTER, 877
Mathew Brothers, Medium-Size Petrol or Diesel-Driven Fork Truck, 22
Mathwin Marine, Ltd., Steering Gear for Aluminium-Alloy Yacht "Morag Mohr," 23
Matling, Ltd., Extra-Narrow, Battery-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 21*; "Saturn II" Self-Propelled Floor Scrubber, 251*; Stackers and Transporters (Trade Publication), 489; Floor Cleansing Machines (Trade Publication), 881
Matter under High Pressure, Physical Properties of, 789*
Matthews & Yates, Ltd., Propeller Fans (Trade Publication), 489; Unit Heaters (Trade Publication), 489
Matting, Rubber, Non-Slip (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 118
Mauvoisin Dam, Switzerland, 36
Mavor, E. I., the Late, 655
Maxwell Advisory Service Bureau, Building Maintenance (Trade Publication), 41
Mayer, R., 3rd Anniversary Statement on European Coal and Steel Community by, 290
"M.C." Rust-proofing and Corrosion Protection Process (Walterisation Co., Ltd.), 465
McAlpine, Sir A., & Sons, Ltd., Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine Test House for Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 314; New Extrusion Plant for British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 799*
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons, Ltd., New London Headquarters for Cable and Wireless, Ltd., 847
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (Midlands), Ltd., Drakelow Power Station, 663*
McCance, Sir A., Statement on Effect of Strikes on Steel Supplies, 194
McClean, Sir F., the Late, 229
McHattie, J. N., on Motor Vehicles and their Design 344*
McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., "LE4" 120-b.h.p. and "LE6" 180-b.h.p. Diesel Engines for Earthmoving Equipment and Air Compressors, 248*; "PD4" Air-Cooled Diesel Engine with Clutch/Reduction Unit, 463;
McLean, Dr. A. S., on Health and Safety in Nuclear Power Industry, 836
McLean, Dr. D., on Grain Boundary Movement, Slip, and Fragmentation during Creep of Aluminium-Copper, Aluminium-Magnesium, and Aluminium-Zinc Alloys, 536
"McLeod" Gauge for Testing Vacuum Pumps (Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 516
McLeod, I., on Mental-Health Problems, 712
McMillan, J., on Dynamics of Process Plant 631
Mc. See also *Mac.*
"MD 550" Delta-Wing Fighter Aircraft (Avions Marcel Dassault), 10
Meadows, H., Ltd., Diesel Engine for Research Trawler "Sir William Hardy," 220*
Measures and Weights, Imperial Standard, Reliability of, 718
— — 40th National Conference on, U.S. National Bureau of Standards Report on, 880
Measuring Instruments, Electrical (Book), 330
— — (Pullin), Ltd., Multi-Range Test Set (Trade Publication), 107; Sealed Relays for Use in Aircraft, 452; Miniature Panel Mounting Instruments (Trade Publication), 721
— and Weighing Devices, Commercial, Specifications, Tolerances and Regulations for (Book), 850
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of: 75th Anniversary Meeting, 168; Experiments to Determine Effects of High-Frequency Vibration on Grinding, by Prof. L. V. Colwell, 247

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:
Awards of Clayton Fellowships and Grants, 1955, 261
Subject and Author Index to *Proceedings* 1937–54, 358
Conference on Properties of Materials at High Rates of Strain, 1957, Arrangements for, 407
Symposium on Advanced Courses for Engineers, Arrangements for, 687
Formation of Lubrication Group, 842
London Meetings; Winter Session:
Criticism of Technical Education of Recently Qualified Engineers, by P. P. Love, 586, 684
Presidential Address by P. L. Jones, on Review of Shipbuilding Industry, 590
Annual Dinner, 590
Thomas Hawksley Lecture on Review of Some Recent Work on Physical Properties of Matter under High Pressure, by Prof. D. M. Newitt, 789*
Hydraulic Accumulators in Heavy Industry, by J. G. Firth, 796*
Some Experiments on Deflections and Vibrations of Drilling Machines, by Dr. D. F. Galloway, 823
Vibrations of Radial Drilling Machines under Test and Working Conditions, by Dr. S. A. Tobias and Prof. W. Fishwick, 823
Summer Meeting, Southampton:
Unveiling of Memorial Tablet to Commemorate Work of the Taylors of Southampton, 68*
Southampton Docks, by R. P. Biddle, 68
The Taylors of Southampton; Pioneers in Mechanical Engineering, by J. P. M. Pannell, 68*
Changing Pattern of Maintenance and Repair of Machinery of the Fleet, by Rear-Adm. J. E. Cooke, 68
Review of Freight Aircraft, by B. P. Leight, 68
Automobile Division:
Personal Experiences in Automobile Research, by Dr. C. G. Williams, 559
Growth and Present Position of Disc Brake as Applied to Motor Vehicles, by F. J. Bradbury and F. G. Parnell, 874, 892
Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering, Classified List of Historical Events, by G. F. Westcott (Review), 370
— — Model (Book), 105
— — Research Board, Annual Report, 4
— Handling, Cinema Film on, 608*
— — Engineers Association, Materials Handling (Trade Publication), 786
— Lubricator. See *Lubricating*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Mechanics, Physical (Book), 330
Mechanisation of Farms, Farmers' Attitude to, by J. J. Coady, 812
Medicine Creek Dam, Record of Design and Construction (Book), 560
Medlock, R. S., on Fundamentals of Automatic Control, 631
"Meehanite" Metal (Trade Publication), 297
Meetings, Notices of, 32, 64, 319, 359, 399, 439, 479, 519, 551, 583, 647, 679, 711, 742, 774, 806, 870, 902
Megaphone, Power, "Jericho" (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 734
Megator Pumps and Compressors, Ltd., "GH4" High-Head Pump for Mines, 24*; Range of 75 to 300 gallons per minute Pumps, 152*
Mekorot Water Company, Construction of Yarkon-Negev Water Pipeline for Irrigation and Flood Control, 124*
"Melesco" Superheater for Drakelow Power Station, 663
Mental Health Exhibition, Opening of, 712
"Mercedes 300S" Motor-Car Engine, Fuel Injection for, 578*
"Merchant Navy" Class Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, Tests on, 485
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Mercury House, New London Headquarters of Cable and Wireless, Ltd., 847
Merlin Engineering Co., Ltd., "Calimaster" Equipment for Calibrating and Testing Fuel-Injection Pumps of Diesel Engines, 274*. See *Erratum*, 399
Mervyn Instruments, Square-Wave Polarograph, 115; Manometer for Use in Heart Surgery, 115; Spectrometer Amplifier for Photo-Voltaic and Photo-Conductive Cells, 115*
Merz & McLellan, Bold "A" Power Station, 514*
Metals, "Agidip" Cleaning Tank for, Using Two-Phase Solutions (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 548
— in American Aircraft Industry, Uses of, 851
— Bonding and Honeycomb Sandwich Construction in American Aircraft Industry 854
Metal Box Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 130
Metal, Brittle Fracture of, Research in, 145
— Cheap Methods of Extraction of, Research on, 653
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Detector for Swarf in Propeller-Turbine Engines, 315
— Elasticity and Anelasticity of (Book), 202
— and Engineering Industries, Dependence of Economy on, 66
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Fixing Association, Metal-Fixing Systems (Trade Publication), 755
— — Systems (Trade Publication), 755
— Hard, Handbook of (Book), 369
— Industry, Statistics of Employment in, 363
— — Transfer of Responsibility to Board of Trade, 2
— Inspection and Testing of (Book), 850

Metals, Institute of:
Symposium on Mechanism of Phase Transformations in Metals, Arrangements for, 179; Programme, 406
Proposed Meeting for Report of Paris Conference on Metals at Low Temperatures, 760
Appointment of Nuclear Energy Committee, 782
47th Annual Autumn Meeting, Buxton:
Programme, 170
Autumn Lecture, by Dr. C. Sykes, on Development and Improvement of Research Techniques, 475
Reports of Proceedings, 475, 488, 536
Elections to Council, 475
Isothermal Transformations of Hypo-Eutectoid Aluminium Bronzes, by Dr. R. Haynes, 488
Bainitic Transformation of Beta Phase in Copper-Zinc Alloys, by R. D. Garwood, 488
Isothermal Transformations of Eutectoid Aluminium Bronzes, by Dr. R. Haynes, 488
Some Observations on Isothermal Transformations of Eutectoid Aluminium Bronzes below their Ms Temperatures, by Dr. R. Haynes, 488
Corrosion-Fatigue Properties of an Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon Alloy in Unprotected Anodised and Painted Conditions, by Dr. N. P. Inglis and E. C. Larke, 488
Grain Boundary Movement, Slip, and Fragmentation during Creep of Aluminium-Copper, Aluminium-Magnesium, and Aluminium-Zinc Alloys, by Dr. D. McLean and M. H. Farmer, 536
Interactions of Static Stress and Corrosion with Aluminium Alloys, by Dr. F. A. Champion, 488
Some Observations of the Creep of Pre-Strained Aluminium, by Dr. G. R. Wilms, 536
Some Metallographic Observations of the Creep of Aluminium-Copper Alloys, by Dr. A. H. Sully and Dr. H. K. Hardy, 536
Plastic Deformation of Aluminium-3.5 per cent. Copper Alloy Single Crystals, by K. M. Carlson and Prof. R. W. K. Honeycombe, 536
Effect of Strain Rate and Temperature on Resistance of Aluminium, Copper and Steel to Compression, by Dr. J. F. Alder and Dr. V. A. Phillips, 536
Hot Impact Tensile Test and Its Relation to Hot-Working Properties, by E. A. Leech, P. Gregory and R. Eborall, 536
Inhomogeneous Deformation in Rolling and Wire-Drawing, by Dr. B. B. Hundy and Dr. A. R. E. Singer, 536
Discussion on Radiation Damage to Metals and Associated Problems, 537
Metals, Liquid, Use for Cooling High-Temperature Gas-Turbine Blades, 566*
— at Low Temperatures, Paris Conference on, Proposed Meeting for Report of, 760
— to-Metal Bonding, Autoclave for (Foster, Yates & Thom, Ltd.), 582*
— Newer, Review of, by P. W. Wigram, 172. See LETTERS, 230, 262
— Non-Ferrous, Products (Trade Publication), 107
— Phase Transformations in, Mechanism of, Symposium on, Arrangements for, 139; Programme, 406
Metal and Pipeline Endurance, Ltd., Application of Cathodic Protection to Oil Tanker "Regent Springbok," 608*
— Protective Coatings for (Book), 369
— Radiation Damage to, Discussion on, 537
— Reference Book (Book), 850
Metal Sections, Ltd., Prefabricated Buildings (Trade Publication), 41
— Sheet, Drawing Qualities of, Non-Destructive Testing Instrument for (Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation), 62*
— — Work, Guide to (Book), 754
— Spraying Installation, Automatic (Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd.), 353*
— Structure of. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
— Utilisation of, Report of Research Committee of Institution of Production Engineers, 290. See 850
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Working Industries, Material Utilisation in (Book), 850. See 290
— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
"Metalace" Process for Cold Repair of Broken Castings (Metalock (Britain) Ltd.), 423*
Metallisation by Vacuum Technique, Plant for (Trade Publication), 626
Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd., Automatic Metal-Wire Spraying Installation, 353*
Metallography of Delta-Ferrite, 894
— See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*

H.M.S. ARK ROYAL BOUND FOR THE MEDITERRANEAN

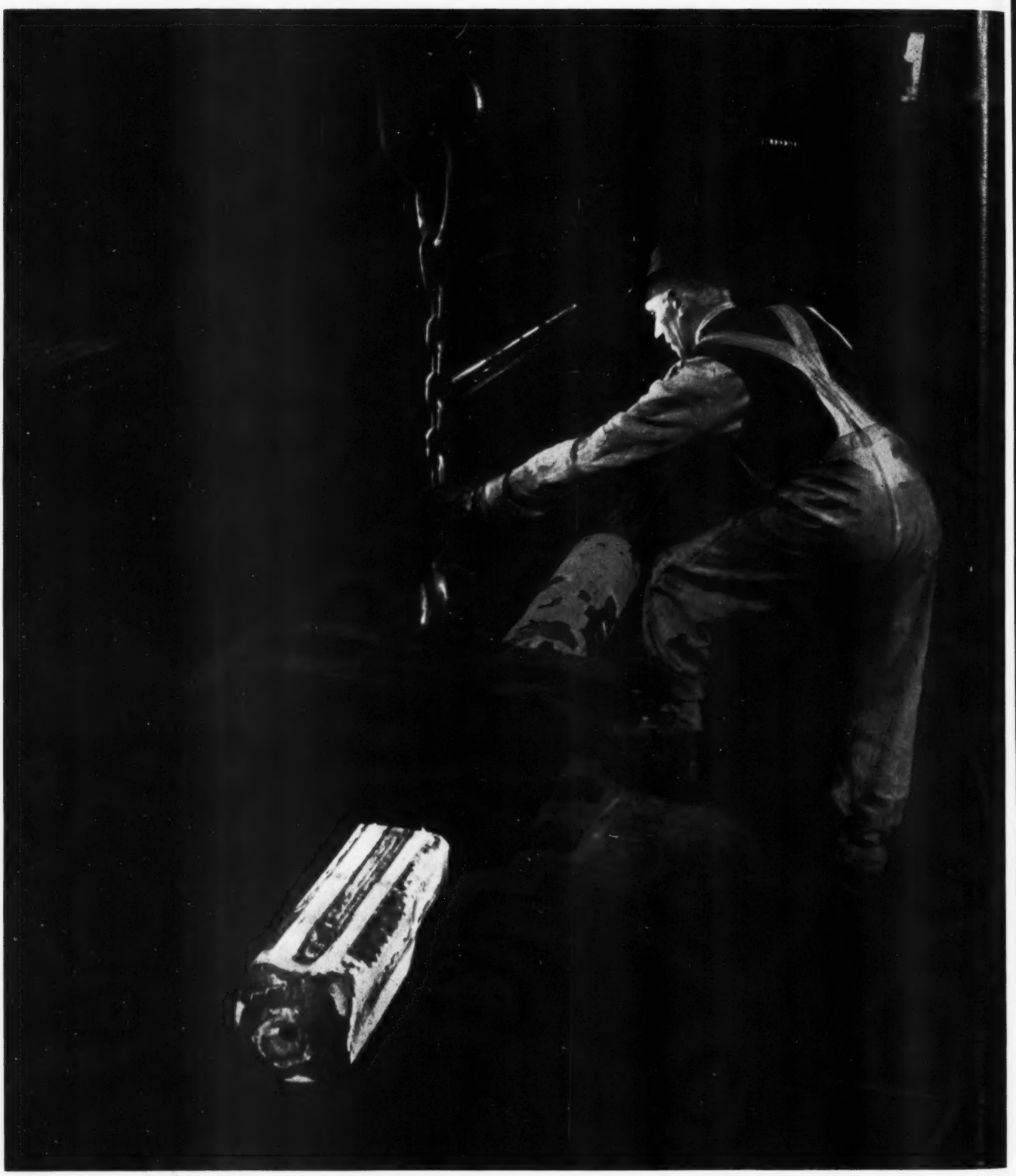
This recent photograph shows H.M.S. Ark Royal in the English Channel on her way to the Mediterranean on a six-months working-up cruise. She is the Royal Navy's most recently commissioned carrier and the first to be fitted with all the post-war developments in flight-deck technique. She is equipped with a 5½ deg. angled deck, port and starboard mirror landing-aids, a deck edge lift (the first to be fitted), in addition to two central lifts, two steam catapults, and improved arrester gear. She has a displacement of 36,800 tons and a peacetime complement of 110 officers, 1,522 ratings, and more than 50 aircraft.

NOVEMBER 4

Metallurgical Control Laboratory at Newton Works of Garringtons, Ltd., 612*

Metallurgy:
Alloy, Aluminium, Chemical Milling Technique for, 853*
— — Interactions of Static Stress and Corrosion with, 488
— — "Noral," for Shipbuilding (Trade Publication), 107
— — Pipes of, for Steam Heating in Oil Tankers, "Alacoil" System (Steels Engineering Installations, Ltd.), 151
— — Spot Welding of (Book), 408
— — in Textile Industry (Trade Publication), 267
— — with Water-Corrosion Resistance, 653
— — Copper, Grain Boundary Movement, Slip and Fragmentation during Creep of, 536
— — Copper, Metallographic Observations of Creep of, 536
— — Copper (Cu 3.5 per cent.) Single Crystals, Plastic Deformation of, 536
— — Magnesium, Grain Boundary Movement, Slip and Fragmentation during Creep of, 536
— — Magnesium-Silicon, Corrosion-Fatigue Properties of, in Unprotected, Anodised and Painted Conditions, 488
— — Zinc, Grain Boundary Movement, Slip and Fragmentation during Creep of, 536
— Copper, Monopolies Commission Report on Supply and Export of, 362
— — Aluminium, Grain Boundary Movement, Slip and Fragmentation during Creep of, 536
— — Aluminium, Metallographic Observations of Creep of, 536
— — Aluminium (Cu 3.5 per cent.) Single Crystals, Plastic Deformation of, 536
— — Zinc, Bainitic Transformation of Beta Phase in, 488
— — See also *Brass; Bronze*, etc.
— Heavy, for Gamma Radiation Shields, 176
— Iron, Thermodynamics of Carbon Dissolved in, 829
— Light, Use for Motor-Car Bodies, 642
— — Weldability of, Method of Assessing, 145
— Magnesium-Aluminium, Grain Boundary Movement, Slip and Fragmentation during Creep of, 536
— — Aluminium-Silicon, Some Corrosion-Fatigue Properties of, in Unprotected, Anodised and Painted Conditions, 488
— Nimonic 100, Creep-Resisting (H. Wiggin & Co., Ltd.), 405
— — Effect of Use on Life of Flame-Tubes of Propeller-Turbine Aircraft, 328
— Non-Ferrous, Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 461
— Properties of, Research on, 208
— Silicon-Aluminium-Magnesium, Corrosion-Fatigue Properties of, in Unprotected, Anodised and Painted Conditions, 488
— Silver Brazing, "Easy-flo" (Trade Publication), 267
— Titanium, Research on, 763
— Zinc, for Die Casting, Specification, 238
— — Aluminium, Grain Boundary Movement, Slip and Fragmentation during Creep of, 536
— — Copper, Bainitic Transformation of Beta Phase in, 488
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Brazing of High-Temperature Sheet Steel, "Nicrobraz" Process for (Wall Colmonoy Corporation), 885*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Crystal Structure, Research on, 763
Drawing Qualities of Sheet Metal, Non-Destructive Testing Instrument for (Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation), 62*
Ferrous Materials in Marine Engineering, 659
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Annealing Brass Tubes, Roller-Hearth Electric Furnace for (G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 158*
— — Annealing, Bright, Mobile Furnace for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 249*
— — "HRP" Furnace (Birlec, Ltd.), 274*
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Metallurgical Research in United States, Hadfield Memorial Lecture on, Arrangements for, 406
Metallurgy, Engineering, by L. F. Mondolfo and O. Zmeskal (Review), 883
— of Liquid Fuels and Slurries for Nuclear Energy Purposes, Research on, 653
— Research Techniques in, Development and Improvement of, 475
Fitting and Wear, Mechanism of, 889*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Slag Samples Standardised for Sulphur (Bureau of Analysed Samples, Ltd.), 123
— Tap Methods of Firing at Power Stations, 447
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Steelmaking, Open-Hearth, Relative Merits of Low and High-Sulphur Oil, 829

Metallurgy—*continued*
Steelmaking at Redbourne Works, 696
— Slag Samples Standardised, 123
Wear and Pitting, Mechanism of, 889*
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Industries*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Microphotography; Foundry*
Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*
Metalock (Britain), Ltd. "Masterlock" and "Metalace" Processes for Cold Repair of Broken Castings, 423*
Metcalf, B. L., on Use of Electricity in Coal Industry, 76; on How Electricity Assists the Coal Miner, 816
Meteorology, Radar for, Modification of, 699
— Research in, 765
Meter Provers for Liquefied-Petroleum Gas, 880
Metering Transmitters (Trade Publication), 137
Methane, Emission in Coal Mines, Effect of Changes of Atmospheric Pressure on, 559
— Explosions. See *Accidents*
— in Natural Gas, Exploitation in Italy, 700*
— and Natural Gas, Report on (Book), 818
"Metica" Carbon-Lined Pipes for Corrosive Liquids (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 278
Metrology (Book), 297
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., Railway and Road Vehicles (Trade Publication), 330
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Electrical Equipment for Oil Industry (Trade Publication), 9; 100-kW Wind-Driven Generator at Costa Head, 55*; 60-MW Hydrogen-Cooled Turbo-Alternators for Chadderton "B" Power Station, 111*; Infra-Red Oven for Heat Processing of Small Articles in Batch Production, 156; Training of Apprentices at Trafford Park, 100*. See *Erratum*, 168; 550-h.p. Bo-Bo and 1,200-h.p. Co-Co Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Irish Railways, 185*; Electrical Equipment for Rolling Mill at Stocksbridge Works of S. Fox & Co., Ltd., 190. See 163; Diesel Generator Sets for Research Trawler "Sir William Hardy," 220*; Automatic Turning Gear for Marine Steam Turbines, 306; Mobile Unit for Inert-Gas Arc Welding, 306; Parting and Sealing Machine for Wire Rope, 306*; Industrial X-Ray Equipment with Gas-Insulated Transformer and Tube, 306*; Linear Accelerator as Neutron Source, 354*; Mass Spectrometer, 354; 30-MW Turbo-Alternators for Bold "A" Power Station, 515*; Unified Boiler Control System at East Yelland Power Station, 546*; Fourteen-Head Spot Welding Machine, 549*; Rod Control Mechanism for Nuclear Reactors, 675
— See also *London*
"M.G." Motor-Car Engine with Twin Chain-Drive Overhead Camshafts, 578*
Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., Project for United Kingdom Manufacture of Synthetic Rubber, 747
"Microlone" Dust Extractor and Collector (Trade Publication), 297
Micrometer, Easy-Reading (Production Promotion), 249
Micrometrical Manufacturing Co., Instrument for Measuring Surface Roughness, 313*
Microphone for Dusty Atmospheres (Tannoy Products, Ltd.), 704
Microphotograph, Fatigue Crack in Aluminium Cable Sheath after Cyclic Flexing in Bending-Test Machine, 184*
Microscope, Electron, Siemens, at Battelle Memorial Institute, Frankfurt, 50*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotograph*
Mid-Essex Technical College and School of Art, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
Middle East, Economic Development of, Competition between East and West in, 745
— — Opportunities for Exports to, 482
Midlands Electricity Board, Motor Lorry with Aluminium Body, 24
— Rock Formations in, Proposed Magnetometer Survey of, 302
Miles, F. G., Ltd., Student Jet Trainer Aircraft, Construction of, 900
Miley, P., the Late, 136
Military Motor Transport. See *Motor*
— Role in Nuclear Warfare, 442
Milk Bottles, Metal Crates for, Specification, 238
Mills, Roller, "Raymond" (Trade Publication), 409
Millboard, Production of (Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd.), 708*
Miller, C. W., on Linear Acceleration of Charged Particles to High Energies, 340*, 374*; on Isotope Radiography Exposure Times, 445. See 398*
Miller, G. L., on the Newer Metals, 262. See 172. See LETTERS, 230, 262
Milling, Chemical, Technique of (North American Aviation Inc.), 853*
— Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mills, Dr. H. R., on Railway Wagons for Carrying Bulk Materials, 132. See also vol. 179; on Conveying Information Quickly, 133. See LETTERS, 197. See also vol. 179; on Shunting Devices other than Locomotives, 144*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
— Steel-Tube, for Canada, 131. See 290
"Milliscope" Automatic Temperature Control, 151*
"Mimco" Sound Reproducing Equipment (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 734
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Drainage by Cornish Engine, End of an Era of, 748*. See 747
— H.M. Electrical Inspector of, Report of, 1952, 339
Mines, and Quarries, Report of Chief Inspector, 1953, 15
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding*
Minerals, Co-ordinated Use of, Symposium on, Programme, 128
— Dressing, Introduction to (Book), 850
— Oils. See *Oils*
— and Oil Prospecting, Lorry-Mounted Rotary Power-Arm Drill for (Hands-England Oilfields Equipment, Ltd.), 430*
— Research on, by U.S. Bureau of Mines, Grant from U.S. Government for, 290
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores*
Minerva Detectors, Ltd., "Minerva" Smoke Detector, 117
Mineworkers, National Union of, Demands for Wage Increases, 66, 96; Wage Structure in Coal-Mining Industry, 96; Restrictive Practices in Coal-Mining Industry, 96; Parliamentary Debate on Coal-Mining Industry, 160; Recruitment of Foreign Manpower, 224; Human Problems in Coal-Mining Industry, 224; Mechanisation in Coal-Mining Industry, 224; Unrest in Yorkshire Pits, 288; Agreement with National Coal Board for Investigation into Decline in Coal Production, 400, 440; Presentation of "Charter" to National Coal Board, 480
— Union, Northern Rhodesia European, Agreement with Rhodesian Selection Trust on Training of Africans, 440
Miniatecnic, Swiss System of Models for Teaching Kinematics, 501
Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Association of, 7th W. M. Thornton Lecture on Atomic Energy and Future of Mining Industry, by Dr. J. Bronowski, 618
— Industry, Atomic Energy and Future of, 618
— — German, Wages and Conditions in, 256
— — Protest by Federation of British Industries at High Price of Coal, 160; Debate on Impersonal Monopoly of National Coal Board, 160; Recruitment of Manpower for, 192
Mining Machinery, Ltd., "Catto" Tubular Supports for Conveyor Belts (Trade Publication), 41
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Symposium on Co-ordinated Use of Minerals, Programme, 128
— Underground, of Frodingham Ironstone Bed, 729
— Use of Electricity in, 816
"Minipac" Oil-Fired Packaged Boiler (J. Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd.), 641*
"Miniputer" Analogue Computer (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 472*
Ministry of Labour and National Service. See under *Labour*
— of Supply. See *Supply*
— of Transport and Civil Aviation. See *Transport*
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Polishing Wheel with Profiling Action, 900*
Missiles, Underwater, Research on Water Entry of, 768*
Mitchell Construction Co., Ltd., Ferro-Concrete Cooling Tower for Drakelow Power Station, 667
Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., Tipplers for Coal-Handling Plant at Chadderton "B" Power Station, 111; "Hydron" Hydrostatic Steriliser for Canned Foods, 545*; Coal-Handling Plant at Drakelow Power Station, 663
Mitchell, F., & Sons, Ltd., Cooling Water System for Chadderton "B" Power Station, 111
Mitchell Library, Glasgow, Facilities of, 783. See 586
Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., "UEC" Type Single-Acting Two-Stroke Internal-Combustion Engine, 42
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
M.K. Electric, Ltd., Electrical Accessories (Trade Publication), 626
Mo i Rana, Norway, Steelworks at, Controversy Concerning, 651
Mobil Oil Co., Ltd., Cinema Film on Extinguishing Oil Fires with Air, 847
Models as Aid to Ship Design, 334*
— Aircraft, of Glass Cloth and Phenolic Resins (Avro Aircraft, Ltd.), 853*
— of Allt-na-Lairige Prestressed Gravity Dam, 52
— for Analysis of Complex Structural Frames, 53
— of Atomic Factory of Future, 177*
— of Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 300*
— of Delta of Rhine and Maas, 453
— of "E.443" Nuclear Reactor, 299*
— Engineer Exhibition, Arrangements for, 136
— Experiments. See *Aeronautics*
— of Haringvliet Channel, 863
— of Helical Flow in Rivers, 53
— of Improvements at Colombo Harbour, 52
— to Investigate Action of North Sea Swell in Gooerese Gat, 453*
— of Lagos Harbour, 863
— of Linear Accelerator for Neutron Source, 354*
— Mechanical Engineering (Book), 105
— of "NRU" and "NRX" Canadian Nuclear Reactors, 299*
— of Nuclear Reactor for Demonstration of Production of Radioactive Isotopes, 301*
— of Proposed Nuclear Powered Vessel "Atomic Mariner," 861*
— of River Severn, 53
— for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
— of "Swimming Pool" Nuclear Research Reactor (John Thompson, Ltd.), 354*
— for Teaching Kinematics, 501
— of Vertical Take-Off Coleopter Aircraft (Bureau Technique Zborowski), 12
— of Vessel for Removal of Compacted Mud, 53
— of Willemstad Harbour, Curaçao, 863
Models of "Zephyr" Nuclear Reactor, 300
— of "Zeus" Nuclear Reactor, 300
Modular Society, Ltd., Building Components (Trade Publication), 107; Modular Construction (Trade Publication), 850
Moire Technique for Measuring Strains in Sheet Materials, 116*
Moisture Meter for Agricultural Use (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 833
Mollov, R., on Factors Affecting Efficiency of Fluorescent Lamps, 758
Molybdenum Disulphide (Trade Publication), 107
— — Lubricants Containing (Trade Publication), 594
— — Use as Lubricant (Trade Publication), 594
— Newer Uses of, 172. See LETTERS, 230, 262
"Molykote" Molybdenum Disulphide Lubricants (Trade Publication), 594
Momentum, Mastering, by L. K. Sillcox (Review), 201
Monckton, Sir W., on Damage of Strikes to Export Trade, 35; on Work of Youth Employment Service, 192; on Human Relations in Industry, 648; on Accidents and Inefficiency in Industry, 680; on Mental Health Problems, 712; End of Term as Labour Minister, 904
Monitors, Flameproof and Fast-Neutron Scintillation (General Radiological, Ltd.), 178
Monk Fryston-Keadby Line for 275-kV National Grid, Completion of, 54*. See *Erratum*, 252
"Monobloc" Air-Cooled Reciprocating Air Compressors (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 309*
Monometer Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Mechanised Rotary Oil-Fired Metal-Melting Furnace, 308*
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Monopolies Commission, Investigation of Accumulator Manufacturers, 619
— and Trade Unions, Association of British Chambers of Commerce Memorandum to Board of Trade on, 744
Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., New Phthalic Anhydride Plant for Newport Factory of, 453
"Moped" Motor Scooter, Exhibits at Cycle and Motor Cycle Show, 682
"Morag Mohr" All-Welded Aluminium-Alloy Yacht (Saunders-Roe (Anglesey), Ltd.), 23*
Morfax, Ltd., Transport Stand for "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 896*
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Collaboration with Pametrada on Research on Turbine Blades, 102; Refractory Linings (Trade Publication), 721
Morgan, H. D., Model of River Severn, 53
Morgan, I. G., on Testing Photographic Plates for Flatness or Straightness, 510*; on Precise Measurement of Diameter of Fine Wire, 703*
Moriston Project of North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Construction of New Road for (International Development Co. (Nottingham), Ltd.), 211
Morley's Electrical Services (Holloway), Ltd., Fluorescent Lighting (Trade Publication), 786
Morris, Dr. G., on Method for Testing Reliability of Complicated Machines While Reducing Cost of Prototype Trials, 723*, 813. See 713. See LETTER, 783
Morrison, A. S. (Engineers), Ltd., Portable Generating Set for High-Speed Aircraft Rescue Saw, 246
Mortimer Engineering Co., "Frömag" Keyseating and Profile-Cutting Machine, 117*; "Slipmaterial-Naxos" Rotary Surface Grinding Machine, 709*
Moseley, W. (Engineers), Ltd., Washer for Lorry Wheels, 191*
Moteurs d'Aéronautiques, Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Constructions des, "Atar" Turbojet Aeroplane Engine with Thrust Reverser, 12*
Motor Car, "Alfa Giulietta," Suspension System for, 610*
— — Austin, with Gas Turbine, 98
— — Automobile Engineering, Readers Guide to Books on (Book), 690
— — Bodies, Light Alloys for, 642
— — Bodies, Plastics for, Experimental Work on, 642
— — British, Export of, Prospects for, 714
— — "Cadillac," "Hydramatic" Gearbox for, 642*
— — "Chevrolet," Suspension System for, 611*
— — "Citroen DS19," Use of Hydraulic Power in Suspension and Braking Systems of, 642*
— — Components Industry, Effect of Rising Costs on Expanding Output of, 875
— — Components Industry, Expansion and Change in, 524, 588
— — "De Soto," 644*
— — Economy, Post-War British, New Section Opened at Science Museum, 197
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Automobile Division*
— — "Fiat 600," Suspension System for, 610*
— — "Ford Continental," 644*
— — German, "D.K.W.," 644*
— — "Goggomobil," Transmission and Suspension Unit of, 610*
— — Industry, Automation in, Shop-Stewards' Discussion on, 520
— — Industry, Expansion Plans, Increase in Demand of Machine Tools Due to, 259
— — Industry, Prices in, 683
— — Industry, Redundancy in West Midlands, 552
— — Industry, United States, Provision of Lay-off Funds for Employees of, 256
— — "Lincoln," Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration System for, 642*
— — Military. See *Motor Vehicles*



HOT "SQUARING" OF SUPERHEATER HEADER

To make a power-station boiler superheater header, a thick-walled steel tube, having one end almost closed in, is heated to about 1,150 deg. C., and threaded on to a square-section draw bar secured to the moving cross-head of a hydraulic draw bench. On pushing the tube through two special dies the circular shape is changed to a square one. Finally, the tube is removed from the bar by placing a horseshoe-shaped stripper behind the end of the header and backing up against the last die. On reversing the machine, the draw bar is drawn out of the now square-section header.

NOVEMBER 11

Motor Car, Packard, "Allison" Suspension System for, 610*
— — Price Increases by Rootes, Ltd., and Rover Co., Ltd., 443
— — Progress Towards Easier Driving of, 317
— — Project of H. Ferguson, Ltd., Rumours Concerning, 747
— — Research, Personal Experiences in, by Dr. C. G. Williams, 559
— — Safety Equipment and Designs in, 643*
— — Safety Measures for Passengers in, 363
— — Sea Transport of, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
— — Show at Frankfurt, 483
— — "Sunbeam Rapier," Suspension System for, 611*
— — Suspension, Exhibits at Motor Show, 609
— — Transmissions and Power Trains (Book), 690
— — Trends in Demand for, 842
— — See also *Motor Vehicles; Motor Cycles; Motor Scooters*
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Cycle and Cycle Show, Exhibits of Motor Scooters at, 682
— Electric (Trade Publication), 267
— — 2,400-cycle, for Aircraft (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 473*
— — Alternating-Current, Variable Speed, 5 to 35-h.p. (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 307
— — Direct-Current, for Unified Boiler Control System at East Yelland Power Station, 546*
— — for Drakelow Power Station (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 663
— — Fractional Geared (Trade Publication), 107
— — Infinitely-Variable Speed-Control System for (Trade Publication), 881
— — for Power Stations (Trade Publication), 297
— — Speed Controller for (Trade Publication), 267
— — for Use in Gasworks (Newman Industries, Ltd.), 463*
— Grader, "Super 12," Earthmoving Attachment for (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 803
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
— Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Formation of Standards Department, 67
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Scooter Exhibits at Cycle and Motor Cycle Show, 682
— — Increasing Popularity of, 483
— Show, Earl's Court, 553, 577*, 609*, 642*. See 317
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trawler. See *Motorship*
— Trucks, Battery-Driven, Fork-Lift (Trade Publications), 169, 626
— — Battery-Driven, Fork-Lift, Extra-Narrow (Matling, Ltd.), 21*
— — Battery-Operated, with Hydraulic Lifting Ram (Trade Publication), 690
— — Diesel-Driven, Fork-Lift, for Lifting and Towing on Rough Ground, "Overlander" (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 316*
— — Diesel or Petrol-Driven, Fork-Lift, "Bickerstaffe" Attachment for Handling Bricks (R. H. Corbett & Co., Ltd.), 435*. See LETTER, 557
— — Electric, and Cranes (Trade Publication), 169
— — Lift, Selection of (Trade Publication), 267
— — Low-Lift Platform "Stubby" (Trade Publication), 107
— — Pallet (Trade Publication), 107
— — Petrol or Diesel-Driven, Fork, Medium-Size (Mathew Brothers), 22
— — Stacking and Transporting (Trade Publication), 489
— — See also *Truck, Hand-Operated*
— Tug. See *Motorship*
— Vehicles (Trade Publication), 330
— — Animated Direction Indicators for (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 893
— — British, Servicing Guide to (Book), 754
— — for Carrying Lubrication Unit (J. B. Pillin, Ltd.), 735
— — Design of, 344*
— — Emission of Smoke from, Regulations Concerning, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
— — Exhaust Gases from, Pollution of Air by, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— — Exhaust Gases from, Summonses Issued in Respect of, Questions in House of Commons on, 871
— — Exhibition by County Commercial Cars, Ltd., 827
— — Fuelling, "Cornwall," for Aircraft (British Petroleum Co., Ltd.), 645*
— — Growth and Present Position of Disc Brakes as Applied to, 874, 892
— — Heavy, Increase in Production of, 714
— — Heavy, Worm-Gear Lubrication in, 888*
— — Industry, Expansion Plans, Increase in Demand of Machine Tools due to, 259
— — Lorry, with Aluminium Body (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 24
— — Lorry, Diesel, 7-ton, 90-b.h.p. (British Motor Corporation), 191*
— — Lorry, "Superpoise," 2 to 5 tons capacity (Commer Cars, Ltd.), 548
— — Lorry Tipper, with Aluminium-Alloy Body (Redhill Bodybuilding Industries, Ltd.), 95
— — Lorry, Tipping, Aluminium-Alloy Unloading Ramp for (F. Braby & Co., Ltd.), 191*
— — Lorry, Twin-Engined, Diesel or Petrol Driven, with Extra-Wide Tyres (N. Straussler & Co., Ltd.), 87*
— — Lorry, Wheel-Washer for (W. Moseley Engineers), Ltd.), 191*
Motor-Vehicles, Medium-Sized, Lightweight Air-Controlled Brake for (Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd.), 516*
— — Petrol Tanker, with Plastics Body (AB Malmo Flygindustri), 569
— — Repair Depots, Central, Costs of, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— — Steam Road Vehicles and Railcars in Germany (Book), 560
— — Trailer, Air-Brake Valve for (Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd.), 318*
— — Transport, "Ranger" Radio-Telephone System for Dashboard Mounting in (Pye, Ltd.), 518*
— — Transport, Use of Aluminium in (Trade Publication), 594
— — in United Kingdom, Increase in Numbers of, 363
— Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles*
Motorship, "Lachinedoc," with Hydroconic Construction and Diesel-Electric Cargo Cranes (Atlantic Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.), 898*
— Launches and Trial Trips, 13, 63, 93, 119, 140, 182, 217, 249, 286, 318, 396, 439, 448, 550, 593, 973, 688, 747, 802, 867, 899
— Passenger 26 Years of Actual Operation at Sea of Two Large, 43
— "Rijeka," Measurements on, with Attempted Practical Application, 563
— Trawler, Electrically-Driven, "Sir William Hardy," for Fishery Research (Hall, Russell & Co., Ltd.), 220*
— Tugs, Paddle, Diesel-Electric, for H.M. Dockyards, 252
— Vehicle and Passenger-Carrying, for British Railways for Service on Clyde (Ailsa Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.), 323
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Motorway, London-Yorkshire, Plans for, 94*; Firm Proposals for, 443; Progress of, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
— Modernisation Plans for British Roads, 94*
— Special Roads for Selected Traffic, 403, 410*
Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, Ltd., Civil Engineering Work at Drakelow Power Station, 663*; 240-MW Chadderton "B" Power Station, 111*
Moulds for "Burlington" Process of Long-Length Casting, Preparation of, 113*
—Ingot, Hot-Tops, Use of Oxy-Propane for Prolonging Fluid Conditions in (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 184*
Moulded Components, Ltd., Manufacture of "Jabroc" Densified Wood, 619
Moulding Machine, Automatic (Coleman-Wallwork Co., Ltd.), 60*
— — Automatic, "Stationmaster," for Sand Moulds (Pneulec, Ltd.), 352*
— — Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— Materials, Plastics, "Styron" (Distrene, Ltd.), 676
— Shell (Book), 105
— See also *Foundry*
Moult, Dr. E. S., on Power Plants for Supersonic Aircraft, 125
Mount, Sir A. H. L., the Late, 229
Mowlem, J., & Co., Ltd., Loading Equipment for Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 677*
Mozambique, Economic Survey of (Book), 529
"MR75" Ground Radar (Decca Radar, Ltd.), 472
M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd., Variable-Speed Motor Control (Trade Publication), 881
Mud, Compacted, Vessel for Removal of, Model of, 53
— Hog Crushers (Trade Publication), 267
Mullard, Ltd., "Z803U" Cold-Cathode Trigger Valve, 190; Offer to Cambridge University for Research on Radio-Astronomy, 223; 2-kW Ultrasonic Generator, 243; 2-kW Universal Ultrasonic Machine Tool, 425*; Ultrasonic Cleaning Plant for Components, 425; High-Brightness Radar Tube for High Altitudes, 473; Short Range Transmitter-Receiver for Radiotelephony, 736; Line Output Pentode and Rectifier Valves (Trade Publication), 881
Mullard "Ferroxcube" (Book), 408
"Multicross" Flexible Coupling with Easily Replaceable Members (Owl Engineering Supplies, Ltd.), 24*
"Multigreasor" Lubrication System for Rails of Travelling Cranes (Centralube, Ltd.), 707*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Mulvin, Northern Ireland, Plans for Hydro-Electric Power Station at, 24
Munger, H.P., on Factors in Selecting Processes for Producing Iron and Steel, 162
Muntz, E. P., the Late, 69
Murex, Ltd., on the Newer Metals, 262. See 172. See LETTERS, 230, 262
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 300/400-amp. "Dynex" Brush-Shift Generator for Electric Welding, 273*; Transformer Equipment for Welding, 273; Rectifier Equipment for Welding, 273
"Muroglass" Glass Cladding for Framed Building Structures (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 613. See *Erratum*, 704
Murray, G. L., the Late, 591
Murray, J. D., on Bolting Materials for High-Temperature Steam-Plant Service, 824*
Murray, J. M., on Early Use of Lignum Vitae in Stern-Tube Bearings, 37. See also vol. 179
Murrell, K. F. H., on Scientific Study of Man's Environment, 621. See 403
Museum of English Rural Life, Exhibits at, 876*
— Science. See *Science Museum*
Mycoe, A., the Late 845
"Mystere II" Aircraft, "Atar" Turbojet Engine with Thrust Reverser for, 12*
"Mystere IVA" Aircraft, "Verdon" Turbojet Engine for, 12*

N

NAPIER, D., & SON, LTD., "Oryx" Single-Shaft Turbo-Gas-Generator Aeroplane Engine, 179*; "Oryx" and "Rotodyne Eland" Gas Turbine Drives for Helicopters, 357; "Eland" Propeller Turbine Aeroplane Engine for Elizabethan Aircraft, 357. See LETTER, 405; Production of "Deltic" Diesel Engine, 868
Naresco Equipment Corporation, High-Vacuum Drying (Trade Publication), 881
Nash, G. W., on Recent Developments in Bevel Gear Cutting Machinery—the Gleason Method, 717. See LETTERS, 751, 813
National Aeronautical Establishment, Change of Name to Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 727
— Coal Board, Annual Report, 3; Work Study Department of, 35; Wage Claims Against 66; "Martin" Stoker for Burning Slurry at Llay Main Colliery, 110; Protest at High Coal Prices to, 160; Parliamentary Debate on Monopolistic Aspects of, 160; Recruitment of Foreign Manpower, 224; Human Problems in Coal-Mining Industry, 224; Mechanisation in Coal-Mining Industry, 224; Increase in Coal Prices, Engineering Industries Association Statement on, 258; Agreement with National Union of Mineworkers for Investigation into Decline in Coal Production, 400, 440; Losses of, 402; Investment by, 442; Offshore Boring Unit, Coal Struck in Firth of Forth, 611; Suggested Layouts for Colliery Workshops and Stores, 688
— College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, Advanced Lectures on Process Heating, 528
— — Horology and Instrument Technology Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
— Council for Diplomas in Technology, 127. See 97, 129. See LETTERS, 167
National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Diesel Engine for Thames Tug "Britannia," 887*
— — Turbine Establishment, Wind-Tunnel Model Tests of Jet Flap, 471*; Modifications at, 504*, 538*
— Joint Advisory Council of Ministry of Labour, Views on Right to Strike, 224

National Physical Laboratory:

Air Gauge for Measuring Flatness of Photographic Plates, 151. See 510*
Symposium on Problems Connected with Cavitation in Hydrodynamics, Arrangements for, 184
Caesium Atomic Time Standard, 303
Testing of Photographic Plates for Flatness or Straightness, by Dr. J. C. Evans and I. G. Morgan, 510*. See 151
Precise Measurement of Diameter of Fine Wire, by I. G. Morgan, 703*
Research on Relation Between Sound and Hearing, 816. See 809
National Service and Effect on Careers, Report of Inquiry on, 648
— — Government Debate on, 680
— — Men, Plans for Reduction in Numbers of, 521. See LETTER, 783
— — Modifications in, 584
— Television Systems Committee System of Colour Television, Investigation by B.B.C. of, 780*
Nationalisation, Demands for, Rejection by Transport and General Workers' Union, 98
Natural Gas, Exploration in Britain for, 703
— — Industry in Italy, Organisation of, 700*
Nature Preservation and Hydro-Electric Works, Conference on, 875
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

Naval Architects, Institution of:

Autumn Meeting in Yugoslavia:
Opening of Proceedings, 484
Reports of Proceedings, 563, 600, 629, 660
Measurements on the M.V. "Rijeka" with their Attempted Practical Application, by Prof. S. Silovic and M. Fancev, 563
Pitching and Heaving of Ships, by A. J. Sims and A. J. Williams, 564
Frictional Drag of Smooth and Rough Ship Forms, by A. J. W. Lap, 600
Organisational Developments of the Uljanik Shipyard, by D. Stipetic, 629
Recent Development of the Shipyard at Split, by M. Stanger and S. Ercegovic, 660
Design of Economic Tramp Ships, by Dr. E. C. B. Corlett, 660
Naval Engineer, Story of, *Up Funnel, Down Screw*, by Cdr. G. Penn (Review), 689
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Navvy. See *Excavator*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships*
Naylor Brothers Ltd., "Adequate" Belt Weigher for Conveyor-Belt System for Coal-Handling Plant, 514*
Negev-Yarkon Water Pipeline for Irrigation and Flood Control, 124*
Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., "Eclipse" Toolholder (Trade Publication), 626
Nelson, Sir G., on Prospects and Responsibilities of Electrical Engineers in Contributing to Future Prosperity of Mankind, 526, 528
Neptune Tanker Corporation, World's Largest Oil Tanker "Spyros Niarchos" for, 802*
Nervi, Prof. P. L., on Concrete and Structural Form: Synthesis of Engineer and Architect, 601*
Nevelin Electric Co., Ltd., "Nevitron" Rectifiers (Trade Publication), 267
New Zealand Government Railways, 240-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Shunting Locomotives for, 676*
— — Import Restrictions on Motor Cars, 482
Newalls Insulation Co., Ltd., Insulation Materials (Trade Publication, 107; Insulation Materials (Trade Publication), 489
Newcastle Service Depot for Marine Radio (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 517*
Newcomen Society: George Jackson Churchward, Chief Mechanical Engineer, Great Western Railway: The Man and His Work, by Sir W. Stanier, 556; Prenatal History of the Steamboat, by H. P. Spratt 687; Waterwheels of John Smeaton, by P. N. Wilson, 847
Newitt, Prof. D. M., on Review of Some Recent Work on Physical Properties of Matter under High Pressure, 789*
Newman Industries, Ltd., Electric Motor for Use in Gasworks, 463*
Newport, Monmouthshire, Factory of Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., New Phthalic Anhydride Plant for, 453
Newspaper Proprietors Association, Settlement with Unions on Pay Increases, 360
Newton, Isaac, 98-in. Telescope, Progress in Design of, 859
Newton, Victor, Ltd., Diagnostic X-Ray Unit (Trade Publication), 721
Newton Works of Garringtons, Ltd., New Laboratory for, 612*
Nickel Plating, "Kanigen," Chemical Process for (Trade Publication), 529
— Shortage of, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
"Nicrobraz" Process for Brazing High-Temperature Sheet Steel (Wall Colmonoy Corporation), 885*
Nife Batteries, Ltd., Cabinet for Control of Battery Emergency Lighting Sets, 644*
Nigeria and Gold Coast, Federation of British Industries Report on Visit to, Criticism of, 842
Nikolayev, N. A., on First Atomic Power Station of U.S.S.R. and Prospects of Atomic Power Development, 228, 233*
Nile, River, Aswan Dam, Contract Secured by Sir A. Gibb and Partners, 619
— — Report of United Kingdom Trade Mission, 165. See LETTER, 230
"Nimonic 100" Creep-Resisting Alloy (H. Wiggin & Co., Ltd.), 405
Nitrogen Plants (Trade Publication), 9
— Solubility in Alpha-Iron of, 829
Noble Lowndes Finance Co., Ltd., Survey of Machine-Tool Industry, 843
Noel-Baker, P., on Recruitment for Coal-mining Industry, 192
Noise, Government Debate on, 839
— Measurement, Techniques of (Book), 754
— Psychological Effect of, 809
— Reduction Manual, by P. H. Geiger (Review), 657
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Destructive Testing Instrument for Drawing Qualities of Sheet Metal (Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation), 62*
— — Testing, Research on, 145
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Nonhebel, G., on Use of Electricity in Chemical Industry, 77
"Noral" Aluminium Alloys for Shipbuilding (Trade Publication), 107
"Noral" Aluminium Roof Coverings and Flashings (Trade Publication), 721
"Noral Snaprit" Aluminium Building Sheets (Trade Publication), 755
"Norbide" Abrasive for Grinding Wheels, 607
Nord, Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du, "Gerfaut" Supersonic, Experimental, Delta-Wing Aircraft, 10
Normalair, Ltd., Improved Breathing Apparatus for Climbers, 844*
Norsk Jernverk, A/S, Steelworks at Mo i Rana, Controversy Concerning, 651
North American Aviation Inc., "Super Sabre F.100C" Fighter Aircraft, 787*; Static Test Stand for Determining Rocket Thrust, 821*; Chemical Milling Technique, 853*; Digital Electronic Computer using Transistors, for U.S. Air Force, 864
— Atlantic Treaty Organisation, Contracts of, Difficulties of British Firms in Tendering for, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., Oil-Burning Locomotives for Sudan Railways, 59*
— East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders: Andrew Laing Lecture by Dr. S. F. Dorey, on Ferrous Materials in Marine Engineering, 659
— — Engineering Bureau, Booklet on Engineering Capacity in North of England (Trade Publication), 489
— Point "B" Power Station for Hong Kong, 547
— of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 100-kW Wind-Driven Generator at Costa Head, 55*; Moriston Project, Construction of New Road for (International Development Co. (Nottingham), Ltd.), 211; Additions to Tummel Valley Hydro-Electric Scheme, 518; Work of Board, Questions in House of Commons on, 871
— Sea Swell, Action in Gooerese Gat, Model to Investigate, 453*
— Thames Gas Board, Extensions to Bromley-by-Bow Gasworks, 669
Northampton Polytechnic, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445; Courses on Fatigue of Metals, 405; Advanced Lectures on Specialised Subjects, 528
Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., Motor Lorry with Aluminium Body, 24; Joints for Conductors on Keadby-Monk Fryston Line of 265-kW National Grid, 54. See *Erratum*, 252; "Noral" Aluminium Alloys for Shipbuilding (Trade Publication), 107; "Noral" Aluminium Roof Coverings and Flashings (Trade Publication), 721; "Noral Snaprit" Aluminium Building Sheets (Trade Publication), 755
— Counties Textile Trades Federation, Moves Towards Triple-Shift Working in Lancashire Cotton Industry, 440
— England, Water Supplies in, 683
— Ireland Development Council, Functions of, 714
— — Establishment of New Industries in, 259

ASSEMBLING AN AIR SURVEY CO-ORDINATOGRAPH

A co-ordinatograph is used for examining and measuring air-survey photographs. The photograph under observation is carried on a table mounted on a slide traversing the whole Y axis; the X traverse is obtained with a microscope fitted on a sliding carriage mounted at right-angles to the Y traverse slide. Readings can be taken to 0·01 mm. in either ordinate.

Northern Ireland, Larne, New Turbine Works of British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., at, 443
— — Plans for Hydro-Electric Power Stations at Mulvin and Sion Mills, 24
— — Report of Census of Production of, 99
— — to Scotland Tunnel, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
Northey Rotary Compressors, Ltd., "Oil Free" Compressors and Vacuum Pumps (Trade Publication), 594
Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd., Expansion Plans of, 607
Norwegian-Danish Telephone Cable, Laying of, 739
— Steelworks at Mo i Rana, Controversy Concerning, 651
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes, Labour, 32, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320. See also *Human Element*
— on New Books. See *Books*
Notices of Meetings, 32, 64, 319, 359, 399, 439, 479, 519, 551, 583, 647, 679, 711, 742, 774, 806, 870, 902
Nottingham, Royal Show, Exhibits at, 29*, 92*
Nova Scotia, Bank of, *Review*, Rise in Industrial Production in Canada, 194
"Novopan" Laminated Board for Fire-Retarding Divisions in Ships (Trade Publication), 409
"Novoston" Five-Bladed Solid Marine Propeller (J. Stone & Co. (Deptford), Ltd.), 802
"NRU" and "NRX" Research Reactors, Canadian, Models of, 299*
"NT" Type Flexible Coupling for Shafts (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 544
Nuclear Energy Committee, Appointment by Institute of Metals, 782

Nuclear Energy Conference, British: *First Meeting:*
Programme, 329
Reports of Proceedings, 779, 804*, 836*
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and Its Functions, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 804*
Place of Nuclear Energy in United Kingdom Power Development, by V. A. Pask and J. C. Duckworth, 804* 836*
Health and Safety in Nuclear Power Industry, by Dr. A. S. McLean and Dr. W. G. Marley, 836
Use of Research Reactors in Nuclear Power Development, by H. J. Grout, 837*
Nuclear Energy Development and the Commonwealth (Book), 267
— — New Weekly Report *Applied Atomics* (Comtel Reuter), 605
— — Possible Role of Thorium in, 264
— — in Power Development of United Kingdom, 805
— — for Power and Transport, Speeches at Annual Dinner of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 590
— — Production of, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— — Proposed New British Standards on, 717
— — Survey of Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of, 364
— Engineering, Commercial Implications of, 227
— — Equipment, Russian, 598*
— Fusion, Research on Power from, 599
— Particles in Curved Paths, Circular Accelerators for, 530*
— Power, British Co-operation in Production of, 3
— — in Canada, Forecast of Development and Costs, 198
— — Contributions to United Kingdom and World Energy Resources up to 1975 of, 265*
— — Electricity from, Exhibition on, 72
— — Industry, Health and Safety in, 836
— — for Marine Propulsion, 859*
— — Plant Company, Ltd., Contributions to Calder Hall Power Station, 432*
— — Projects Throughout the World, Comparative Survey of, 483, 490*
— — Programme of, Government White Paper on, 3
— — Stations, Acquisition of First Two Sites by Central Electricity Authority, 628
— — Station, Calder Hall, Model of, 300*; Construction Work at, 355*, 431*; Engineering Techniques and Construction of, 740*; Pressure Vessels for Nuclear Reactors, 835
— — Station, First, in U.S.S.R., 228, 233*, 300
— — Stations, Progress, of, Questions in House of Commons on, 678
— — Stations, Siting of, 487
— — in United States, Economics of, 232, 282*
— — Use of Research Reactors in Development of, 837
— Reactors at Calder Hall, Pressure Vessels for, 835
— — Capacities of, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— — Design and Operation of, 561
— — "Dido" High-Flux Heavy-Water Research, 804*, 836*
— — Experimental, Homogeneous, 653
— — Experimental Light-Water, "Leo," 653
— — Experimental, at United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 804*
— — Export of, Sir C. Hinton on, 259
— — Fast Breeder, Dounreay, Progress in Construction of, 652*
— — Research, at Harwell, 266
— — Research, Use in Nuclear Power Development of, 837
— — Rod Control Mechanism for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 675
— — "Zeus" Uncooled Fast Research, 804*, 837*
— — See also *Reactor*
— Research, European Organisation for, Establishment of, 3
— Warfare, Eminent Scientists' Statement on, 65
— — Traditional Role of Army in, 442
— See also *Atomic*
Nuffield Foundation, Aerial Survey of Rock Formations in Midlands, Proposed, 302; Report on Ageing in Industry, 744
Nuffield, Lord, Life of, by P. W. S. Andrews and E. Brunner (Review), 201
Nuneaton Works of Sterling Metals, Ltd., Extensions to Foundry Building of (Beecham Buildings, Ltd.), 574*
Nuralite Sales, Ltd., Flexible Waterproof Roofing Materials (Trade Publication), 330
Nylon Rod, "Akulon" (Trade Publication), 690
— Tail, "Viking," for Fibre Ropes (British Ropes, Ltd.), 427*

O

"O-21" Experimental Ram-Jet Aircraft (R. Leduc et Fils), 10*

Obituary:
Ablett, C. A., 136
Aitken, A., 294
Allen, Sir R. W., 103*
Bamford, H. B., 166
Bartlett, Sir C. J., 263
Belaiew, Col. N. T., 719
Bennett, Lt.-Col. G. T., 782
Blackburn, R., 368
Bland, M. G., 407
Boneham, J., 878
Booth, S., 687
Branczik, E. A. C., 407
Bridge, N. C., 720
Burstall, F. C., 816
Bush, F. C., 407
Cameron, J., 166
Candelin, J. W., 878
Cochran-Carr, W., 136
Collins, W., 878
Conlan, J. J., 70
Cooke, W. H., 166
Corin, P. G., 623
Cox, H. J., 655
Cruse, H., 407
Docking, F. F., 407
Donaldson, T., 487*
Ellison, G., 136
Evans, H., 407
Faull, H. G., 294
French, Lt.-Col. W., 448
Fogarty, L. F., 136
Ford, E. H., 719
Foster, E. F., 878
Gardner, J., 136
Gibb, A. M., 196
Gordon, Maj. K., 782
Grant, Sir A., 135*
Hale, C. E. B., 70
Hall, C. L., 136
Hamilton, R. L., 782
Harris, T. E., 135
Hefford, Eng. Rr.-Adml. E. O., 263
Hillier, H., 328*
Hirst, E., 655
Hoadley, E. E., 69
Hood, E. M., 720
Julian, C. R., 407
Kift, A. A., 816
King, E. G., 655
Kirke, H. L., 294
Lawrence, E. W., 655
Lawrie, T., 229
Legge, Brig.-Gen. R. F., 294
Lough, W. R., 878
Magee, J. R., 39
Magnel, Prof. G., 69
Makepeace, H. C., 687
Mavor, E. I., 655
McClean, Sir F., 229
Miley, P., 136
Mount, Sir A. H. L., 229
Muntz, E. P., 69
Murray, G. L., 591
Mycoe, A., 845
Oldham, G., 196
Parsons, H. K., 263
Pearce, W. F., 591
Pearson, J. B., 687
Penny, F. G., 229
Petter, P. W., 407
Porter, E. W., 263
Power, F. D., 70
Purse, F. W., 816
Reeves, H. Q. A., 623
Rhoden, A. K., 263
Richardson, P., 623
Roberts, Sir S., 845
Robertson, A., 591
Rogers, F. H., 782
Rogers, Lt.-Col. H. S., 196
Russell, A., 782
Sayers, E., 448
Shilstone, F. W., 591
Skentelbery, G. A., 687
Skinner, F. G., 407
Stephenson, R. H., 39
Storey, Sir J. S., 136
Stoyle, H. B., 263
Swales, E. W., 655
Thom, R. A., 720
Town, W., 294
Tweedy, G. F., 655
Vedy, L. G., 8
Vine, L. N., 407
Walder, H., 294
Walker, E. B., 655
Watson, A., 487
Wheeler, H. D., 623
Whyman, A. E., 687
Williams, Maj. C. E., 687
Wright, H. D. M., 196
Wrightson, E. A., 655
Yarrow, N. A., 70
Yerbury, H. E., 136
Young, J., 196
Observatory, Royal, Installation of Equipment at Herstmonceux, 858
"Ocean Vulcan," S.S., Sea and Still Water Trials, of, 108*
O'Dea, W., on Value of Statistical Methods in Developing a Design, 783. See 713
O.E.E.C. See *Organisation for European Economic Co-operation*
Oerlikon Engineering Co., Safety Device for Locomotives, 218*. See 195
Oesterreichische - Alpine - Montangesellschaft, A.G., Two-High Reversing Roughing Rolling Mill for (Blaw-Knox Co.), 243
Office Equipment, Steel (Trade Publication), 107
Oil and Coal Production, Prospects for, 843
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Film Extent in Complete Journal Bearings, 5. See LETTER, 37. See also vol. 179
— — Pressure and Thickness of Parallel-Surface Thrust Bearings, Determination of, 174*
— Fires, Use of Air for Extinguishing, Cinema Film on, 847
— Firing, Auxiliary, of Pulverised-Fuel Boilers, "Initiator" for (Fuel Firing, Ltd.), 428*
— Flow through Small Orifices at High Pressures, Research on, 596
— Free" Compressors and Vacuum Pumps (Trade Publication), 594
— Fuel Burner, Automatic (Trade Publication), 626
— Fuel Burner for Domestic Heating (C. Kieft & Co., Ltd.), 897*
— — Heavy, Process for Gasification of (Office Central de Chauffe Rationnelle), 89*
— — Possible Use in Place of Coal, 35
— and Greases (Trade Publication), 41
— Industry, Electrical Equipment for (Trade Publication), 9
— — Valves for (Black Automatic Controls, Ltd.), 115*
— Lubricating, Automobile Engine, "Castrolite" (C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd.), 95
— — Wear-Reducing Properties of, Cinema Film on, 178*
— and Mineral Prospecting, Lorry-Mounted Rotary Power-Arm Drill for (Hands-England Oilfields Equipment, Ltd.), 430*
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
— Production, Wall Map Showing (Trade Publication), 626
— Refinery, Altona, Australia, Completion of (Braun Transworld Corporation), 45
— — Products of, Science of Petroleum, Vol. V (Book), 754
— — Stanlow, Reclamation of Land at, 207
— Residual, Burning in Industrial Gas Turbines, Research on, 538
— Seal, Rotary, Magnetic (J.C. Rotary Magnetic Seal Co., Ltd.), 462*
— Separator, Self-Opening (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 309
— Steam-Turbine, Specification, 169
— as Substitute for Coal, Government Debate on, 130
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tanker, Aluminium, for River Work, Design for, 684
— — "Auris," 5,500-h.p. Gas-Turbine Propulsion Unit for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 324*
— — Building Programme of Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., 403
— — Cargoes, Ventilator for Removal of Toxic Gases from (Götaverken A.B.), 801*
— — Heating of Oil Cargoes of, Steel Pipes with Cast-Iron Sleeves for (E. Green & Son, Ltd.), 393*
— — Launches and Trial Trips, 13, 63, 93, 119, 182, 217, 286, 318, 396, 439, 448, 550, 593, 673, 688, 737, 802, 867, 899
— — Oil Companies' Building Plans for, 442
— — "Regent Springbok," Cathodic Protection Applied to, 608*
— — "Spyros Niarchos," World's Largest, Launch of (Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders), Ltd.), 802*
— — Steam Heating Using Aluminium-Alloy Pipes, "Alacoil" System (Steels Engineering Installations, Ltd.), 151
— and Tar, Gas Production from, "Segas" Process for (Trade Publication), 594
— Town Gas from, British Petroleum Co., Ltd., and South Eastern Gas Board Arrangements for Kent, 363
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transfer and Cooling in Ring-Oiled Bearings, by Dr. N. Özdas and Prof. H. Ford, 268*, 570*
— and Water Cooler, "W" Type, for Internal Combustion Engines (Serck Radiators, Ltd.), 352*
— Well Drilling Rig, Trailer-Mounted (Woodfield Hoist and Associated Industries, Ltd.), 687
Oil Well Engineering Co., Ltd., Slush-Pump, Diesel-Driven, for Oil Drilling Rigs, 581*
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
"Oildag" Colloidal Graphite (Trade Publication), 330
Old Centralians, Luncheon, Value of Wind-Tunnel Tests in Developing Speedboat "Bluebird III," by P. T. Fink, 554
Oldham, G., the Late, 196
Oldham & Son, Ltd., Output of Accumulators, 619
Oliver, K. L., on Spiral-Bevel Gear-Cutting Machines, 813. See 717. See LETTER, 751
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
"Olympia IV" Sailplane, 126
"One-Wire System" of Prestressing Concrete (P.S.C. Equipment, Ltd.), 190*
Open-Cast Coal-Mining Sites, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
— Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Operational Research, 694
Ophthalmic Instruments and Spectacles Industry, Book on Development of, 52
Ores, Iron, Low-Grade, Development of Chemical Treatment of, 729
— — Problems in Smelting Varying Grades of, 162
— Low-Grade, Concentration of, "Humphreys Spiral Concentrator" for (Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works of General Electric Co., Ltd.), 153*
Ores, Low-Grade, Electronic Concentration of, with Lapointe Picker (Book), 79
Orenda Engines, Ltd., Application of Digital Computers to Gas-Turbine Engineering, 640*; "Aero Mist Spray" Cooling for Cutting Tools, 885*
Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau A.G., 247,000 tons per day capacity Bucket-Wheel Excavator, 604*
Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, Comments on Ten-Year Development Plan for Southern Italy, 2, 811; Report on Use of Power in Member Countries, 3; Commission for Energy, Announcement of Members of, 318; Statistics of Sales of Plastics in Western Europe, 682; Report on Economic Conditions in France, 779; Report on Economic Conditions in Germany, 810
Orifices, Small, Oil Flow at High Pressures through, 596
"Orpheus" Jet Aeroplane Engine (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 356*; United States Grant for Development of, 221
Orvieto, Italy, Aircraft Hangar with Reinforced Concrete Shutterwork Roof, 602*
"Oryx" Gas-Turbine Drive for Helicopters (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 357
"Oryx" Single-Shaft Turbo-Gas-Generator Aeroplane Engine (D. Napier & Son), Ltd., 179*
Oscilloscope Images, Camera for Recording (Polarizers (U.K.), Ltd.), 128
"Otis King" Cylindrical Calculator (Trade Publication), 594
Ottawa, Unveiling of Memorial to Lt.-Col. J. By, 715
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
— Electric, for Drying Arc-Welding Electrodes (Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd.), 549*
— Infra-Red, for Heat Processing of Small Articles in Batch Production (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 156
— Rivet, Electric Resistance, Two-Headed, 16-kV (Holden and Hunt, Ltd.), 304*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
"Overlander" Fork Truck for Lifting and Towing on Rough Ground (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 316*
Owen-Barnett, R. A., on Strain-Ageing of Pure Iron, 862
Owl Engineering Supplies, Ltd., "Multicross" Flexible Coupling with Easily Replaceable Members, 24*; Vibrator Conveyors and Screening Machines (Trade Publication), 881
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxy-Propane, Use for Prolonging Fluid Conditions in Ingot-Mould Hot-Tops (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 184*
Oxygen Breathing Apparatus for Kangchenjunga Climbing Expedition, 844*
— Dissolved, Recorder for (Trade Publication), 786
— Meter, "Hersch," for Small Concentrations (Engelhard Industries, Ltd.), 91*
— and Temperature Recorder for Boiler Houses (Trade Publication), 755
— Tonnage, Scunthorpe Plant for Production of (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 731
Özdas, Dr. N., on Oil Transfer and Cooling in Ring-Oiled Bearings, 268*, 570*
Ozone Layer, Turbulence Above, 236

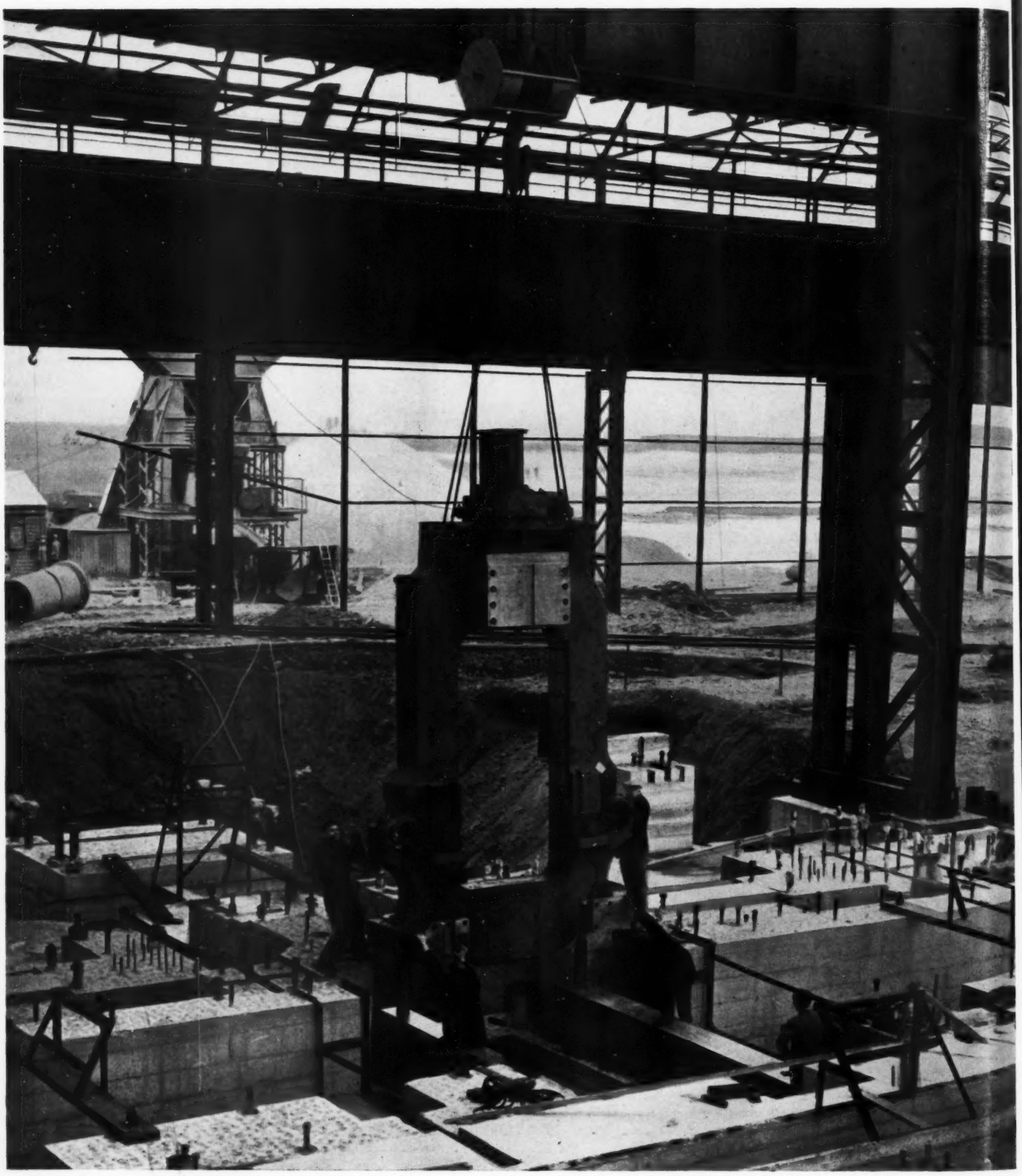
P

"P.1" Jet Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 436*
"Pa.49" Delta-Wing Aircraft (Ets. N. R. Payen), 11*
Package Unit, 495-h.p., Diesel Engine and Slush Pump, for Oil Drilling Rigs, 581*
Packaging, Research and Development on (Trade Publication), 786
"Packard" Motor Car, "Allison" Suspension System for, 610*
Packing, Adjustable, for Machine Shops (Rupert & Co., Ltd.), 187
— Gland, Metallic, for Reciprocating Shafts (Wellworthy Ltd.), 424
— of Scientific Equipment (G. Salter & Co., Ltd.), 869
Paddon Precision Tools, Ltd., "Sizer" Pre-Set Boring Head, 213
Paint, Chlorinated-Rubber, "Pitan" (Trade Publication), 137
— Research on, New Laboratories of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., at Slough, 114*
— Zinc-Dust Primer, "Galvafroid" (Trade Publication), 137
Painter Brothers, Ltd., Steel Tube Pole for Overhead Transmission Lines, 285*
Painting, Spray (Trade Publication), 107
— of Structural Steelwork, Report on, 522
Pakistan, Co-operation with India on Irrigation by Waters of River Indus, 35
— Economic Survey of (Book), 408
— International Airlines, Improvement of Engineering Facilities at Karachi Airport, 407
Palmer Tyre, Ltd., Runway Brake for Helicopters, 473
"Pamela" High-Temperature Steam Turbine, Research by Parnetrada, 101
Parnetrada, Progress Report for 1954, 101; Turbine Development at, 566*
Panama, Economic Survey of (Book), 170
Pannell, J. P. M.. on The Taylors of Southampton: Pioneers in Mechanical Engineering, 68*
"Pantatron" Units for Gamma Radiography (Teleflex Products, Ltd.), 427*
"Pantatron III" for Radiographic Examination of Metals (Teleflex Pantatron, Ltd.), 434*
"Pantenna" Communal Aerial System for Use on Board Ship (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 734
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Parion Products, Ltd., Commercial Trailers (Trade Publication), 755

GREAT WESTERN VALVE DRIVE

No student of locomotive design will need to be told that this photograph shows a characteristic detail of a Great Western Railway locomotive—the drive to one of the outside valves. The engine in this case is No. 4000, *" North Star," of the Castle Class.*

Paris, International Building and Public Works Exhibition, Exhibits at, 36
Parliament, Work of, 646, 678, 710, 743, 775, 807, 871, 903
Parnell, F. G., on Growth and Present Position of Disc Brake as Applied to Motor Vehicles, 874, 892
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 500-h.p. Experimental Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 241*; Bladed High-Pressure Cylinder for 60-MW Steam Turbine, 275*; Core and Windings of 1,000-kVA Distribution Transformer, 275*; New Turbo-Blower for Scunthorpe Works of Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd., 402, 408; Impulse Generator for Testing E.H.V. Transformers, 430
Parsons, H. K., the Late, 263
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Particles, Charged, Linear Acceleration to High Energies of, 340*, 374*
— Nuclear, in Curved Paths, Circular Accelerators for, 530*
— Sampling, Apparatus for, Fuel Research Station, 116*
Pask, V. A., on Place of Nuclear Energy in United Kingdom Power Development, 804*, 836*
Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patent Law in Research Laboratory (Book), 137
Paterson, A. B., on Facilities of Mitchell Library, Glasgow, 783. See 586
Paterson, J. J. C., on Scientific Development of Modern Locomotive Design, 377*. See *Erratum*, 762
Paterson, Dr. T. T., Book on *Morale in War and Work*, 776
Patternmakers, United Association of, Automation and Working Conditions in Patternmaking Trade, 160
Patternmaking Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Paul, K. S. (Molybdenum Disulphide), Ltd., "Molykote" Molybdenum Disulphide Lubricants (Trade Publication), 594
Paviors Co., Summer School in Highway Engineering at Birmingham University, 157
Payen, Ets. N. R., "Pa.49" Delta-Wing Aircraft, 11*
"PD4" Air-Cooled Diesel Engine with Clutch/Reduction Unit (J. and H. McLaren, Ltd.), 463*
Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Conference on. See *Atomic Energy, Peaceful Uses of, Conference on*
Pearce, W. F., the Late, 591
Pearson, Dr. J., on Solubility of Nitrogen in Alpha-Iron, 829
Pearson, J. B., the Late, 687
Pearson, J. D., on Development and Future of Turbine Engines for Airline Aircraft, 261, 390*
Peddinghaus, Flame-Hardening Process for Crankshaft Bearing Surfaces, 151*
Pegson, Ltd., "Vibro-King" Two-Bearing Heavy-Duty Vibrating Screens for Sand, Gravel and Stone, 541
Pelham Bridge Scheme, Questions in House of Commons on, 678
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Programme of Oil Tanker Building, 403
Penny, F. G., the Late, 229
Periscope, Scanning, for Furnaces, 798. See *Erratum*, 866
— Water-Cooled, for Studying Open-Hearth Furnace Behaviour, 298
Permali, Ltd., Manufacture of "Permali" Densified Wood, 619
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
Perrott, F. C., Application for Patent for Free-Piston Gas Generator, 733*. See LETTER, 813
Personal, 8, 38, 70, 104, 134, 166, 200, 231, 263, 295, 326, 367, 406, 446, 486, 527, 558, 592, 624, 654, 686, 719, 752, 784, 846, 878
Peru, Economic Survey of (Book), 818
Pest Infestation Research, 1954 (Book), 267
Peterson, G. R., on Possibilities of a Thermal Power Station Operating on both Coal and Heavy Oil, 447; on Atmospheric Pollution by Power Stations, 447; on Toxic Effluents from Power Stations, 447
Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Tanker with Plastics Body (AB Malmö Flygindustri), 569
Petroleum Equipment, British, 1955–56 (Book), 137
— Information Bureau, Wall Map Showing Oil Production (Trade Publication), 626
— Plant and Equipment, Increase in Orders for, 194
— Science of, Vol. V: Refinery Products (Book), 754
Petter, P. W., the Late, 407
Phase Transformations in Metals, Symposium on, Programme, 406
Philips Electrical Ltd., Quartz Infra-Red Heater for Simulation of Heating Conditions of Aircraft at High Speeds, 72; Low-Voltage Safety Relay for Welding in Confined Spaces, 452; Quartz Tubular Infra-Red Heater for Simulating Kinetic Heating Effects in Aircraft, 471*; 1,000 watt Infra-Red Lamp for Industrial Purposes, 738
Phillips, Dr. V. A., on Effect of Strain Rate and Temperature on Resistance of Aluminium, Copper and Steel to Compression, 536
Phosphating Process for Corrosion and Wear Protection (Trade Publication), 594
Photoelasticity, Lectures on, at University College London, 528
Photo-Electric Cells at Thoresby Colliery, Applications of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 580
Photographic Plates, Air Gauge for Measuring Flatness of, 151
Photographic Plates, Apparatus for Testing Flatness or Straightness of, 510*
Photography, Flameproof Flash Equipment for Use in Collieries (E. Turner Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 705
— High-Speed, Third International Congress on, 1956, Arrangements for, 671
Photometer for Measuring Luminance of Fluorescent Powders (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 118*
Photomicrographs. See *Micrographs*
Phthalic Anhydride Plant, New, for Newport Factory of Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., 453
Physical Laboratory. See *National Physical*
Physics, Institute of: *Stress Analysis Group:* Ninth Annual Conference, Arrangements for, 245
— Introductory Applied, by N. C. Harris and E. M. Hemmerling (Review), 329
— Radio and Extra-Terrestrial, Research on, 765
Pick, Coal, Water-Controlled (Trade Publication), 690
Pickering, F. B., on Microscopical Examination of Samples of Iron Containing Siliceous Inclusions, 862; on Microscopical Examination of Samples of Iron Containing Titanium-Bearing Inclusions, 862
"Picton," H.M. Coastal Minesweeper, Launch of, 688
Piecework. See *Labour*
Pietzch, W., on Exploitation of Water Sources using Small Reservoirs to Even the Over-All Flow, 537
Pig Iron, Phosphorus and Sulphur in, Research on, 695
— — 30-ton Railway Wagon for Carrying (British Railways), 149*
— — Record Output by Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd., 549
Pike, G., Ltd., Building Contractors' Equipment (Trade Publication), 137
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Insulator Strings for Keadby-Monk Fryston Line of 275-kV National Grid, 54*. See *Erratum*, 252; "Muroglass" Glass Cladding for Framed Building Structures, 613. See *Erratum*, 704
Pillin, J. B., Ltd., Motor Vehicle for Carrying Lubrication Unit, 735
Pilot Works, Ltd., 15-ton Hydraulic Press, 279*
Pinions. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
Pipes, Aluminium-Alloy, for Steam Heating in Oil Tankers, "Alacoil" System (Steels Engineering Installations, Ltd.), 151
— Carbon-Lined, "Metica," for Corrosive Liquids (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 278
— and Columns, Electric Jackets for (Trade Publication), 755
— Electrically Resistance-Welded, Proposed New Factory in Canada for Manufacture of, 290. See also 131
— Leakage in, Use of Radioactive Materials for Detection of, 292
— for Natural Gas in North West Canada, South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., Contract for, 587
— Steel, with Cast Iron Sleeves for Heating Coils for Oil Tanker Cargoes (E. Green & Son, Ltd.), 393*
— Thick-Walled, Machine for Applying High Pulsing Pressures inside, 145
— and Tube, Steel, Industry, European, Report on, 226
— Welds, Instruments for Internal and External Examination of, by Radiography, 398.* See LETTER, 445
— See also *Tubes*
Pipelines, Buried, Metal-Plate Rectifiers for Cathodic Protection of, 900
— Natural-Gas, in Italy, 760*
— and Pipe Assemblies, Steel, Oxy-Acetylene Welding of, Specification, 818
— Water, Yarkon-Negev, for Irrigation and Flood Control in Southern Israel, 124*
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., Fatigue Bending-Test Machine for Electric Cables, 184*
Piston Rods, Diesel Engine, Full-Scale Fatigue Tests of, 891
"Pitan" Chlorinated-Rubber Paint (Trade Publication), 137
Pitt, C. (Barton Stacey), Ltd., Hand-Propelled Tipping Truck with Glass Fibre Body, 833*
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Planning and Development, Regional, Conference on, 485. See 523
Plant House at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 504*
— Maintenance Costs, Excessive, Detection of, by B. A. Margo, 302*
— Management, Small, Profitable, by M. H. Gotteres (Review), 409
Plasticity, Theory of, Problems of (Book), 560
Plastics Body for Petrol Tanker (AB Malmö Flygindustri), 569
— Glass-Reinforced (Trade Publication), 202
— High-Temperature, for Aircraft Use (Curtiss-Wright Corporation), 789
— Industry Education Fund, 39*
— Institute, Booklet on Careers in Plastics Industry, 39*
— Laboratory for Research on, 373
— for Motor-Car Bodies, Experimental Work on, 642
— Moulded (Trade Publication), 107
— Moulding Materials, "Styron 475" and "Styron 666" (Distrene, Ltd.), 676
— Reinforced, Fire Hose of, "Plastidry" (British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 221
— and Rubber, Milling Machine for (Reed Brothers (Engineering), Ltd.), 477*
— Sales in Western Europe, Statistics of, 682
— Tooling (Book), 786
— — Resins for, Research on, 852
"Plastidry" Fire Hose of Reinforced Plastics (British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 221
Plates, Photographic, Air Gauge for Measuring Flatness of, 151
Plates, Photographic, Flatness or Straightness of, Apparatus for Testing, 510*
— Steel, Fabrication of, 705*
— Bending Rolls. See *Machine Tools*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum Resistance Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Plenty & Son, Ltd., "Handipump" Hand Pump (Trade Publication), 786
Plesman, A., Memorial Lecture on Development and Future of Turbine Engines for Airline Aircraft, by J. D. Pearson, 261, 390*
Plessey Co., Ltd., 100-watt, Heavy-Duty Vibrator, 78
"Pliobond" Synthetic Adhesive Cement (Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (Great Britain), Ltd.), 190
"Pluto" Nuclear Research Reactor at Harwell, 266
Plywood, Adhesives for (Trade Publication), 529
Pneulec, Ltd., "Stationmaster" Automatic Moulding Machine for Sand Moulds, 352*
Pneumatic Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Air, Compressed; Air Compressor*
"p-n-p" Type Germanium-Alloy Junction Transistors (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 152
Poland, Town Planning and Building in, 879*
Polarised Light. See *Photo-Elastic*
Polarizers (U.K.), Ltd., "Fairchild Oscillo-Record" Camera for Recording Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope Images, 128
Polarograph, Square-Wave (Mervyn Instruments), 115
Polarographic Research Laboratory, New, of Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 795
Pole, Steel Tube, for Overhead Power Transmission Lines (Painter Brothers, Ltd. and British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 285*
Political and Economic Planning, Survey on Recruitment of University Graduates, 648
Pollution, Atmospheric, by Power Stations, 447
Polyethylene, Production in Scotland by Union Carbide, Ltd., 162
Polymerisation, Radiation-Induced, 598
"Polyp" Machine Vice for Holding Irregular Shapes (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 770*
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Polytetrafluorethylene Plant of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., at Hillhouse, Lancashire, Progress on, 103
— Properties and Applications of (Trade Publication), 881
Polyvinyl Chloride Extrusion Compounds, Flexible, Specification, 238
— — Unplasticised (Trade Publication), 529
Pontop Pike Television Station, Opening of, 790
"Popular" Ford, Production Moved to Doncaster, 283
Porges, F., on Diplomas in Technology, 167. See 127. See also 97
Port Working, Introduction to (Book), 657
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Porter, E. W., the Late, 263
Porter, L. C., on Reliability of Imperial Standards, 718
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
— Training College for the Disabled, Training in Engineering Work, 620*
Portsmouth College of Technology, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
Positioning Equipment, "Twinner-Aronson," for Manipulating Large Components during Welding (D. Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 307*
Post Office, Annual Report, 131
— — Employees, Wage Awards, 32, 224
— — Engineering Developments, Discussion on Post Office and Telegraph (Money) Bill in House of Commons, 710
— — Extensions to Rugby Radio Station, 164*
— — Telephones, Waiting List for, 619
Postans, Ltd., Use of Ultrasonic Vibrations for Protection of Ships' Hulls Against Barnacles, 416
Potters Bar Railway Station, Reconstruction of, 830*
Potter's Insulations, Ltd., Slide Rules for Heat Calculations, 430
Powders, Fluorescent, Photometer for Measuring Luminance of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 118*
Powell Duffryn, Ltd., Annual Report, 322
Power Convention, British Electrical. See *Electrical Power Convention, British*
— Development, United Kingdom, Place of Nuclear Energy in, 805
— Electrical, Radioisotopes as Auxiliary Source of, 419*
Power, F. D., the Late, 70
Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., "Segas" Process for Production of Gas from Oils and Tar (Trade Publication), 594
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— and Irrigation Potential of Jordan Basin, by P. H. Doron, 46*
— Nuclear, British Co-operation in Production of, 3
— — in Canada, Forecast of Development and Costs, 198
— — Contributions to United Kingdom and World Energy Resources up to 1975 265*
— — Electricity from, Exhibition on, 72
— — Industry, Health and Safety in, 836
— — for Marine Propulsion, 859*
— — Programme of, Government White Paper on, 3
— — Projects Throughout the World, Comparative Survey of, 483, 490*
— — in United States, Economics of, 232, 282*
— — Use of Research Reactors in Development of, 837
— Plant, Hydraulic, Cast-Iron Waterwheels of John Smeaton, 847
Power Plant, Hydro-Electric, Additions to Tummel Valley Scheme, 518
— — Hydro-Electric, British, for Los Peares, Spain, Station, 458*
— — Hydro-Electric, Castet, of French Railways, Fluid-Cooled Monobloc Turbo-Alternator at, 628*
— — Hydro-Electric, Dead Sea Scheme, 47*
— — Hydro-Electric, Glockner-Kaprun High-Head Scheme in Austrian Tyrol, 16*
— — Hydro-Electric, Low-Head, Developments in, by M. Gariel, 627*
— — Hydro-Electric, Opposition to Construction in Nature Reserves of, Conference on, 875
— — Hydro-Electric, in Scotland, Questions in House of Commons on, 871
— — Steam (Trade Publication), 107
— — Works, Management of, by R. H. Emerick (Review), 817
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Station, Electric (Book), 818
— — Electric, Agecroft "B," Extensions to, 158
— — Electric, Annual Report of British Electricity Authority, 447. See 441
— — Electric, Atmospheric Pollution by, 447
— — Electric, 120-MW, Bold "A," 514*. See *Erratum*, 816
— — Electric, British, Thermal Efficiencies of, 39
— — Electric, Castle Donington Substation, Overhead Line for Energisation of, 87*
— — Electric, Catalagzi, Turkey, Extension of, 581
— — Electric, 240-MW, Chadderton "B," 111*
— — Electric, Chemistry in (Book), 754
— — Electric, Dhekelia, Cyprus, 28-MW, 312*
— — Electric, 240-MW, Drakelow, 663*
— — Electric, East Yelland, Unified Boiler Control System at, 546*
— — Electric, Exploitation of Water Sources using Small Reservoirs to Even the Over-All Flow, 537
— — Electric, Hemweg, Amsterdam, 503
— — Electric, 1,000-MW, High Marnham, Commencement of Construction of, 573
— — Electric, Little Barford, Extensions to, 102
— — Electric, Los Peares, Spain, 458*
— — Electric, Motors for (Trade Publication 297
— — Electric, North Point "B," for Hong Kong, 547
— — Electric, Operating Experiences of Slag-Tap Methods of Firing at, 447
— — Electric, Pulverised Fuel Ash from, Possible Uses of, 683
— — Electric, 240-MW, Rugeley "A," Proposed, 158
— — Electric, South Denes, Pre-Drainage of Site of, Wellpoint System for, 730*
— — Electric, 360-MW, Staythorpe "B," Proposed Construction of, 53
— — Electric, Steam from, Use by British Celanese, Ltd., 323
— — Electric, Tabgha, Israel, Construction of, 47
— — Electric, Tavazzano, Italy, Use of Natural Gas at, 702*
— — Electric, Thermal Efficiency of, Research on, 84
— — Electric, Toxic Effluents from, 447
— — Electric, Underground, Fionnay, Switzerland, 36
— — Gas-Turbine, 10,000-kW, at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 506
— — Hydro-Electric, Kaprun, in Austrian Tyrol, 16*
— — Hydro-Electric, at Mulvin, Plans for, 24
— — Hydro-Electric, at Sion Mills, Plans for, 24
— — Nuclear, Acquisition of First Two Sites by Central Electricity Authority, 628
— — Nuclear, Calder Hall, 265*; Model of, 300*; Construction Work at, 355*, 431*; Engineering Techniques and Construction of, 740*
— — Nuclear, Progress of, Questions in House of Commons on, 678
— — Nuclear, Siting of, 487
— — Nuclear, in U.S.S.R., the First, 228, 233*, 300
— — Steam, Used for Equalising Water Power, Method of Operation of, 537
— — Thermal, Operating on both Coal and Heavy Oil, Possibilities of, 447
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Supply, Electric, Annual Report of British Electricity Authority, 447. See 441
— — Electric, in Cyprus, 312*
— — Electric, Electricity Undertakings of World (Book), 786
— — Electric, Exchanges of Electrical Energy between Interconnected European Countries, 442
— — Electric, Generation of Electricity in Britain, 43
— — Electric, in Holland, 502*
— — Electric, Industry, as a Career, 75
— — Electric, in Turkey, 581
— — Report of Electricity Sub-Committee of Joint Consultative Committee, 195
— Transfer and Frequency Regulation between Interconnected Systems, Problems of, 537
— Transmission, Overhead Lines, Aluminium Conductors for (Trade Publication), 721
— — Overhead Lines, 300-kV, Carrier-Current Telephone System from Kemano to Kitimat, 158
— — Overhead Lines, Compressors and Jointing Equipment for (Trade Publication), 267
— — Overhead Lines, Costs of, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
— — Overhead Lines, 66-kV, in Cyprus, 312*
— — Overhead Lines, Hydraulic Compressor for Jointing (Tate Brothers, Ltd.), 466
— — Overhead Lines, Keadby-Monk Fryston Line, Completion of, 54*. See *Erratum*, 252



A NEW ROLLING MILL ON TEES-SIDE

Lowering into position on the bedplates the first housing of the breakdown mill for a combined universal beam and heavy-section rolling mill now being built on the North East Coast. The building will be 3,000 ft. long, and the designed annual output of the mill is 400,000 tons of rolled material.

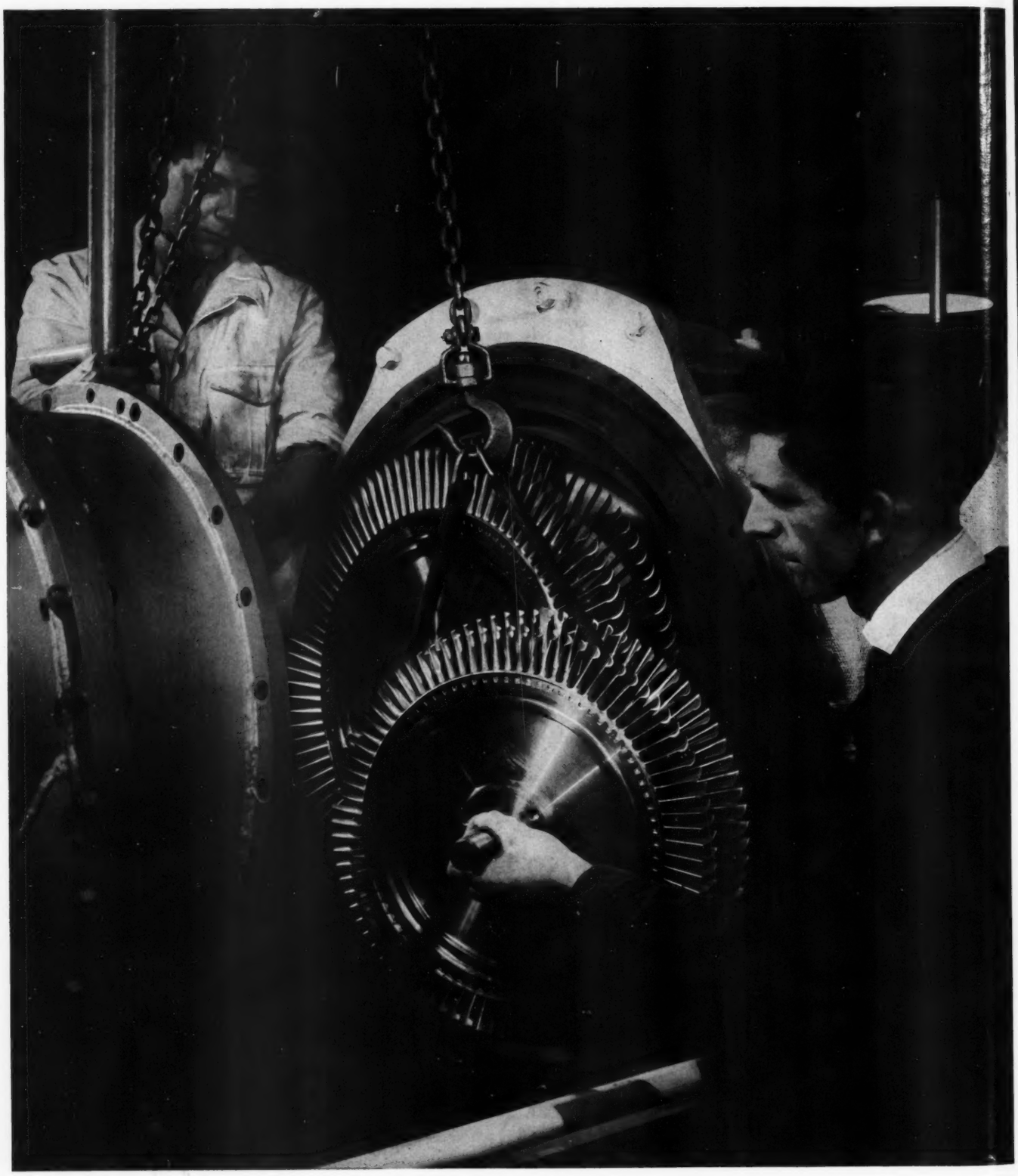
Power Transmission, Overhead Lines, 5½-Mile Line for Energisation of Castle Donington Sub-station, 87*
— — Overhead Lines, Steel Tube Pole for (Painter Brothers, Ltd., and British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 285*
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Turbines, Hydraulic*
— Use in Europe, O.E.E.C. Report on, 3
— Wind, in Haiti, Survey of Possible Uses of, 264
"PR 21" 31-ton Capacity Dumper Truck (Caterpillar Tractor Co.), 517*
Pratt, F., & Co., Ltd., "Auto-Grip" Driving Dog for Lathes, 118*
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft, Test Chamber for Aeroplane Engines under High-Altitude Conditions, 822*
Pre-Drainage of South Denes Power Station Site, Wellpoint System for, 730*
Precipitation, Electrostatic, Pilot Plant for Research on, 84*
Precipitators, Electrostatic, for Drakelow Power Station (Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd.), 666
"Precipitron" Electrostatic Air Cleaner (Trade Publication), 107
Precision Heating, Ltd., Speed Controller for Electric Motor (Trade Publication), 267
Preece, Cardew & Rider, Electrification Scheme for Cyprus, 312*
Preservative, "Tanalith C," for Protection of Timber (Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.), Ltd.), 732
Presidential Address to British Electrical Power Convention by Sir H. Railing, on Electricity and the Future, 6
— — to Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, by Dr. H. J. Rhabha, 234
— — to Institute of Transport, by P. Masefield, on Statistical Analysis of Capital Structure, Employment, Operating Costs and Revenue of British Transport Industry, 554
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by W. K. Wallace, on Construction of London-Birmingham Railway, the First Trunk Line, 622
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by Sir G. Nelson, on Prospects and Responsibilities of Electrical Engineers in Contributing to Future Prosperity of Mankind, 526, 528
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by P. L. Jones, on Review of Shipbuilding Industry, 590
— — to Section G (Engineering) of British Association, by Dr. S. F. Dorey, on Influence of Engineer on Sea Transport and Trade, 327, 331
— — to Section J (Psychology) of British Association, by A. Rodger, on Effective Use of Manpower, 360, 586
Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., Automatic Defrosting System for Refrigerating Plant, 92; Expansion Plans for Motor-Car Components Manufacture, 589
Pressure-Controller, Gas (Trade Publication) 786
Pressure, High, Physical Properties of Matter Under, 789*
— Indicator, Trolley-Mounted, for Internal-Combustion Engines and Compressors (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 462*
— Recorder, "Commander," for Three Pressures Simultaneously (G. Kent, Ltd.), 116*
— Vessel Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition (G. A. Harvey & Co., Ltd.), 277
— — Fibreglass, Resin-Impregnated, for Use in Aircraft Pneumatic Systems (Rotax, Ltd., Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., and W. Kidde Co., Ltd.), 474*
— — High-Strength, Application of "Union-melt" Welding Technique to (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 868*
— — Reactor, for Calder Hall (Whessoe, Ltd.), 835
Preston Works of English Electric Co., Ltd., Building of Electric and Diesel-Electric Locomotives at, 120*
Pre-Stressed Concrete Co., Ltd., "Intergrid" System of Building Construction, 154*
Prestressed Concrete Equipment Co., Ltd., Factory and Workshops of Matthews & Mumby, Ltd., 186*
— Concrete. See *Concrete, Prestressed*
Prices, Coal, High, Protest at, 160
— — Increase in, Engineering Industries Association Statement on, 258
Price, R. A., on Design, Development, Production and Servicing of Helicopter Rotor Blades, 389
Prices, Retail, Index of, 160
Priest, H., Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., Chemical Engineering Technical Charts (Trade Publication), 297
Primary Battery. See *Cell* under *Electric*
Printing Industry, Wage Disputes in, 360
— — Wage Increases and Work Study in, 552
— Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association, Moire Technique for Measuring Strains in Sheet Materials, 116*
Prior Stokers, Ltd., Automatic Oil Burner (Trade Publication), 626
Prisoners, After-Care of, Report of Council of Central After-Care Association, 872
Process Control, Economics of, 631
— — System Design, Introduction to, by A. J. Young (Review), 238
— Industries, Automatic Control in, Conference on, 552
— — Automatic Control in, Conference on, 631
— — Automatic Control in, Joint Conference of Institution of Chemical Engineers and Society of Instrument Technology, Programme, 133
— and Materials, Revolutionary Developments in, Discussion on, 694
— Plant, Dynamics of, 631
Producteurs et Distributeurs d'Energie Electrique, Union Internationale de. See *Unipede*
Production, Census of, of Northern Ireland, Report of, 99
— Engineers, Institution of: Research Committee Report on Utilisation of Metals, 290; Automatic Factory, Conference on, Report of (Book), 408; Annual Dinner, 559; Fuel Prospects and Efficiency, by Dr. G. H. Daniels, 843
— Engineering Research Association, Programme of Research on Automation, 523
— Index of, 64
— Industrial, Index of, 778
— — Statistics, 64, 482, 650
— — Trends in, 874
Production News, New House Journal of Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd., 215
— Promotion, Easy-Reading Micrometer, 249
— Seasonal Decline in, 322
— Systems, Some Contrasting Socio-Technical, 695
Productivity Agency, European, Work of, 444
— Cinema Film on, 695
— in Farming, Review of, British Productivity Council Pamphlet, 40
— in the Firm, 401
— in Heavy Motor-Vehicle Industry, Increase in, 714
— in High-Pressure Die Casting Industry, Report on, 746
— in Motor-Car Components Industry, 524
— on Railways, by Sir B. Robertson, 559
— Standardisation as Aid to, 260
— Statistics, 64, 482, 650
— — for Northern Ireland, Proposed Issue by Northern Ireland Development Council, 714
— in Steel Industry, Increase in, 584
— and Welding, Advanced Courses on, British Welding Research Association, 528
Professional Engineers, National Association of, A Professional Look at the Engineer in Industry, 699. See LETTER, 751
Profiling Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Profit Sharing. See *Labour*
Programmed Radar Simulator for Training Observers (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 126
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Marine, Five-Bladed Solid, "Novoston" (J. Stone & Co. (Deptford), Ltd.), 802
— — Models as Aid to Design of, 334*
— — Torsional Vibration in, 132. See LETTERS, 69, 230, 325. See also vol. 179
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
Protective Equipment, Use and Abuse of, Conference on, Arrangements for, 253
"Protecto-seal" Pressure-Balanced Relief Valve (Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 217*
"Proteus-Ambassador" Aircraft, Icing Tests on, Use of Television for Examination of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 319*
Prototypes, G. Wailes & Co., Ltd., as Builders of, 843
— Trials, Method of Reducing Costs of When Testing Complicated Machines, 723*. See 713. See LETTERS, 783, 813
Proudlove, J. A., on Motorways, 403, 410*. See LETTER, 525
Prus-Chacinski, T. M., Model of Helical Flow in Rivers, 53
"PS.60" Hot Air Reducing Valves for Aircraft (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 613*
P.S.C. Equipment, Ltd., "One-Wire System" of Prestressing Concrete, 190*
Public Health Engineers, Institution of, Change of Name from Institution of Sanitary Engineers, 183, 201
— — Engineering Courses, Attendance at, 261
— Lighting Engineers, Association of: Folkestone Conference, Programme, 316
Publications, Trade, 9, 41, 107, 137, 169, 202, 267, 297, 330, 409, 489, 529, 594, 626, 690, 721, 755, 786, 850, 881
Pullers for Removing Wheels and Bearings, "Kukko" (E. F. Allchin & Co.), 88
Pulley Systems, Flexible Wire Ropes for," by J. F. Sutton, 44*
— Variable-Speed, with Reduced Belt Wear, "Johnson" (L. J. Gear Co., Ltd., 318*
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., "McLeod" Gauge for Testing Vacuum Pumps, 516
Pulverised Coal Burning Systems for Gas Turbines, Potentialities of, 239*
— — Fired Furnace at International Flame Research Station, 728*
— Fuel Ash, Possible Uses of, 683
Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
— Centrifugal, Corrosion-Resistant (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 805
— — 4-in., Diesel-Driven (A. Lyon & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 251*
— — Flow in, Research on, 596*
— — for Liquids and Gases (Book), 850
— — and other Rotodynamic (Book), 330
— — Vertical, Cargo (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 305*
— — Vertical, with Constant-Running Primer (Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd.), 426*
— Circulating, Glandless, for Atomic Energy Applications (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 433*
— Diaphragm, "Alcon," for Sludge (A. Lyon & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 576*
— Displacement, Paddle, for Viscous Fluids (Varley Pumps & Engineering, Ltd.), 352*
— Fuel-Injection, of Diesel Engines, "Calimaster" Equipment for Calibrating and Testing of (Merlin Engineering Co., Ltd.), 274*. See *Erratum*, 399
— Hand, "Handipump" (Trade Publication), 786
— High-Head, "GH4," for Mines (Megator Pumps & Compressors, Ltd.), 24*
— Hot-Water Accelerating, for Central Heating Systems (Sealed Motor Construction Co., Ltd.), 352*
— Hydraulic, Air-Driven, "Airhydropump Junior" (C. S. Madan & Co., Ltd.), 548*
— Induction, Annular Linear, for Liquid Sodium (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 354
— — Linear, Float, for Liquid Metals (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 431*
Pumps, Lubricating, Automatic, "Falling-Drop" (Tecalemit, Ltd.), 422
— — "Impulse," for Heavy-Duty Machinery (Tecalemit, Ltd.), 422*
— Range of, 75 to 300 gallons per minute (Megator Pumps & Compressors, Ltd.), 152*
— Sewage, Vertical, Motor-Driven, Mixed-Flow (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 276*
— Slush and Diesel Engine Unit for Oil Drilling Rigs (Oil Well Engineering Co., Ltd., and English Electric Co., Ltd.), 581*
— Suds, Gear-Type (Trade Publication), 594
— Vacuum, and Compressors (Trade Publication), 594
— — "McLeod" Gauge for Testing (Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 516
— — and Rotary Compressors (Trade Publication), 9
Pumping Installations, Gas, for Bromley-by-Bow Gasworks (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 669
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Purse, F. W., the Late, 816
Putman, J. L., on Developments in Thickness Gauges and Allied Instruments, 292; on Application of Radioisotopes to Leakage and Hydraulic Problems, 292; on Use and Disposal of Radioactive Materials: Review of Papers Presented at Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 597
Pye, Ltd., Television Transmission from Helicopter, 350; "Ranger" Radio-Telephone System for Dashboard Mounting in Transport Vehicles, 518*
Pyrene Co., Ltd., "E.D.-Hol" System for Extinction of Fires in Ships using Inert Gas from Oil Combustion, 544*; Phosphating Process for Corrosion and Wear Protection (Trade Publication), 594
Pyrometer Control Laboratory at Garringtons, Ltd., 612*
— Suction, for Measuring Gas Temperatures in Gas Turbines, Research on, 541
— *See also Thermocouples; Thermometry*

Q

QUALTERS & SMITH BROTHERS, LTD., Heavy-Duty Hacksaw (Trade Publication), 786
Quantometer, Production-Control, at Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Ltd. (Applied Research Laboratories), 28
Quarries and Mines, Report of Chief Inspector, 1953, 15
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., Spring-Loaded Reel for Carrying Electrode Wire, 149*; Arc Welding (Trade Publication), 202; 400-amp. Diesel-Driven Welding Set, 278*; "Sigma" Process for Shielded-Inert-Gas Metal-Arc Welding, 278*; Co-operation with Fusarc Co., Ltd., in Production of Electric Welding Equipment, 291; Arrangement of Technical Training Courses for Apprentices, 528; Application of "Union-melt" Welding Technique to High-Strength Pressure Vessels, 868*; Reclamation of Large Rolling-Mill Bearings by Welding, 894
"Quo-Vadis" Radar Equipment (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 734*
Q.V.F., Ltd., Immersion Heat Exchanger for Chemical Laboratories (Trade Publication), 107; Glass Sink Traps for Laboratory Use, 187*

R

RADAR, Double-Modulated F.M., Study of (Book), 721
— Equipment for Aviation (Trade Publication), 529
— — "Quo-Vadis" (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 734*
— Ground, "MR75" (Decca Radar, Ltd.), 472
— Services, Modification for Meteorological Use (Winston Electronics, Ltd.), 699
— Simulator, Programmed, for Training Observers (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 126
— — Tactical, for Training Observers (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 126
— for Small Ships, Trials of, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
— Tube, High-Brightness, for High Altitudes (Mullard, Ltd.), 473
Radiation, Infra-Red, Electronic Relay for Detecting, 646*
— Ionising, for Preservation of Food, Problems of (Book), 79
— from Radioactive Materials, Direct Conversion into Electrical Energy of, 419*
Radio Aerial Exhibits at National Radio and Television Exhibition, 296
— Astronomy, Offer by Mullard, Ltd., to Cambridge University for Research on, 223
— Communication on Locomotives, 142
Radio Heaters, Ltd., "Radyne" Bench Induction Heater, 426*
— Marine, Newcastle Service Depot for (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 517*
— Show, Earl's Court, Strike of Electricians at, 288, 320
— Station, Rugby, of Post Office, 164*
— Telephone, Combined Amplitude and Frequency-Modulated (Redifon, Ltd.), 279*
— — System, Mobile, "Ranger," for Dashboard Mounting in Transport Vehicles (Pye, Ltd.), 518*
— Telephony, Short-Range Transmitter-Receiver (Mullard, Ltd.), 736
— and Television Exhibition, National, Exhibits at, 296
Radio Transmitters at Post Office Radio Station at Rugby (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 164*
— See also *Telephony, Wireless; Television; Radar Valves, Thermionic*
Radioactive Materials, Thickness Gauges Using, Developments in, 292
— — Use and Disposal of, Review of Papers Presented at Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 597
— Waste, Filtration of Water for Removal of, 14*
Radiographic Examination of Fusion-Welded Joints, Specification, 105
Radiography, Gamma, "Pantatron" Units for (Teleflex Products, Ltd.), 427*
— Industrial, "Fedrex" X-Ray Equipment for (Trade Publication), 594
— — "Pantatron III" for Examination of Welds (Teleflex Pantatron, Ltd.), 434*
— — Russian Apparatus for, 598*
— Isotope, Instruments for (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 398.* See LETTER, 445
Radioisotopes, Application to Leakage Detection and Hydraulic Problems, 292
— as Auxiliary Source of Electrical Power, 419*
— in Industry, Recent Developments in Use of, 292
Radiology, Glossary of Terms used in, Specification, 9
Radiotelephony, Short Range Transmitter-Receiver for (Mullard, Ltd.), 736
Radiotherapy, Use of Caesium-137 for, 37, See also vol. 179
Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., Smoke Density-Measuring Equipment for Smoke Control in Boilers, 222*
Radius Fixture with Interchangeable Mandrels, "Endia," for Grinding Wheels (Engineering Diamonds, Ltd.), 119*
"Radyne" Bench Induction Heater (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 426*
Railcars. See *Carriages, Railway*
Railing, Sir H., on Electricity and the Future, 6
Railroad. See *Railways*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Branch Line, Uneconomic, Closing of, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
— Breakdown Organisation and Equipment in Use on London Transport System, 865
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British. See *British Railways*
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Civil Engineering, Soil Mechanics in, 384*. See LETTERS, 635
— Electric, Aluminium Conductors for Overhead Systems of (Trade Publication), 721
— — Engineering, by T. Ferguson (Review), 753
— — Traction Engineering, by E. A. Binney (Review), 753
— Electrification of, Wagon-Mounted Equipment for Earth-Boring, Mast Erection and Concreting (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 358*
— Engineers, by O. S. Nock (Review), 169
— Euston to Manchester, Proposed Electrification of, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— Freight Charges, Questions in House of Commons on, 839
— French, Brochure on Post-War Development of, 261
— German, Steam Railcars on (Book), 560
— Indian, 75-ton Breakdown Crane for (Cowans, Sheldon & Co., Ltd.), 706*
— Irish, 550-h.p. Bo-Bo and 1,200-h.p. Co-Co Diesel-Electric Locomotives for (Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 185*
— Liverpool Street to Enfield Town, Electrification of, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London-Birmingham, the First Trunk Line, Construction of, 622
— Monorail, Proposal for Lines from Airports to City Centres, 554; from London Airport, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— New Zealand Government, 240-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Shunting Locomotives for, 676*
— Overhead, Liverpool, Future of, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
— Productivity on, by Sir B. Robertson, 559
— Rails, Flat-Bottom, Specification, 818
Railway Review, Railway Strike Not a Victory, 32; Demand for Improved Wages and Conditions for Railway Engineering Staffs, 288
— Rhodesia, Narrow-Gauge Diesel-Electric Locomotive for, 120*
— Rolling Stock, Helical and Volute Springs for, Specification, 818
— — Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Safety Device for Locomotives (Oerlikon Engineering Co.), 218*. See 195
— Scottish, Suburban, Electrification of, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
— Shunting Devices other than Locomotives, 144*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Spanish National, 3,600-h.p., 3,000-volt, Direct-Current Electric Locomotive for, 120*
— Station, Potters Bar, Reconstruction of, 830*
— Strike, Views on, 32
— Sudan, Oil-Burning Locomotives for (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 59*
— Track Ballast, Cleaning Plant for, 247*
— Traction, 750 to 2,000 b.h.p. Diesel Engines for (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 148*
— — Equipment, Large Orders for Private Builders from British Transport Commission, 746
— Tube. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— Underground See *Underground; London Transport Executive*

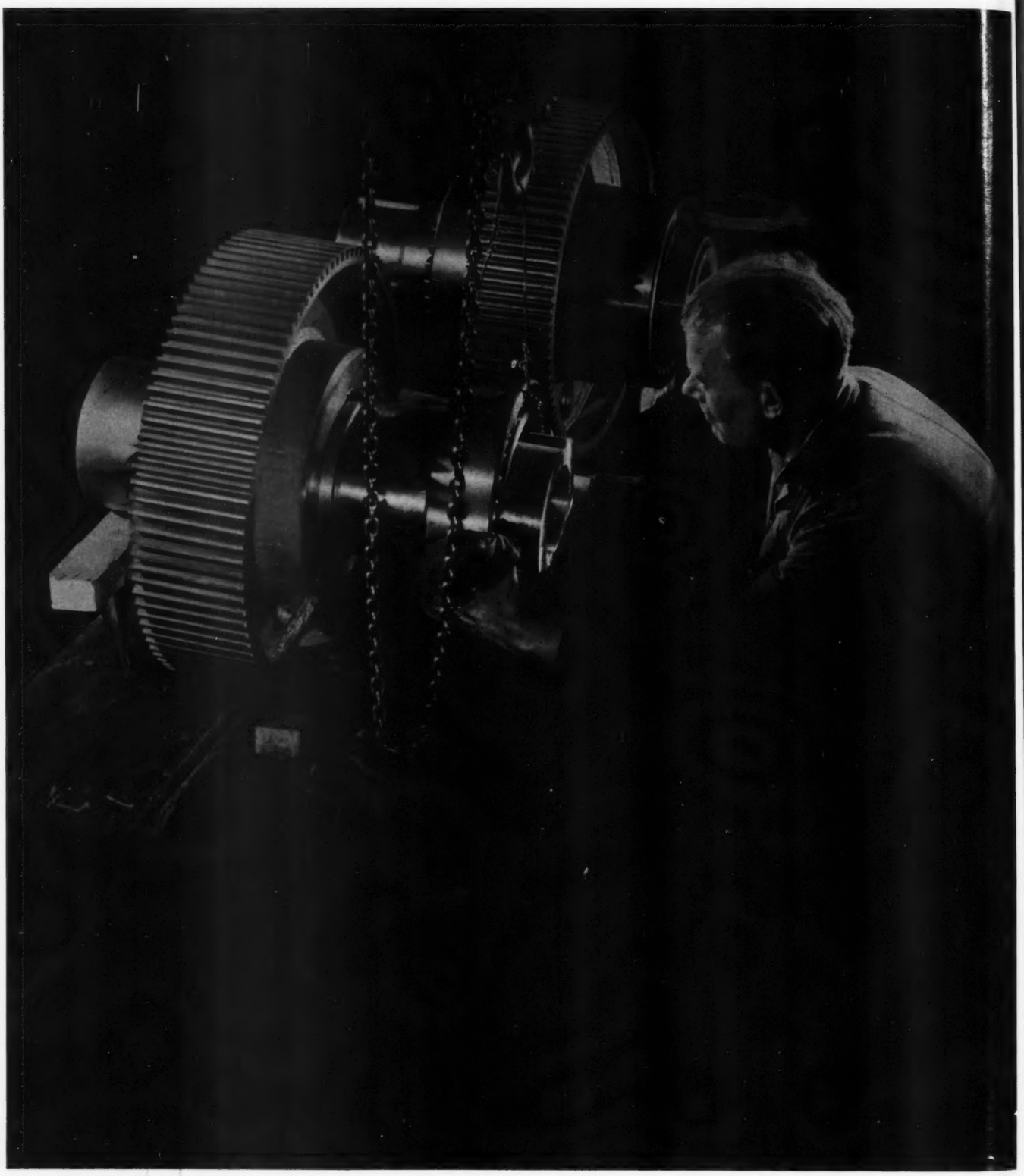


ASSEMBLING A GAS TURBINE

The success of the jet engine led many to suppose that the industrial gas turbine would come into common use shortly after the war. That promise was not fulfilled, but now, ten years later, several firms are making substantial progress in this field, and a number of sets are already in service. This picture shows drop-forged compressor-turbine and power-turbine discs being fitted in a gas turbine for a 900 kW turbo-generator set.

DECEMBER 9

Railway, United States, Influence of Modern Transport Trends on Equipment of (Book), 267
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— Workshops, Use of, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
Railwaymen, National Union of, Railway Strike not a Victory, 32; Wage Increases for Other than Enginemen, 32; Wage Claims by, 66, 808; Demand for Improved Wages and Conditions for Railway Employees, 288, 320; Rejection of Wage Claims by British Transport Commission, 840
Ramp. Unloading, Aluminium-Alloy, for Tipping Lorries (F. Braby & Co., Ltd.), 191*
"Ranger" Mobile Radio-Telephone System for Dashboard Mounting in Transport Vehicles (Pye, Ltd.), 518*
Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., Ball and Roller Bearings (Trade Publication), 409
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Concrete Mixer (Trade Publication), 850; Mobile Cranes (Trade Publication), 850
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Battery-Driven Fork-Lift Trucks (Trade Publication), 169; Electric Trucks and Cranes (Trade Publication), 169; Battery-Operated Fork-Lift Truck (Trade Publication), 626
Rappaport, P., on Direct Conversion of Radiation into Electrical Energy, 419*
Ratemeter, Field, for Tracing Radioactive Materials (Ericsson Telephones, Ltd.), 434*
Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., Construction of New Iron and Steel Plant, 651
Rays. See *X-Rays*
"Raymond" Roller Mills (Trade Publication), 409
"RB.109" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, Development of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 390*
Reactor, Gas-Cooled, for Marine Propulsion, 859*
— Nuclear, Aqueous Homogeneous, 282*
— — Boiling-Water, 282*
— — Boiling Water Power, Prototype, Design and Operating Experience of, 228
— — at Calder Hall Power Station, 740*
— — Capacities of, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— — Design and Operation of, 561
— — "Dido" High-Flux Heavy-Water Research, 804*, 836*
— — Disposal of Wastes from, 597
— — "E.443", Control System for (H. M. Hobson, Ltd.), 177*
— — "E.443," Experimental Facilities of, 235
— — "E.443," Model of, 299*
— — Experimental, Homogeneous, 653
— — Experimental Light-Water, "Leo," 653
— — Experimental, at United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 804*
— — Fast, at Dounreay, 280*, 652*
— — Fast-Breeder, 282*
— — Fast Breeder, Dounreay, Progress in Construction of, 280*, 652*
— — Model, for Demonstraton of Production of Radioactive Isotopes, 301*
— — "NRU" and "NRX", Canadian, Models, of, 299*
— — Pressure Vessels for (Whessoe, Ltd.), 835
— — Pressurised-Water, 282*
— — Projects Throughout the World, Comparative Survey of, 483, 490*
— — Projected, for United States, 301
— — Research at Harwell, 266
— — Research, "Swimming Pool," Model of (John Thompson, Ltd.), 354*. See 283*, 299*
— — Research, Use in Nuclear Power Development of, 837
— — Rod Control Mechanism for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 675
— — Sodium-Graphite, 282*
— — "Swimming Pool," "Cerenkov" Radiation from, 283*, 299*, 354*
— — In United Kingdom Nuclear Power Programme, 265*
— — United States Building Programme for, 232, 282*
— — Uranium-Graphite, Thermal, Pressurised-Water Cooled, 228, 233*, 300
— — "Zephyr," Model of, 300
— — "Zeus," Model of, 300
— — "Zeus" Uncooled Fast Research, 804*, 837*
— — See also *Nuclear*
Real and Virtual Work, Concepts of, Theory of, Structures, 139*
Réalisations Ultrasoniques, Société Française de, "Aerosonic" Ultrasonic Flaw Detector for Inspection of Metal-to-Metal Bonding, 12*
Record Changers, Repair of (Book), 818
Recorder, Gas-Flow, "Arkon" (Walker Crosweller & Co., Ltd.), 733
— Indicators and Controllers (Trade Publication), 169
— Tape, Exhibits at National Radio and Television Exhibition, 296
Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Tape, Measures for Safeguarding when Transported by Air, 655
Rectifiers. See *Electric*
Redbourn Works of Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., Steelmaking at, 696
Redhill Bodybuilding Industries, Ltd., Lorry Tipper with Aluminium-Alloy Body, 95
Redifon, Ltd., Combined Amplitude and Frequency-Modulated Radio Telephone, 279*
Redlweld, Ltd., "Boyce" Centre Gauge for Inside or Outside of Round Work, 549*
Redpath Brown & Co., Ltd., Tower Structures for Keadby-Monk Fryston Line of 275-kV National Grid, 54*. See *Erratum*, 252
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
Reed Brothers (Engineering), Ltd., Milling Machine for Rubber and Plastics, 477*
Reel, Spring-Loaded, for Electrode Wire (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 149*
Reeve, Dr. L., on Development of Chemical Treatment of Low-Grade Iron Ores at Appleby Frodingham, 729
Reeves, H. Q. A., the Late, 623
Refinery, Oil, Altona, Australia, Completion of (Braun Transworld Corporation), 45
— — Products of, Science of Petroleum, Vol. V (Book), 754
— — Stanlow, Land Reclamation at, 207
— Sugar, Control Panel for (Costain-John Brown Instrumentation Division), 728*
Refractory Linings (Trade Publication), 721
— Ware (Trade Publication), 881
Refrigerating Plant, Automatic Defrosting System for (Pressed Steel Co., Ltd.), 92
Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning System for "Lincoln" Motor Car, 642*
— Questions and Answers on (Book), 754
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
"Regent Springbok," Oil Tanker, Cathodic Protection Applied to, 608*
Regional Advisory Council for Higher Technological Education, Courses for Foremen and Supervisors, 528
— — Council for the Organisation of Further Educat on in the East Midlands, Conference on Technical Education, 221
Regulator, "Electrotap," for Electrical Heating Apparatus (Stabilag Co., Ltd.), 469*
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
Relay. See under *Electric*
Remote Control Desk for Mechanical Handling Installation (A. West & Co., Ltd.), 424*
Remploy, Ltd., Financial Statement of, 744
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Pre-Drainage of Site of South Denes Power Station, 730*
Renold Chains, Ltd., Chain Drives (Trade Publication), 881
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Opening of Hartford Graduate Centre for Employees of United Aircraft Corporation, 555
Rentrix, Ltd., System for Transmitting Information from Cash Registers to Central Control Unit, 87*
Repeaters for Deep-Sea Telephone Cable, Precautions in Manufacture of, 228
Report, Annual, Aeronautical Research Laboratories of Australian Department of Supply, 208
— — Air Registration Board, 110
— — Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., 130, 227
— — of Astronomer Royal, 858
— — British Broadcasting Corporation, 204
— — British Cast Iron Research Association, 695
— — British Electricity Authority, 447. See 441
— — British European Airways, 291
— — British Independent Air Transport Association, 779
— — British Internal-Combustion Engine Research Association, 541
— — British Standards Institution, 717
— — British Transport Commission, 33
— — Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 402
— — of Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1950 (Book), 330
— — Chief Inspector of Mines and Quarries, 1953, 15
— — Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., 362
— — Colombo Plan Organisation, 811
— — Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, 763
— — Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, 194
— — Courtaulds, Ltd., 99
— — Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 618
— — Demag, 258
— — Dowty Group, Ltd., 618
— — Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., 650
— — on Federation of British Industries Scheme for Oversea Scholarships, 258
— — Finance Corporation for Industry, 162
— — Gas Council, 587
— — General Electric Co., Ltd., 163, 483
— — Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 522
— — Head Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 3
— — Lucas, J. (Industries), Ltd., 842
— — Mechanical Engineering Research Board, 4
— — Metal Box Co., Ltd., 130
— — Ministry of Labour and National Service, 135
— — National Coal Board, 3
— — Pametrada, 101
— — Post Office, 131
— — Powell Duffryn, Ltd., 322
— — Rhodesian Anglo-American, Ltd., 746
— — Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., 66
— — Rolls-Royce Ltd., 67
— — Rootes Motors, Ltd., 683
— — Rural Industries Bureau, 747
— — Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 66
— — Simms Motor Units, Ltd., 227
— — Simon Carves, Ltd., 131
— — Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd., 875
— — Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Sud-Ouest, 130
— — Thompson, J., Ltd., 3, 131
— — Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 650
— — Tube Investments, Ltd., 715
— — United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 651, 652*
— — Ward, T. W., Ltd., 650
— — Wickman, Ltd., 259
— of Australian Manufacturing Industry, Expansion of, 778
— of Census of Production of Northern Ireland, 99
— of Chief Inspector of Factories, 1954, 872
— of Committee on Scientific Manpower, 745
— of Conference on Automatic Factory (Book), 408
— on Co-ownership in Industry, 840
— of Council of Central After-Care Association, 872
— on Economic Conditions in France, 779
— on Economic Conditions in Germany, 810
Report, Electricity Sub-Committee of Joint Consultative Committee, 195
— on European Steel Pipe and Tube Industry, 226
— on High-Pressure Die Casting, 746
— of 38th International Labour Conference, 840
— on Methane and Natural Gas (Book), 818
— Monopolies Commission, on Supply and Export of Wrought Copper and Copper Alloys, 362
— of 40th National Conference on Weights and Measures, U.S. National Bureau of Standards, 880
— of National Insurance Advisory Committee, 712
— Nuffield Foundation, on Ageing in Industry, 744
— O.E.E.C. See *Organisation for European Economic Co-operation*
— on Painting of Structural Steelwork, 522
— on Recruitment of Scientists and Engineers by Engineering Industry, 745
— of Trade Mission to Austria, 874
— on Training of Managers in Iron and Steel Industry, 239
— of United Kingdom Trade Mission to Egypt, the Sudan and Ethiopia, 165. See LETTER, 230
— on Utilisation of Metals, Research Committee of Institution of Production Engineers, 290
— on Working of London Docks, 712
— See also *Board of Trade*
Reporting Back, Booklet on European Managers' Visit to United States, 98
Research, Applied, in Europe, Organisation of, Proceedings of O.E.E.C. Conference (Review), 409
— Association, Cast Iron, British. See *Cast Iron Research Association, British*
— — Fruit and Vegetable Canning and Quick Freezing, "Hydron" Hydrostatic Steriliser for Canned Foods, 545*
— — Hydromechanics, British. See *Hydromechanics Research Association, British*
— — Internal-Combustion Engine, British. See *Engine, Internal-Combustion, Research Association, British*
— — Iron and Steel, British. See *Iron and Steel Research Association, British*
— — Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades. See *Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association*
— — Production Engineering. See *Production Engineering Research Association*
— — Welding, British. See *Welding Research Association, British*
— on Automation, Programme of Production Engineering Research Association, 523
— Automobile, Personal Experiences in, by Dr. C. G. Williams, 559
— Committee, Flame, International, New Pulverised-Fuel Fired Furnace at Experimental Station, Ijmuiden, Holland, 726*
— Council, Corrosion, United States, Formation of, 245
— Department of Furniture Development Council, Opening of New Premises for, 670
— — Scientific and Industrial. See *Scientific and Industrial Research, Department of*
Research Engineers, Ltd., Profile Milling Machine with Electronic Programme Control, 769*
— Establishment, Atomic Energy. See *Atomic Energy Research Establishment*
— in Europe and America by Battelle Memorial Institute, 50*
— Forest Products, 1954 (Book), 369
— on Gas and Steam Turbines by Pametrada, 102
— on High-Altitude Rockets, United Kingdom Plans for, 223
— Hydraulics, 6th International Congress on, 453*, 863
— — in United States, 1955 (Book), 594
— Industrial, Education and Training of Graduate Staff for (Book), 560
— Institute, Sondes Place (Trade Publication), 850
— Laboratory, Admiralty. See *Admiralty Research Laboratory*
— — Aeronautical, Australian Department of Supply, Annual Report, 208
— — of Central Electricity Authority, Extensions to, 84*
— — Chemical. See *Chemical Research Laboratory*
— — Fishery, Aboard Trawler "Sir William Hardy," 220*
— — Mechanical Engineering. See *Mechanical Engineering Research*
— — of N.V. tot Keuring van Electrotechnische Materialen (Kema), 502*
— — of Paints Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., at Slough, 114*
— — Polarographic, New, of Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Opening of, 795
— — Road. See *Road Research Laboratory*
— — Switchgear, of Belmos Co., Ltd., 671*
— — Walsall, Proposed, of Tube Investment Group, 373
— — Water Pollution. See *Water Pollution Research Laboratory*
— Manager in Industry, Role of, 776
— Operational, 694
— Organisation, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial, 6th Annual Report, 763
— Pest Infestation, 1954 (Book), 267
— on Radio-Astronomy, Offer by Mullard, Ltd., to Cambridge University, 223
— Rubber (Trade Publication), 850
— Solar Energy, by F. Daniels and J. A. Duffie (Review), 449
— Station, Building. See *Building Research Station*
— — Fuel. See *Fuel Research Station*
— — London, of Gas Council, Extension of Laboratories at, 770*
— Techniques in Metallurgy, Development and Improvement of, 475
— Timber, High Wycombe Laboratory of Timber Development Association, 457
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Hillfield Park, of Colne Valley Water Co., 575*
— Tekuma, for Irrigation and Flood Contro in Southern Israel, 124*
Resin, "R 18774," for Adhesive and Casting Material (Bakelite, Ltd.), 696
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Resonator and "Donut," Glass, for Electron Synchrotron (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*
Restrictive Practices, Pamphlet on, Federation of British Industries, 2
Retail Prices, Index of, 160
Retort House for Bromley-by-Bow Gasworks (West's Gas Improvement Co., Ltd.), 669
Reuter, Dr., on German Industry
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Reciprocating and Rotary Air Compressors, 310
Review, Annual, of Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., for 1954, 194
— Book, 9, 41, 73, 169, 201, 238, 266, 298, 329, 370, 409, 449, 489, 560, 593, 625, 657, 689, 720, 752, 785, 849, 882
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Ring-Main Switch (Trade Publication), 107; Protective Systems for Electrical Networks (Trade Publication), 267; 5 to 35-h.p. Variable Speed Alternating-Current Electric Motors, 307; 11-kV Combined Ring-Main Switch and T-off Fuse Switch Unit for Outdoor Use, 307*; Switchgear for Bold "A" Power Station, 515*; Air-Blast Circuit Breakers and "Isomaker" Isolator and Making Switch for Drakelow Power Station, 667*; "Easigo" Metal-Clad Plugs and Sockets (Trade Publication), 765
Rhine, River, Model of Delta of, 453
Rhoden, A. K., the Late, 263
Rhodesia, Inter-Employment of Africans and Europeans in, 224
— Railways, Narrow-Gauge Diesel-Electric Locomotive for, 120*
Rhodesian Anglo-American, Ltd., Annual Report, 746
— Selection Trust, Agreement with Northern Rhodesia European Mineworkers Union on Training of Africans, 440
Ribaud, Prof. G. M., on Work of International Flame Research Committee, 726*
Ribbons, R. T., on Determination of Locomotive Sizes, 144
Ricard, J., on Advantages and Problems of Shutting Down and Starting Up Turbo-Alternator Sets and Boilers, 537
Ricardo & Co., Engineers (1927), Ltd., Piston Supercharger for Diesel Engines, 424*
Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., 25 ft., High-Accuracy, Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, 22*
Richardson, Gen. C. L., on Scientific Methods in the Army, 783. See 521
Richardson, P., the Late, 623
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 66
Richmond Works of Electronic Instruments, Ltd., 581*
Rideau Canal, Unveiling of Memorial to Builder of, 715
"Rijeka," Motorship, Measurements on, with Attempted Practical Application, 563
"Riplingham," H.M. Inshore Minesweeper, Trial Trip of, 93
Ritchie, C., Support System for Roof of Advancing Coal Face, 738*
River Clyde, Vehicle and Passenger-Carrying Motor Vessel for Service on, 323; Proposed New Dry Dock for, 525
— Helical Flow in, Model of, 53
— Indus, Co-operation between India and Pakistan on Irrigation by Waters of, 35
— Jordan, Irrigation and Power Potential of, by P. H. Doron, 46*
— Maas, Model of Delta of, 453
— Nile, Report of United Kingdom Trade Mission, 165. See LETTER, 230; Aswan Dam, Contract Secured by Sir A. Gibb & Partners, 619
— Rhine, Model of Delta of, 453
— Severn, Model of, 53
— Thames, Survey of Estuary of, 15
— Trent Waterway, Development Plans for, 31
— Volta Project, Administration of, by J. H. Liverman, 485
— Water, Pollution by Synthetic Detergents, Research on, 14*
— Wear, Prospects of Shipbuilders on, 586
— Yarkon, Water Pipeline for Irrigation and Flood Control in the Negev, 124*
Rivets, Aluminium-Alloy, Concave-Pointed, by J. D. Haddon, 79*. See *Erratum*, 127
— Headless, Use of Plastics Collar while Driving, 37*
— Oven, Electric Resistance, Two-Headed 16-kV (Holden & Hunt, Ltd.), 304*
Rivington Moor Television Transmitting Station of I.T.A., 631
"RJD/2" 16-s.h.p. Two-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine with Closed-Circuit Cooling (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 188*
Road Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Asphalt Surface on Concrete Base, Recommendations of Asphalt Roads Association and Cement and Concrete Association, 179
— Bituminous Compositions, Design of (Book), 594
— British, Modernisation Plans for, Statement by Minister of Transport, 94*
— Compositions, Bituminous, Design of (Book), 594
— Concrete, in Belgium and Western Germany, Booklet on, 483
— — in Belgium and Western Germany, Design and Performance of (Book), 594
— — Filling and Sealing Materials for Joints in (Book), 202
— Construction, Capital Expenditure on, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
— — Post-War, in Italy, 757*
— Design, Modern, Courses on, Arrangements for, 262
— Financing of, in Canada, Publication on *Taxes and Traffic*, 163
— Forms (Trade Publication), 20



ASSEMBLING A BLOOMING-MILL DRIVE

The severe working conditions to which rolling mills are subject give rise to special problems of design and manufacture. Bearings and gear teeth, in particular, must be capable of withstanding heavy fluctuating loads and, being exposed to shock loading, must be kept free from superficial damage; considerable care must therefore be taken during assembly. The fitter shown in this illustration is assembling roller bearings on the reduction gear shaft of a blooming-mill breast-roller drive.

Road Haulage Trunk Services, Decision on Retention by British Transport Commission, 162
— Highway Engineering, Summer School, University of Birmingham, 157
— — Modernisation, British, Plans for, Statement by Minister of Transport, 94*
— Housing-Estate, Using Granular Base Materials, Construction of (Book), 690
— London-Yorkshire Motorway, Plans for, 9*; Firm Proposals for, 443; Progress of Question in House of Commons, 710
— for Moriston Hydro-Electric Project, Construction of, 211
— Research Laboratory, Courses on Modern Road Design, Arrangements for, 262; Investigations on Non-Skid Road Surfaces, 710
— Scottish, Local Government (Street Works) (Scotland) Bill, 710
— Special, for Selected Traffic, 403, 410*
— Summer School in Highway Engineering at Birmingham University, 157
— St. Albans By-Pass, Details of, 830; Costs of, Questions in House of Commons on, 839
— Surfaces, Non-Skid, Investigations on, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
— Traffic Signs, New Regulations for, Weaknesses of, 555
— Trunk, London to Yorkshire, Progress of, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
— Vehicles and Railcars, Steam, in Germany (Book), 560
Robbins, Prof., on Profit-Sharing Schemes, 584
Roberts, L. C., on Safety of Oil-Fired Boiler Installations, 5. See also vol. 179
Roberts, Sir S., the Late, 845
Robertson, A., the Late, 591
Robertson, Sir B., on Productivity on Railways, 559
Robertson, T., on Analysing Railway Carriage Design, 621. See 481. See LETTER, 557
Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., Slitting Machine for Highly-Finished Stainless Steel, 542*
Robinson's Engine, Use in Cornish Mines of, 748*. See 747
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Multi-Purpose Woodworking Machine, 216*; Flour-Milling Machinery (Trade Publication), 267; Woodworking Machines (Trade Publication), 267
Rock Formations in Midlands, Magnetometer Survey of, Proposed, 302
Rocke International Corporation, Harmonic Distortion Meter (Trade Publication), 267
Rockweld, Ltd., "E.B." Weld Insert Process, 465*; 15.6-b.h.p. Lightweight Diesel-Driven Welding Equipment, 465*
Rockwell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Rocol, Ltd., Lubricants Containing Molybdenum Disulphide (Trade Publication), 594
Rod Control Mechanism for Nuclear Reactors (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 675
Rodger, A., on Effective Use of Manpower, 360, 586
Rodseth, F., on Education of Native Peoples to Industrial Life, 34
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., "Shackleton" Long-Range Reconnaissance Aircraft, 438
Rogers, F. A., on Use of Electricity in Catering Industry, 78
Rogers, F. H., the Late, 782
Rogers, Lt.-Col. H. S., the Late, 196
Rolls, Plate-Bending. See *Machine Tools*
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Copper, for Textile Printing, 468
— Mills, "Raymond" (Trade Publication), 409
Rolling Mill, for Bar and Rod, for S. Fox & Co., Ltd. (Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 190. See 163
— — 34-in. Blooming and Slabbing (Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 286*
— — Combination Two-High and Four-High (A. Mann's Engineering Co., Ltd.), 86*
— — Continuous Strip, for Steel Company of Wales, Proposals for, 746
— — Large Bearings in, Reclamation by Welding of (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 894
— — Medium-strip, Continuous, for Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Ltd. (Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd.), 39
— — Plant, of Workington Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Modernisation of, 518
— — Reconstruction Scheme at Stocksbridge Works of S. Fox & Co., Ltd., 656
— — Ring-, for Steel, Peech & Tozer, Ltd. (Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd.), 28*
— — Rolls for (Trade Publication), 41
— — Steel, Contract for, Award to Italy by Venezuelan Government, 443
— — Steel Tube, for Canada, 131. See 290
— — Two-High Reversing Roughing, for Austrian Steelworks (Blaw-Knox Co.), 243
— Stock (Trade Publication), 330
— — and Locomotives, Indian Invitations for Tenders for, 522
— — Railway, Helical and Volute Springs for, Specification, 818
— — See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— and Wire-Drawing, Inhomogeneous Deformation in, 536
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Annual Report, 67; "Flying Bedstead" Vertical Take-Off Aircraft, 71*; "Conway" By-Pass Jet Aeroplane Engine, 356*; "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, Development of, 390*; "RB.109" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, Development of, 390; Appointment of Mr. W. Straight, 552; "Tyne" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 672*; Strikes at Scottish Factories of, 744; End of Strikes at Scottish Factories of, 904
Rolls-Royce Motor Car Engine, Cylinder Head with Six Inlet Ports for, 578*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Roof Construction, Method Based on Ferro-Cement Moulds for, 603
— Coverings and Flashings, Aluminium, "Noral" (Trade Publication), 721
Roof Members, Pre-Cast Concrete, for Foundry Building of Sterling Metals, Ltd., 574*
— Shell, Concrete, Loading Tests on, 123*
— Slabs and Floors, "St. Paul's Cray" Type, for Paint Research Laboratory (Concrete Development Co., Ltd.), 114
— Support System for Advancing Coal Face (C. Ritchie), 738*
Roofing, Aluminium-Foil (Trade Publication), 529
— Materials, Flexible, Waterproof (Trade Publication), 330
Rootes, Ltd., Price Increases on New Motor Cars, 443; Annual Report, 683
Rootes, Sir W., on Export Drive to Dollar Account Countries, 685. See 681
Rope, Fibre, with "Viking" Nylon Tail (British Ropes, Ltd.), 427*
— Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Rosalex, Ltd., Barrier Creams, 397
Rosen, M. W., on Influence of Space Flight on Engineering and Science, 371*
Ross, D., & Partners, Ltd., "Twinner-Aronson" Positioning Equipment for Manipulating Large Components during Welding, 307*
Ross, F. F., on Toxic Effluents from Power Stations, 447
Rotary Blowers. See *Blowers; Turbo-Blowers*
— Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
Rotax, Ltd., Resin-Impregnated Fibreglass Pressure Vessels for Use in Aircraft Pneumatic Systems, 474*
Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, New Developments at, 27*; Continuous Medium-Strip Mill for, 39.
"Rotodyne Eland" Gas Turbine Drive for Helicopters (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 357
Rotor Blades of Gas Turbines, Effect of Use of Nimonic Alloys on Life of, 328
— — Helicopter, Design, Development, Production and Servicing of, 389
— — Temperatures of Gas Turbines, Measurement of, Research by Pametrada, 102
— Gas Turbine, Instrument for Rebalancing in Own Bearings of, 569*
"Rotorfloat" Power-Operated Rotary Trowel (Winget, Ltd.), 254*
Rouet, P., on Comparative Analysis of Single-Screw Diesel and Steam-Turbine Propelling Plants Developing 10,000 s.h.p. and Over, 42
Roughness, Surface, Instrument for Measuring (Micrometrical Manufacturing Co.), 313*
— — Scales for (Trade Publication), 409
Rover Co., Ltd., Price Increases on New Motor Cars, 443
"Rover IS60" Gas Turbine, Tests on, 548*
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Aircraft Establishments. See *Aeronautics*
— Dutch-Shell Group, Plans for Building Oil Tankers, 442
— Institution, Christmas Lectures for Juniors, 835
— Observatory, Installation of Equipment at Herstmonceux, 858
— Sanitary Institute. See *Sanitary*
— Show, Nottingham, Exhibits at, 29*, 92

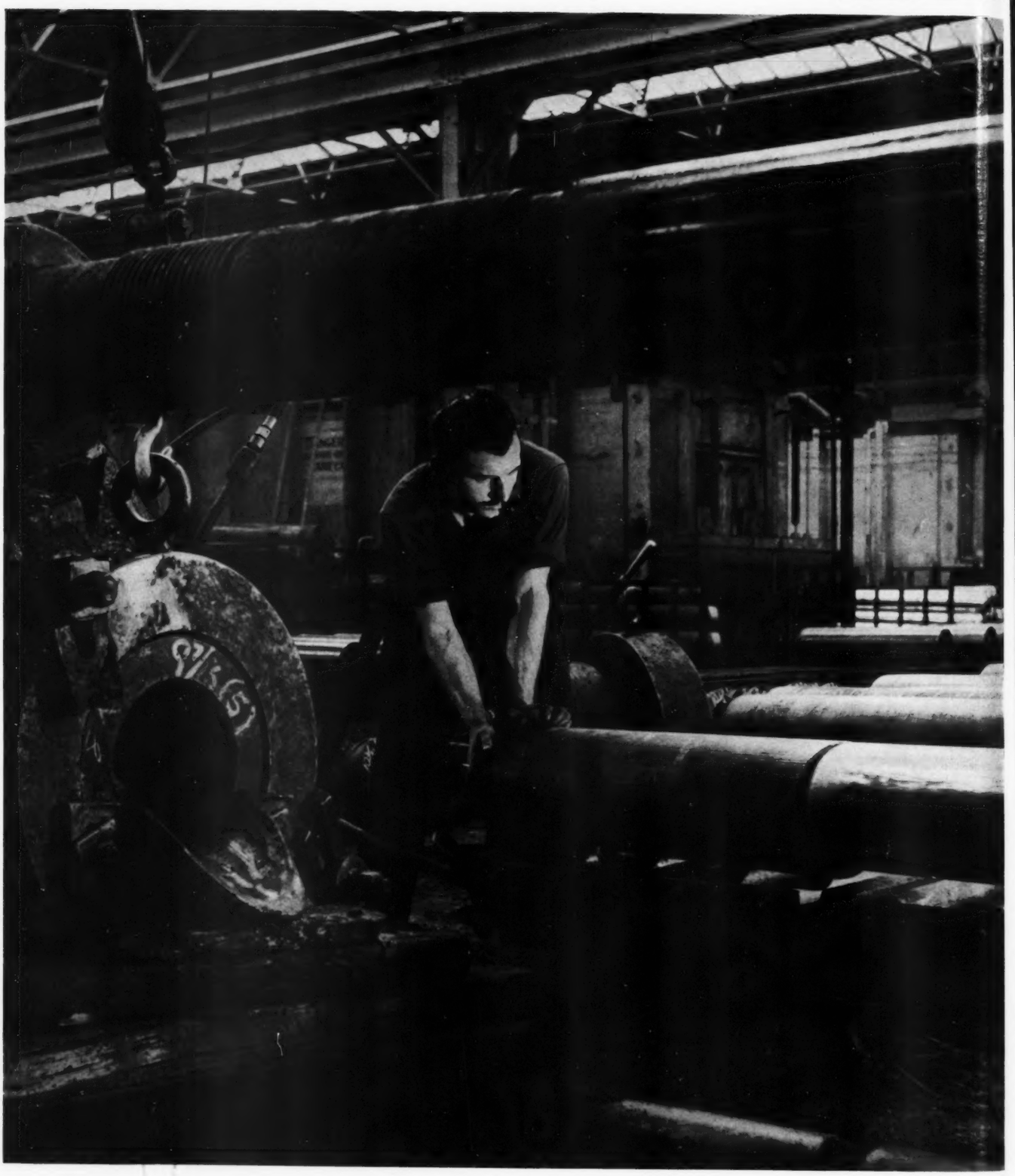
Royal Society:

Statement on United Kingdom Plans for Research on High-Altitude Rockets, 223

Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— Society for Prevention of Accidents, Campaign for Safer Working in Industry, 680
— Technical College, Glasgow, Opening of "Chesters" Management Study Centre, 584
Rubber-Forming Technique, Impact (Boeing Airplane Co.), 852
— Matting, Non-Slip (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 118
— and Plastics, Milling Machine for (Reed Brothers (Engineering), Ltd.), 477*
— Research on (Trade Publication), 850
— for Resisting Hot Lubricants, Research on, 85
— Synthetic (Trade Publication), 529
— — Project for United Kingdom Manufacture of, 747
Rubert & Co., Ltd., Adjustable Packing for Machine Shops, 187; Surface Roughness Scales (Trade Publication), 409
Rudkin & Riley Ltd., Internal and External Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 330
Rudman Darlington (Electronics), Ltd., Tape Recorder with Four-Stage Transistor Amplifier, 296
Rugby Radio Station of Post Office, Extensions to, 164*
— Works of British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Increase of Capacity for Small Plant at, 641
Rugeley "A" 240-MW Power Station, Proposed, 158
Runacres, A., on Capacity of Tennessee Valley Authority, 621. See 485
Rural Industries Bureau, Annual Report, 747
— Life, English, Museum of, Exhibits at, 876*
— Transport Improvement Bill, Government Debate on, 871
Rush, D. N., on Lifting Bricks and Blocks on Fork Trucks, 557. See 435
Russell, A., the Late, 782
Russell Constructions, Ltd., "Streamline" Gyratory Separator, 893
Russia, First Nuclear Power Station in, 228, 233*, 300
— Visit of United Kingdom Steel and Building Delegations to, 405
Russian Delegation on Building Methods, Exchange of Information with, 523
— Iron and Steel Plant, 755
— Nuclear Engineering Equipment, 598*
— Steel Industry, Economic Conditions in, 716
Rust-Proofing, "M.C." Process for (Walterisation Co., Ltd.), 465
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Test Reports on Residual Fuels for Gas Turbines, 49*; Annual Report, 66; Experimental Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 242*
Ryder, E. A., on Oil Film Extent in Complete Journal Bearings, 5. See LETTER, 37. See also vol. 179

S

"S.207" Four-Slide Strip-Forming Machine (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 85*
Safety Factors in Aircraft Design, 772
— and Health in Industry (Book), 105
— of Life at Sea. See *Life-Saving*
Saint. See *St.*
Salescope, Gear-Type Suds Pump (Trade Publication), 594
Salesmanship, Cinema Film on, 695
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Micropowder Magnets (Trade Publication), 9; Quartz-Crystal Units (Trade Publication), 41; Selenium Rectifiers (Trade Publication), 41; Instrument Exhibits at Geneva Exhibition of Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 176; Model of Atomic Factory of Future, 177*; Application of Electro-Magnetic Transducer System to Measurement of Expansion Characteristics of Turbines, 251*
Salisbury Precision Engineering, Ltd., Hand-Operated Lift Truck, 477*
Salt Water, Purification by Electrodialysis, Research on, 285
Salter, G., & Co., Ltd., Expansion Plans for Motor Car Springs Manufacture, 589
"Salterpak" Prepackaging Division of G. Salter & Co., Ltd., 869
Samenwerkende Electriciteits-Productiebedrijven, N.V., Electricity Supply in Holland, 503
Sampling, Particle, Apparatus for, Fuel Research Station, 116*
Sandifer, R. H., on Consideration of Flight Loads in Aircraft Design, 772
Sanitary Engineers, Institution of, Change of Name to Institution of Public Health Engineers, 183, 201
— Engineering Terms, Glossary of (Book), 170
— Institute, Royal, Modernisation of Museum of Health, 36
Sankey, J., & Sons, Ltd., Expansion Plans for Motor Car Components Manufacture, 589
Satellite, Artificial, Orbit Synchronising System, 236
— — Proposed, 225. See LETTER, 294
— Earth, Visibility of, 236
Satelloid, The, 236
"Saturn II" Self-Propelled Floor Scrubber (Matling, Ltd.), 251*
Saunders-Roe (Anglesey), Ltd., All-Welded, Aluminium-Alloy Yacht "Morag Mohr," 23*
Saunders-Roe, Ltd., "Miniputer" Analogue Computer, 472*
Savitt, G., & Sons, Ltd., Steel Office Equipment (Trade Publication), 107
Savona-Genoa Autostrada Motorway, 757*
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Sayers, E., the Late, 448
Scales for Measuring Surface Roughness (Trade Publication), 409
Schenck, C., Maschinenfabrik, G.m.b.H., Fatigue Testing Machine with Automatic Operation to Pre-Determined Programme, 669*
Schlieren Camera for Photographing Shock Waves in Supersonic Wind Tunnel, 26.* See LETTER, 167
Schloemann A.G., Extrusion Press for Aluminium, 799*; 585-ton Stretching Machine for Aluminium Sections, 800*
Schmidt, Fr., on Comparision of Claims of Direct-Drive Diesel Engine and Geared Engine for High Outputs, 42
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd., Electric Oven for Drying Arc-Welding Electrodes, 549*
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., 150-kVA Conveyor-Drive Seam Welding Machine for Long Flat Components, 246*; 100-kVA Projection Welder, 279*; 25-kVA and 150-kVA Spot Welders, 279
Science, Illustrated History of, by F. Sherwood Taylor (Review), 785
— Influence of Space Flight on, 371*
— and Modern Life, by Sir E. J. Russell (Review), 625
— Museum, Exhibition on Electrical Standards and Metering, 152; New Section Opened on British Post-War Economy Cars, 197; Exhibits of Linear Electron Accelerators, 298; Exhibition to Illustrate Evolution of Dividing Engine, 558; Replica of James Watt's Workshop at, 770
— and Technology in Western Germany, Review of (Review), 817. See also 810
Scientific Development, Impact on Tools of Production of, 694
— Education in Schools, Industrial Fund for the Advancement of, Formation of, 650, 656
— Equipment, Packing of, 869
— and Industrial Research, Department of, Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, Annual Report, 4; Exhibits at British Instrument Industries' Exhibition, 116*; Third International Congress on High-Speed Photography, 1956, Arrangements for, 671; Report on Automation in Industry, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
— Instruments, International Scheme for Safe Transit of, 487
— — Manufacturers' Association, Concern at Foreign Competition, 714
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Manpower, Government Debate on, 129. See 97, 127
— — Shortage of, J. Eccles on, 4. See LETTER, 69
— — Shortage of, Recommendations of Barlow Committee on, 1. See LETTERS, 69, 101
— Policy, Advisory Committee on, Report of Committee on Scientific Manpower, 745
Scientific Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scientists, Eminent, Statement on Nuclear Warfare, 65
Scintillation and Geiger Counters (Trade Publication), 881
Scooter Car, Increasing Popularity of, 483
— See also *Motor Scooter*
Scotland, Development of Chemical Industry in, 162
— Dounreay, Fast Nuclear Reactor at, 280*
— Electrification of Suburban Railways in, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
— Highland Development in, Proposed Conference of Scottish Trade Union Congress on, 440
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— North, Hydro-Electric Board. See *North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board*
— to Northern Ireland Tunnel, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
Scott, K., on Factors Affecting Efficiency of Fluorescent Lamps, 758
Scott, W. H., on Industrial Democracy, 361
Scott and Wilson, Kirkpatrick & Partners, Electrification Scheme for Cyprus, 312*
Scottish Aviation, Ltd., "Twin Pioneer" Civil Transport Aircraft with High-Lift Device, 394*
Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd., Moisture Meter for Agricultural Use, 833
Scrap, Steel, Scarcity in United States, 323
Scraper, Drag, Using Motor of Concrete Mixer (Winget, Ltd.), 254*
Screen for Crushed Rock, "Ty-Rock" (Trade Publication), 755
— Vibrating, Two-Bearing, Heavy-Duty, "Vibro-King," for Sand, Gravel and Stone (Pegson, Ltd.), 541
Screening Machines (Trade Publication), 881
Screw Pitch Measuring Machine (Trade Publication), 202
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
— Threads, Transmission (Trade Publication), 721
— — Unified, British Standards Institution Conference to Assess Progress of Adoption of, 131
Scunthorpe Plant for Production of Tonnage Oxygen (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 731
— Works of Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd.. Extensions to, 402, 408
— — of J. Lysaght Scunthorpe Works, Ltd., Expansion Scheme at, 630; Development of Chemical Treatment of Low-Grade Iron Ores at, 729
Sea Transport and Trade, Influence of Engineer on, 331
Seal, Fluid, "Hallprene" (Hall and Hall, Ltd.), 294, 336. See LETTERS, 268, 557. See also vol. 179
— — for Reciprocating Shafts, 294. See LETTERS, 368, 557. See also vol. 179
— Mechanical, for Rotary Shafts (Flexibox, Ltd.), 425
— Oil, Rotary, Magnetic (J.C. Rotary Magnetic Seal Co., Ltd.), 462*
— Rubber, for Concrete Structures (Trade Publication), 881
Sealed Motor Construction Co., Ltd., Hot-Water Accelerating Pump for Central Heating Systems, 352*
Sealing, Materials, Elastomer (Trade Publication), 690
Seattle Works of Boeing Airplane Co., New Flight Test Hangar at, 819*
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric;* also *Motor Trucks*
— Schools and Education. See *Education*
Sections, Structural, Aluminium-Alloy, Marine, Specification, 9
Seddon Diesel Vehicles, Ltd., Portable Electric Drill for Commercial Vehicles, 118*
"Segas" Process for Production of Gas from Oils and Tar (Trade Publication), 594
Segundo, El, Division of Douglas Aircraft Corporation, New Design Office, 819*
Seismology. See also *Earthquake*
"Selectable Superheat" Marine Boiler (Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.), 213*
Self-Changing Gear Co., Ltd., Air-Operated Reduction Gearbox for 240-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Shunting Locomotives, 676
Self, Sir H., on Electricity Supply Industry as a Career, 75
Seligman, Dr. H., on Recent Developments of Radioisotopes Uses in Industry, 292
Separator, Gyratory, "Streamline" (Russell Constructions, Ltd.), 893
— for Nuclear Energy Purposes, Research on, 653
— Oil, Self-Opening (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 309
Serck Radiators, Ltd., "W" Type Oil and Water Cooler for Internal Combustion Engines, 352*; Steam Air-Heater for Use on Board Ship, 550*
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Men, National, Plans for Reduction in Numbers of, 521
Servomechanism Theory, Elements of (Book), 137
Severn, River, Model of, 53
Sewage Aeration Plants, Small (Trade Publication), 41
— Pump, Vertical, Mixed-Flow (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 276*
"Shackleton" Long-Range Reconnaissance Aircraft (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 438
Shafts, "Block," "Uniflex" and "NT" Type Flexible Couplings for (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 544
— Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauge*
— Reciprocating, Fluid Seal for, 294. See LETTERS, 368, 557. See also vol. 179
Shears, Wire-Cutting (Trade Publication), 330
Sheepbridge Alloy Castings, Ltd., Long-Length and Bi-Metal Centrifugal Casting Processes at Sutton-in-Ashfield Works of, 112*



COLD DRAWING A GAS CYLINDER

In the production of seamless steel gas cylinders the final wall thickness is achieved by cold drawing. The photograph shows a gas-cylinder hollow being pushed on to a cold-drawing mandrel prior to being drawn through the die seen on the left. The die is mounted in the fixed cross-head of a horizontal hydraulic press.

Sheet Materials, Strains in, Moire Technique for Measuring, 116*
— Metal, Drawing Qualities of, Non-Destructive Testing Instrument for (Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation), 62*
— — Fabrication of, 705*
Sheffield Corporation, Ohio, Air Gauging Machine for Turbine-Blade Inspection, 885*
Sheffield Twist Drill and Steel Co., Ltd., "Dormer" Down-Grip Machine Vice, 96*
Shells, Cylindrical, Symmetric, Analysis of (Book), 202
Shell Film Unit, Cinema Film on Engine Wear, 178*
Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., Land Reclamation at Stanlow Oil Refinery, 207
Shenfield/Southend and Shenfield/Chelmsford Lines of British Railways, Modifications to Colour-Light Signalling on, 589
Shenstone, B. S., on Problem of the Very Lightweight Highly Efficient Aeroplane, 748
Sheppard & Sons, Ltd., Two-Strand Casting Machine for Electrically-Smelted Iron, 183*; Loading Equipment for Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 677*
Shilstone, F. W., the Late, 591
Ships, "Atomic Mariner" Proposed Nuclear Powered Vessel, Model of, 861*. See 859*
— Auxiliaries, Grouped Contactor Switchboard for (A. West & Co., Ltd.), 425*
— Breathing Apparatus for Use in (Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd.), 351
— Canal. See *Canal*
— Commercial, Prospects of Nuclear Power for Propulsion of, 859*
— Construction, Comparison of Welded and Riveted, by B. Baxter, 108*
— Design, Application of Model Research to, 334*
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electrical Equipment of, Regulations for, Preparation of Fourth Edition of, 486
— Fires in, Extinction Using Inert Gas from Oil Combustion, "E.D.-Hol" System for (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 544*
— Fishery-Research, "Explorer," Statement in House of Commons on, 646
— Forms, Smooth and Rough, Frictional Drag of, 600
— Hulls, Protection Against Barnacles by Use of Ultrasonic Vibrations (Postans Ltd.), 416
— Launches and Trial Trips, 13, 63, 93, 119, 140, 182, 217, 249, 286, 318, 396, 439, 448, 550, 593, 673, 688, 737, 802, 867, 899
— Launching. See *Launching*
— Merchant, World Built (Book), 137
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Nuclear Power Prospects for, 859*
— Pitching and Heaving of, 564
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines: Turbines; Propellers*
— for Sea Transport of Motor Cars, Questions in House of Commons, 710
— and Seafarers (Book), 657
— Small, Radar for, Trials of, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
— Stabiliser Fins for, Fold-Back, "Gyrofin" (Sperry Gyroscope Co.), 253*
— Telegraph, Remote-Controlled, "Synchrostep" (Chadburns (Liverpool), Ltd.), 276
— Tramp, Design of Economic, 660
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships*
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Comparison of Welded and Riveted Ship Construction, by B. Baxter, 108*
— and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Pension Proposals for Engineering Employees, 32; Demands for Shorter Working Hours and Less Overtime, 256; Demand for Improved Wages and Conditions for Railway Employees, 288, 320; Wage Negotiations by, 680
— Foreign, Subsidies for, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— Industry, Boom in, 586
— — French, Unrest in, 288
— — Position in, 650
— — Prosperity of, 525
— — Review of, 590
— Lloyd's Register, Rules of Construction Changes in, 9; Revision of Contents of Register Book, 63; Shipbuilding Returns, 99
— Naval. See *Warships*
— "Noral" Aluminium Alloys for (Trade Publication), 107
— Oil Tankers, Oil Companies' Plans for, 442
— — Tankers, Programme of Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., 403
— for Sea Transport of Motor Cars, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
— Speedboat "Bluebird III," Value of Wind-Tunnel Tests in Developing, 554
— S.S. "Ocean Vulcan," Sea and Still Water Trials of, 108*
— S.S. "Southern Cross," Design and Behaviour of Unusual Engine Arrangement of, 673
— Steel Supplies for, Apprehension Concerning, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
— Tugs, Paddle, Diesel-Electric, for H.M. Dockyards (W. Simons & Co., Ltd.), 252
— United States, Modernisation and Expansion Plans for, 194. See *Erratum*, 226
— Use of Ferrous Materials in, 659
— Yacht, All-Welded, Aluminium-Alloy, "Morag Mohr" (Saunders-Roe (Anglesey), Ltd.), 23*
— — "Irene" with Ferro-Cement Hull and Cabin, 603*
Shipbuilding Yard, Construction of, for Freeport, Bahamas, 810
— — Split, Recent Development of, 660
— — Steel Plates Delivery, Questions in House of Commons, 678
— — Uljanik, Organisational Developments of, 629
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships*
"Shipham" H.M. Inshore Minesweeper, Launch of, 119
Shipping, British, Controversy on Company Mergers in, 715
— Lloyd's Register of, Changes in Rules of Construction, 9; Revision in Contents of Register Book, 63; Shipbuilding Returns, 99
— Merchant, Progress in Safety of (Book), 657
— Port Working, Introduction to (Book), 657
— United States, Modernisation and Expansion Plans for, 194. See *Erratum*, 226
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shock-Wave Patterns, Photography of, 26*
Shone, Sir R., on Economic Conditions in Russian Steel Industry, 716
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Retail, Manpower Problems of, 288
Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., Analogue Computer, 472; 2,400-Cycle Sub-Synchronous Motors for Aircraft, 473*
Short and Mason, Ltd., "Transet" Control System, 91*
Shot-Cleaning System, "Broman-Ekstrom" for Boilers (Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.), 273*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shubenko, L. A., on Problems of Soviet Chief Designer, 877
Shunting Device, "Beetle," with Retractable Arms (Strachan and Henshaw, Ltd.), 145*
— — Petrol-Engine Driven, Hand-Guided, 144*
— Remotely-Controlled "Wagontroler" for, 145*
— Use of Tractor Fitted with Buffer Beam for, 145*
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., Breathing Apparatus for Use in Ships, 351
Siemens Electron Microscope at Battelle Memorial Institute, Frankfurt, 50*
Siemens and General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd., Modifications to Colour-Light Signalling on Shenfield/Southend and Shenfield/Chelmsford Lines of British Railways, 589
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
"Sigma" Process for Shielded Inert-Gas Metal-Arc Welding (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 278
Signal Lamps (Trade Publication), 107
Signalling, Automatic and Power (Trade Publication), 297
— Colour Light, at Potters Bar Railway Station, 831*
— — Light, Modifications on Shenfield/Southend and Shenfield/Chelmsford Railway Lines, 589
"Silco-flex" Silicone-Based Insulating Material (Allis-Chalmers Great Britain, Ltd.), 127
Silencer for Jet Aeroplane Engine Test Bed (Detuners, Ltd.), 470*
Silencing Installation for Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine Test House (Cementation (Muffelite), Ltd.), 314*
Silos, Aluminium, for Grain Storage (F. Braby & Co., Ltd.), 438
— Prestressed-Concrete, for Sugar Storage (J. Laing & Sons. Ltd.), 895*
Silovic, Prof. S., on Measurements on the M.V. "Rijeka" with their Attempted Practical Application, 563
Simmons Aerocessories, Ltd., Electrically-Operated Remote-Indicating Specific Gravity Meter, 310*; Electronic Flowmeter, 310
Simms Motor Units, Ltd., Annual Report, 227; Animated Direction Indicator for Motor Vehicles, 893
Simon-Carves, Ltd., Steam Power Plant (Trade Publication), 107; Coal-Handling Plant at Chadderton "B" Power Station, 111; Steam-Raising Plant for Chadderton "B" Power Station, 111; Annual Report, 131
Simon Sound Service, Ltd., Tape Recorder-Reproducers, 296
Simons, W., & Co., Ltd., Order for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs for H.M. Dockyards, 252
Sims, A. J., on Pitching and Heaving of Ships, 564
Singapore, Technical Assistance to, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
Singer, Dr. A. R. E., on Inhomogeneous Deformation in Rolling and Wire-Drawing, 536
Singer, Prof. S. F., on Cosmic Ray Effects on Matter at High Altitudes, 237
Sink Traps, Glass, for Laboratory Use (Q.V.F., Ltd.), 187*
Sinobad, H., on Comparative Analysis of Single-Screw Diesel and Steam-Turbine Propelling Plants Developing 10,000 s.h.p. and Over, 42
Sion Mills, Northern Ireland, Plans for Hydro-Electric Power Station at, 24
Sir John Cass College, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
"Sir William Hardy," Electrically-Driven Trawler for Fishery Research (Hall, Russell & Co., Ltd.), 220*
"Sizer" Pre-Set Boring Head (Paddon Precision Tools, Ltd.), 213
"S.K.B." Ladle for Addition of Magnesium to Molten Iron (Lloyds (Burton), Ltd.), 88*
Skentelbery, G. A., the Late, 687
Skinner, F. G., the Late, 407
"Sky" Sailplane, 126
"Skylark" Sailplane, 126
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Slater, Dr. A. E., on Sailplanes Designed for Soaring, 126; on Turbulence Above the Ozone Layer, 236
Slide Rules for Heat Calculations (Potter's Insulations, Ltd.), 430
"Slipmaterial-Naxos" Rotary Surface Grinding Machine (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 709*
Slipperiness, Machine for Measuring, 53
Slotted Angle Co. (G.B.), Ltd., "Supaslot Major" Slotted Angle Material for Construction of Racks, Benches, etc., 254
Slough, New Laboratories for Paints Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 114*
Sludge, "Alcon" Diaphragm Pumps for (A. Lyon & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 576*
— See also *Sewage*
Sluice, Kornwerderzand, Holland, Model of, 863
Slurry, Coal, Flow in Pipes, Research on, 595
— — "Martin" Stoker for Burning, 110
Small Electric Motors, Ltd., Commutator Lathe (Trade Publication), 137
Small, Prof. J., on Recruitment of Graduates to Industry, 101. See 1. See LETTER, 69
Smeaton, John, Cast-Iron Waterwheels of, 847
Smeaton & Sons. Ltd., Air-Conditioning Plant for Instrument Testing Building, 868
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smethwick Factory of "Salterpak" Division of G. Salter & Co., Ltd., 869
Smith, C., on Underground Mining of the Frodingham Ironstone Bed, 729
Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd., Annual Report, 875
Smith, T., & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., Export of 100th Bucket Excavator to Canada and 100th Dragline Excavator to New Zealand, 517
Smith, Sir W., on Accidents and Inefficiency in Industry, 680
Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, Exhibits at, 778, 832*
Smith's Aircraft Instruments, Ltd., "Smith's Flight System," 472
Smith's Industrial Instruments Ltd., Tachometer Generator for Use on Oil-Drilling Rigs and Diesel Engines, 305*
Smoke Abatement, Government Clean Air Bill, 168. See 163
— Density Indicator, "Electricon" (R. Trist & Co., Ltd.), 353*
— — Measuring Equipment for Smoke Control in Boilers (Radiovisor Parent Ltd.), 222*
— Detector, "Minerva" (Minerva Detectors, Ltd.), 117
— from Motor Vehicles, Regulations Concerning, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
Snow Melting at Airports (Trade Publication), 786
Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 330
Social Implications of Technological Change, Work of UNESCO Social Science Department, 650
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour*
Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Cinema Film on Extinguishing Oil Fires with Air, 847
Softener, Water. See *Water*
Soil Mechanics Aspects of Design of Foundations, 413*, 454*
— — Elementary Introduction to, 348*
— — in Railway Civil Engineering, 384*. See LETTERS, 655
— — Research on, 121
— and Water Conservation Engineering (Book), 690
Solar Energy Research, by F. Daniels and J. A. Duffie (Review), 449
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., Check Weighing Machine for Large Quantities of Packages, 117; Programmed and Tactical Radar Simulators for Training Observers, 126
Solel Boneh Contracting Co., Water Pipeline for Irrigation and Flood Control in the Negev, 124*
Sondes Place Research Institute, Booklet on (Trade Publication), 850
Soot-Blowers for Boiler Cleaning (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 272
— — Equipment (Trade Publication), 330
Sound and Hearing, Research on Relation Between, 816. See 809
— Reproducing Equipment, "Mimco" (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 734
South Africa, Duncanville Boiler-Making Works of Babcock & Wilcox of Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 150*
South African Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, 450-b.h.p. Diesel Locomotive with Three-Speed Gearbox for, 762*
— Denes Power Station, Wellpoint System for Pre-Drainage of Site of, 730*
South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd., Expansion of Steel Production Capacity in North-East, 259; Contract for Pipes for Natural Gas in North West Canada, 587
— East London Technical College, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
— Eastern Gas Board, Arrangement with British Petroleum Co., Ltd., for Supply of Town Gas from Oil for Kent, 363
— Kensington, Science Museum. See *Science Museum*
South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., Equipment for Extensions to Post Office Radio Station at Rugby, 165; Vacation Training Courses for Schoolboys, 293
Southampton Docks, by R. P. Biddle, 68
Southend/Shenfield Line of British Railways, Modifications to Colour Light Signalling on, 589
"Southern Cross," S.S., Design and Behaviour of Unusual Engine Arrangement of, 673
Southern Instruments, Ltd., Trolley-Mounted Pressure Indicator for Internal-Combustion Engines and Compressors, 462; "M 986" Portable Cathode-Ray Indicating Equipment for Internal-Combustion Engines, 738
Southwell, R. V., Method of Determination of Critical Load for Framed Structures, 658*
Soviet Union, Visit of United Kingdom Steel and Building Delegations to, 405
Space Flight, Considerations in Regard to Physiology of, 237
— — Influence on Engineering and Science of, 371*
Spain, Los Peares Power Station, 458*
Spanish National Railways, 3,600-h.p., 3,000-volt, Direct-Current Electric Locomotive for, 120*
Specific Gravity Meter, Remote-Indicating, Electrically-Operated (Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd.), 310*
Specifications as Aid to Productivity, 260
— Based on Limiting Number of Defectives Permitted in Small Samples, Drafting of, Specification, 818
— Engineering, Guide to Preparation, by G. F. Webb, 171
— Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
Spectacles and Ophthalmic Instruments Industry, Book on Development of, 52
Spectrometer Amplifier for Photo-Voltaic and Photo-Conductive Cells (Mervyn Instruments), 115*
— Mass (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 354
— — Russian, 598*
Spectrophotometer Cells (Trade Publication), 850
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
— Control of Gas Turbine Rotors, Research on, 541
— Controller for Electric Motor (Trade Publication), 267
— Indicator, Tachometer Generator for Use on Oil-Drilling Rigs and Diesel Engines (Smith's Industrial Instruments Ltd.), 305*
— Measurement, Instantaneous, of Underground Trains (R. Dell), 156*
— Reducers, Torque-Arm (Trade Publication), 881
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Speedometers for Locomotives, Questions in House of Commons on, 775
Spenneman, Dr. L., on Operating Experiences of Slag-Tap Methods of Firing at Power Stations, 447
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., "Gyrofin" Fold-Back Stabiliser Fins for Ships, 253*; Aircraft Instruments (Trade Publication), 529; Flight-Control System for Helicopters, 709
Spherometer for Measuring Curvature of Sheet Metal, 62*
Spillways Design, Research on, 596
Spinning Frames, Textile, Two-Speed Drive for Reducing End-Breakages of, 865*
— Mule, Textile, Use of Timber in, 732*
Spiral Tube and Components Co., Ltd., "Spiraluxe Mark II" Unit Heater for Offices, 424
Split Shipyard, Recent Development of, 660
Spratt, H. P., on Prenatal History of the Steamboat, 687
Spray Guns (Trade Publication), 881
Spraying, Metal, Installation, Automatic (Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd.), 353*
Springs, Diesel Engine, Full-Scale Fatigue Tests of, 891
— Helical and Volute, for Railway Rolling Stock, Specification, 818
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
"Spyros Niarchos," World's Largest Oil Tanker, Launch of (Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders), Ltd.), 802*
St. Albans By-Pass Road, Details of, 830; Costs of, Questions in House of Commons on, 839
"St. Laurent," H.M. Canadian Twin-Screw Anti-Submarine Destroyer, Commissioning of, 737
"St. Paul's Cray" Type Floors and Roof Slabs for Paint Research Laboratory (Concrete Development Co., Ltd.), 114
Stabilag Co., Ltd., "Electrotap" Regulator for Electrical Heating Apparatus, 469*
Stabiliser Fins, Fold-Back, "Gyrofin," for Ships (Sperry Gyroscope Co.), 253*
"Stad" Diesel Engines, Agreement between Auto Diesels, Ltd., and Standard Motor Co., Ltd., for Industrial Adaptation of, 900*
Stampings, Aircraft, in Hiduminium (Trade Publication), 786
— and Forgings, Quality Control of, Laboratory for, 612*
— Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Stanat Manufacturing Co., Combination Two-High and Four-High Rolling Mill, 86*
Stanchions. See *Columns*
Stand, Display, Wire (Trade Publication), 529
Standards Association, Canadian, Approvals System (Book), 381
— Department, Formation of, by Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 67
— Electrical, and Metering, Science Museum Exhibition on, 152
— Engineering Specifications, Guide to Preparation of, by G. F. Webb, 171
— German, Catalogue of Translations of, 39
Standard Heliports, Inc., Prefabricated Helicopter Landing Stations, 569
Standards, Imperial, Reliability of, by L. C. Porter, 718
— Institution, British: Annual Report, 717
— — British: Conference to Assess Progress of Adoption of Unified Screw Threads, 131
— — British, and Progress of Standardisation, 260

NIGHT FIGHTERS OF 152 (HYDERABAD) SQDN., R.A.F.

*British modern all-weather and night fighter aircraft carry extensive electronic equipment and are heavily armed. To relieve the pilot of the strain of radar operation a second crew member is carried. This technique was first used by the R.A.F. during the war. Results obtained then, and subsequently, with jet-propelled night fighters in full-scale air exercises, have confirmed the R.A.F.'s confidence in this technique rather than in the American method of single-seat all-weather fighters. The aircraft shown in the illustration are Meteor NF*14.

Standards, Institution, British, Specifications Aluminium-Alloy Sections, 9; Glossary of Terms used in Radiology, 9; Canadian Welding Qualification Code, 9; Metal-Arc Welding of Weldable Structural Steel Tubes, 41; Sizes and Outputs of Crushing Machinery, 41; Glossary for Valves and Valve Parts, 41; Electrical Performance of Rotating Electrical Machinery, 105; Radiographic Examination of Fusion-Welded Joints, 105; Rotary Drill Rods and Rotary Drill Bits, 105; Zinc-Alloy Pressure Die Casting for Engineering, 105; Aluminium Wire for Electrical Purposes, 169; Horizontal Mild-Steel Welded Storage Tanks, 169; Steam-Turbine Oils, 169; Flexible Polyvinyl Chloride (P.V.C.) Extrusion Compounds 238; Zinc and Zinc Alloys for Die Casting, 238; Components of Crawler Tractors and Earth-Moving Equipment, 238; Spot Welding Electrodes, 238; Metal Crates for Milk Bottles, 238; Flat-Bottom Railway Rails, 818; Helical and Volute Springs for Railway Rolling Stock, 818; Oxy-Acetylene Welding of Steel Pipelines and Pipe Assemblies, 818; Drafting Specifications Based on Limiting the Number of Defectives in Small Samples, 818

Standard Motor Co., Ltd.. Agreement with Auto Diesels, Ltd., for Industrial Adaptation of "Stad" Engines, 900*

— Reference, Calibration of, in Australia, 763

— Specifications as Aid to Productivity, 260

— — Based on Limiting Number of Defectives, 818

— — Engineering, Guide to Preparation, by G. F. Webb, 171

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Coaxial Cables for Austrian Telephone System, 243; Development of "TACAN" Air Navigation System, 284; Repeaters for Danish-Norwegian Telephone Cable, 739

— United States Bureau of. See *United States*

Standard-Vacuum Refining Company (Australia) Pty., Ltd., Completion of Altona Oil Refinery, 45

Standardisation in Motor Car Components Industry, Impact of, 589

— Progress and Economic Advantages of, 260

— Technical, Accuracy in (Book), 560

Stanesby, H., on Use of Radio Relay Systems in Television and Multi-Channel Telephony, 739

Stanger, M., on Recent Development of the Shipyard at Split, 660

Stanier, Sir W., on George Jackson Churchward; The Man and His Work, 556

Stanlow Oil Refinery, Land Reclamation at, 207

Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., Extensions to Stanton Works of, 512*

Starter, "Handraulic," for Diesel Engines (Bryce Berger, Ltd.), 307*

Starting System, Compressed-Air, for Diesel Engines of up to 20-b.h.p. per Cylinder Output (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 86

State Railways. See *Railways*

Static Stiffness Method for Determination of Critical Load for Framed Structures, 658

Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*

"Stationmaster," Automatic Moulding Machine for Sand Moulds (Pneulec, Ltd.), 352*

Statistics of Business Trends and Prospects, "Konjunkturtest," Method for Determining, 810

— Trade. See *Trade*

Stator Blades, Compressor, Formation from Steel Strip of, 884*

Staythorpe "B" Power Station, 360-MW, Proposed Construction of, 53

Steam Boats. See *Steamers*

— Boilers. See *Boilers*

— Condensation. See *Condensation*

— Consumption. See *Coal Consumption*

— Engines. See *Engines*

— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*

— Heating in Oil Tankers, Aluminium-Alloy Pipes for, "Alacoil" System (Steels Engineering Installations, Ltd.), 151

— Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*

— Plant, High-Temperature, Bolting Materials for Use in, 824*

— Raising Plant for Chadderton "B" Power Station (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 111

— Road Vehicles and Railcars in Germany (Book), 560

— Sampling of, Apparatus for, 569

— Superheater. See *Superheater; Superheat*

— Tug. See *Steamer*

— Turbines. See *Turbines*

— Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles*

"Steambloc" Oil-Fired Packaged Boiler (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 272*

Steamers, Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*

— Launching of. See *Launch*

— Prenatal History of Steamboat, 687

— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*

— Tug "Britannia" Converted to Diesel Power (Greenhithe Engineering Works), 887*

— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines Warships*

Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*

Stedeford, Sir I., on New Age of Industrial Revolution, 715

Steels, Alloy, Drop Forgings in, Cinema Film on (Brown-Firth Research Laboratories), 405

— — and Plate, Increased Production Facilities for, 651, 656

— Application of Self-Adjusting Arc Welding Process to, 145

— Billets, Production and Importation of, Questions in House of Commons on, 871

Steels, for Bolting for High-Temperature Steam-Plant Service, 824*

— Castings, Centenary of, 625

— Chimney Stacks, Request for Design Data on, 133

— Chromium. See *Steel, Stainless*

Steel City Testing Machines, Inc., Non-Destructive Testing Instrument for Drawing Qualities of Sheet Metal, 62*

Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Proposals for Fourth Continuous Strip Mill, 746

— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*

— Delegation, United Kingdom, Visit to U.S.S.R. of, 405

Steels Engineering Installations, Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Pipes for Steam Heating in Oil Tankers, "Alacoil" System, 151

Steel Equipment Co., Ltd., Factory Storage Equipment, 427

— Fabrication Factory of F. Braby & Co., Ltd., at Crayford, 705*

— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*

— Foundry. See *Foundry*

— Frames, Concrete-Encased, Loading Tests on, 122*

— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*

— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*

— High-Speed Scale-Free Heating of, "Equiverse" Furnace System for (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 639*

— Industry, French, Plans of, 362

— — Increase in Productivity in, 584

— — Russian, Economic Conditions in, 716

— — Use of Electricity in, 76

— and Iron, Factors in Selecting Processes for Producing, 162

— — Plant, Russian, 755

— — Suspension of Import Duty on, Questions in House of Commons on, 807

— Joists, Rolled, Plastic Moduli of British Standard (Book), 408

— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy; Furnaces*

— Market, European, in 1954, Report on, 99

— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs; Metallography*

— Mill, Contract for, Award to Italy by Venezuelan Government, 443

— Mission to India, British, Report of, Acceptance by Indian Government, 290

— Output Statistics, 682

Steel, Peech & Tozer, Continuous Medium-Strip Mill for Rotherham Works of, 39

— Plates for Shipyards, Delivery of, Questions in House of Commons on, 678

— Price Increases of, 130

— Rails. See *Rails*

— Resistance to Compression of, Effect of Strain Rate and Temperature on, 536

— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*

— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*

— Scrap, Scarcity in United States, 323

— Sections, Strengthening by Concrete Encasement, 759*

— Sheet, "Nicrobraz" Process for Brazing of High-Temperature (Wall Colmonoy Corporation), 885*

— Stainless, Highly-Finished, Slitting Machine for, 542*

— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*

— Structural, in Building, Use of, British Standard on, 759*

— — Tubes, Metal-Arc Welding of, Specification, 41

— Supplies, Effect of Strikes on, Statement by Sir A. McCance, 194

— — Need for Further Increase in, 874

— — for Shipbuilding, Apprehension Concerning, Questions in House of Commons on, 775

— — Threat of Shortage of, 585

— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*

— Tube, New Mill in Canada, 131. See 290

— Use in American Aircraft Industry, 851

Steelmaking, Open-Hearth, Relative Merits of Low and High-Sulphur Oil for, 829

— at Redbourn Works of Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., 696

— Slag Samples Standardised for Sulphur for (Bureau of Analysed Samples, Ltd.), 123

Steelworks. See *Works*

Steelwork, Structural, Painting of, Report on, 522

Steering Console, Combined (S. G. Brown, Ltd., and J. Hastie & Co., Ltd.), 277

— Gear, Gyro-Compass Binnacle, Marine (S. G. Brown, Ltd.), 277*

Steinman, D. B., Writings of (Book), 850

Stella Lamp Co., Ltd., Electric Lamps (Trade Publication), 690

Stephenson, George, and Construction of London-Birmingham Railway, 622

Stephenson, R. H., the Late, 39

Steriliser, Hydrostatic, "Hydron," for Canned Foods (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 545*

Stevedores and Dockers, National Amalgamated, Dock Strike, 32, 64; One-day Strike at Liverpool by, 480

Stevenage, New Laboratory of Water-Pollution Research Laboratory at, 14*

Steward, H. R., Model of Vessel for Removal of Compacted Mud, 53

Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., Increase in Profits Since De-Nationalisation, 811

Stiffness and Creasing Tester for Fabrics (Shirley Developments, Ltd.), 91*

Stipetic, D., on Organisational Developments of the Uljanik Shipyard, 629

Stocksbridge Works of S. Fox & Co., Ltd., New Bar and Rod Rolling Mill for (Brightside Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 190. See 163; Modernisation at, 651, 656

Stoker, "Martin," for Burning Coal Slurry, 110

Stone, J. & Co. (Deptford), Ltd., "Novoston" Five-Bladed Solid Marine Propeller, 802; "Vapor" Oil-Fired Forced-Circulation Boiler for Heating Diesel Trains, 900

Stoneware, Industrial Trade Publication), 59+

Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric; Motor Trucks*

— Equipment for Factories (Steel Equipment Co., Ltd.), 427

Stores, Colliery, and Workshops, Suggested Layouts for, 688

Storey, Sir J. S., the Late, 136

Storey, T. (Engineers), Ltd., Bailey Bridging (Trade Publication), 41

Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Rotary Magnetic Oil Seal, 462*

Stoyle, H. B., the Late, 263

Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd., "Beetle" Shunting Device with Retractable Arms, 145*

Straight, W., Appointment to Rolls-Royce Ltd., 552

Straightness of Photographic Plates, Apparatus for Testing, 151, 510*

Strain, Materials at High Rates of, Properties of, Conference on, 1957, Arrangements for, 407

— in Sheet Materials, Moire Technique for Measuring, 116*

— See also *Stress*

Strainers and Filters (Trade Publication), 107

— Self-Cleaning, Multi-Duty (Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd.), 310

Strang, Dr. W. J., on Effects of Turbine Engines on Civil Transport Aircraft, 691*

"Stratofortress" Boeing B.52 Bomber Aircraft, 788*

Straussler, N., & Co., Ltd., Twin-Engined, Diesel or Petrol Driven Lorry with Extra-Wide Tyres, 879*

"Streamline" Gyratory Separator (Russell Constructions, Ltd.), 893

Street, Sir R., on Redundancy in Cotton Industry, 586

— See *Roads*

Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*

Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*

— Analysis Group of Institute of Physics, Ninth Annual Conference, Arrangements for, 245

— Distributions under Foundations, Investigations of, 507*

— Repetitions. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*

Strikes. See *Labour*

Structural Concrete, Joint Committee on Concrete and Structural Form: Synthesis of Engineer and Architect, by Prof. P. L. Nervi, 601*; Symposium on Strength of Concrete Structures, 1956, Arrangements for, 603

— Design of Aeroplanes. See under *Aeronautics*

— Engineers, Institution of: Concrete and Structural Form: Synthesis of Engineer and Architect, by Prof. P. L. Nervi, 601*; Savings to be Effected by the More Rational Design of Cased Stanchions as a Result of Recent Full-Sized Tests, by O. Faber, 855*

— Engineering, Aluminium in (Book), 786

— — "Castella" Beams for (Trade Publication), 107

— — Collapse Behaviour of Vierendeel Trusses, 632*

— — Full-Scale Tests on Concrete-Encased Stanchions, 855*

— — Modular Construction (Trade Publication), 850

— Form in Concrete Construction, 601*

— Frames, Complex, Analysis by Use of Models, 53

— Sections, Marine, Aluminium-Alloy, Specification, 9

— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*

Structures, Building, Framed, "Muroglass" Glass Cladding for (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 613. See *Erratum*, 704

— Concrete, Strength of, Symposium on, 1955, Arrangements for, 603

— Flexible, Wind Effects on (Book), 202

— Framed, Determination of Critical Load for, by Dr. D. B. Chandler, 658*

Structures Naturelles, Centre de Recherches des, "Clay Bottle" Technique of Building Construction, 36

— Non-Linear, Analysis of, Castigliano's Theorem of Compatability, 828.* See LETTER, 877

— Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*

— Statically-Indeterminate, Analysis of (Book), 657

— Steel, Simple, Practical Design of (Book), 721

— Supporting, Cross Method for Calculating Bending Strength of (Book), 850

— Theory of, Bending of Straight Beam under Transverse Loading, 211*, 244*

— — of, Concepts of Real and Virtual Work, by T. M. Charlton, 139*

Struts. See *Columns*

"Stubby" Low-Lift Platform Truck (Trade Publication), 107

Stubs, P., Ltd., Wall Charts (Trade Publication), 137

"Student" Jet Trainer Aircraft, Construction of (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 900

Stulen, F. L., on Design, Development, Production and Servicing of Helicopter Rotor Blades, 389

Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., Electrostatic Air Cleaner (Trade Publication), 107; Exhaust Ventilation (Trade Publication), 297; Electrostatic Precipitators for Drake-low Power Station, 666

"Styron" Plastics Moulding Materials (Distrene, Ltd.), 676

Submarine Boats. See *Warships*

Submarine Cables, Ltd., Loading Equipment for Transatlantic Telephone Cable,677*; Danish-Norwegian Telephone Cable, 739

Submarine Signal Co. (London), Ltd., Depth Recorder for Shallow Waters, 277

Substation, Castle Donington, Overhead Line for Energising, 87*

Sud-Ouest, Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du, "Trident" Lightweight, Rocket-Driven, Fighter Aircraft, 11*; "Vatour SO-4050" Twin-Jet Bomber Aircraft, 11*; "Aerosonic" Ultrasonic Flaw Detector for Inspection of Metal-to-Metal Bonding, 12*; Annual Report, 130

Sudan, Egypt and Ethiopia, Report of United Kingdom Trade Mission to, 165. See LETTER, 230

— Railways, Oil-Burning Locomotives for (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 59*

Sugar Production, Brix Controller for (Trade Publication), 489

— Refinery, Control Panel for (Costain-John Brown Instrumentation Division), 728*

— Storage, Prestressed-Concrete Silos for (J. Laing & Sons, Ltd.), 895*

Sullivan, J. D., on Problems in Smelting Varying Grades of Iron Ore in United States, 162

Sully, Dr. A. H., on Some Metallographic Observations of the Creep of Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 536

Sulphur Production, Report in House of Commons on, 678

Sumerfield General Directorate, 34-in. Blooming and Slabbing Mill for Karabuk Iron and Steel Works, 286*

Sumps, Formation of Air-Entraining Vortices by, Research on Prevention of, 596*

"Sunbeam Rapier" Motor Car, Suspension System for, 611*

"Supaslot Major" Slotted Angle Material for Construction of Racks, Benches, etc. (Slotted Angle Co. (G.B.), Ltd.), 254

"Super-Mystere" Interceptor Aircraft (Avions Marcel Dassault), 11*

"Super Sabre F.100C" Fighter-Aircraft, 787*

Superchargers (Trade Publication), 489

— Piston, for Diesel Engines (Wellworthy, Ltd., and Ricardo & Co. Engineers (1927), Ltd.), 424*

Superheat Boost System for Avoiding Temperature Shocks in Steam Turbines (J. Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd.), 214*

Superheater Co., Ltd., "Melesco" Superheater for Drakelow Power Station, 663

"Superpoise" 2 to 5 tons capacity Lorries (Commer Cars, Ltd.), 548

Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Award of W. E. Highfield Shield and Swann Diploma, 189

Supply, Australian Department of, Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Annual Report, 208

— Ministry of, Transfer of Responsibility for Metal and Engineering Industries to Board of Trade, 2; Flexible Wire Ropes for Pulley Systems, by J. F. Sutton, 44*; Exhibits at British Instrument Industries Exhibition, 116; Development of "TACAN" Air Navigation System, 284*; Exhibit of Kinetic Heating Effects in Aircraft at Farnborough Air Show, 471*; Review of British Civil and Military Aircraft, 737

Support System for Roof of Advancing Coal Face (C. Ritchie), 738*

Surface Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*

— Roughness, Instrument for Measuring, (Micrometrical Manufacturing Co.), 313*

— — Scales for Measuring (Trade Publication) 409

Surfard, Ltd., Flame-Hardening Process for Crankshaft Bearing Surfaces, 151*

Surveying, Elementary (Book), 267

— and Levelling, Questions and Answers on (Book), 170

— Modern, for Civil Engineers (Book), 237

— Plane, Elementary (Book), 170

— Practice (Book), 818

Sutcliffe, Richard, Pioneer of Underground Conveying (Book), 721

Sutton-in-Ashfield Works of Sheepbridge Alloy Castings, Ltd., Long-Length and Bi-Metal Centrifugal Casting Processes at, 112*

Sutton, J. F., on Flexible Wire Ropes for Pulley Systems, 44*

Svenska Motorbon AB, Transportable Rod Cropper, 580*

Swales, E. W., the Late, 655

Swaminathan, T., on Administration of Indian Community Project, 485

Swansea, Waunarlwydd, Proposed New Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for Fabrication of Titanium, 718

Swarf Bin and Carrier for Workshop Use (Wickley, Ltd.), 900*

Swedish Atlas Diesel Organisation, Increase in Output of, 810

"Swift Mark 5" Fighter Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 437*

"Swimming Pool" Nuclear Reactor, "Cerenkov" Radiation from, 283*, 299*

— — Nuclear Research Reactor, Model of (John Thompson, Ltd.), 354*

Swiss System of Models for Teaching Kinematics, 501

Switchgear, "Allo" Security Switch for Machinery (Brace Products), 733

— for Bold "A" Power Station (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 515*

— Cabinet for Control of Battery Emergency Lighting Sets (Nife Batteries, Ltd.), 644*

— for Chadderton "B" Power Station (Ferguson Pailin, Ltd.), 112

— Circuit-Breaker, 250-MVA, 11-kV (G. Ellison, Ltd.), 277

— — Breakers, Air-Blast, for Drakelow Power Station (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 667*

— — Breaker, Arc-Control, Direct-Blast (Erskine, Heap & Co., Ltd.), 308*

— — Breakers, Improvements in, 623

— — Breaker, Miniature, "Loadmaster" Dorman & Smith, Ltd.), 247

Switchgear Circuit-Breakers, Oil, Low-Tension (Erskine, Heap & Co., Ltd.), 308*
— 11-kV Combined Ring-Main Switch and T-off Fuse Switch Unit for Outdoor Use (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 307*
— Distribution (Trade Publication), 409
— Gate-End Panel, Flameproof, for Mines (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 736*
— Research Laboratory of Belmos Co., Ltd., 671*
— Starter Board, Motor, Marine (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 304
— Switches, Aerial Selector, at Post Office Radio Station at Rugby, 165*
— — Flush Electric, for Alternating-Current Circuits (Trade Publication), 755
— — Pressure-Fluctuation, for Safety Device for Locomotives, 218*. See 195
— — Ring-Main (Trade Publication), 107
— — and Signal Lamps (Trade Publication), 107
— — Tapping, Off-Circuit (Trade Publication), 755
— Switchboard, 45-MVA, 660-volt (G. Ellison, Ltd.), 277*
— — Grouped Contactor, for Ship's Auxiliaries (A. West & Co., Ltd.), 425*
— Switching Station for Los Peares Power Station, Spain, 460*
— Tap-Changer, Transformer, On-Load (Maschinenfabrik Rainhausen), 735*
— for Unified Boiler Control System at East Yelland Power Station, 547*
Switzerland, Escher Wyss, Ltd., One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of, 36
— Fionnay Underground Power Station, 36
Sykes, Dr. C., on Development and Improvement of Research Techniques in Metallurgy, 475
Synchro-Cyclotrons for Acceleration of Nuclear Particles in Curved Paths, 530*
"Synchrostep" Remote-Controlled Ship's Telegraph (Chadburns (Liverpool), Ltd.), 276
Synchrotrons for Acceleration of Nuclear Particles in Curved Paths, 530*
— Electron, Components for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*

T

TABGHA Power Station, Israel. Construction of, 47
Tables, Reference, for Thermocouples (Book), 237
"TACAN" Air Navigation System, Development of, 284*
Tachometer. See *Speed Indicator*
Tactical Radar Simulator for Training Observers (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 126
Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd., "Metica" Carbon-Lined Pipes for Corrosive Liquids, 278
"Tanalith C" Preservative for Protection of Timber (Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.), Ltd.), 732
Tangyes, Ltd., "Climbing" Hydraulic Jack for Concrete Formwork, 422*
Tank, Cleaning, "Agidip," for Metals, Using Two-Phase Solutions (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 548
— Cleansing, Pneumatic (Trade Publication), 529
— Fittings (Trade Publication), 330
— Pressed-Steel (Trade Publication), 202
— Ships, Motor. See *Oil Tankers*
— Steamers. See *Oil Tankers*
— Storage, Welded, Mild-Steel, Horizontal, Specification, 169
— — Welded, Research on Reinforcement of Openings of, 145
— Water-Entry, for Admiralty Hydrodynamics Laboratory, 768*
Tannoy Products, Ltd., Microphone for Dusty Atmospheres, 704
Tantalum, Newer Uses of, 172. See LETTERS, 230, 262
"1001 Taon" Lightweight Fighter Aircraft (Société Anonyme des Ateliers d'Aviation Louis Breguet), 11
Tape Recordings, Measures for Safeguarding when Transported by Air, 655
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tar Deposits in Tubes, Method of Removing (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 222*
— and Oils, Gas Production from, "Segas" Process for (Trade Publication), 594
Tarpen Engineering Co., Ltd., "Tarpentiller" Electrically-Operated Hand Tiller, 93*
"Tarpentiller" Electrically-Operated Hand Tiller (Tarpen Engineering Co., Ltd.), 93*
Tate Brothers, Ltd., Compressors and Jointing Equipment for Overhead Power Transmission Lines (Trade Publication), 267; Hydraulic Compressor for Jointing Overhead Electric Transmission Lines, 466
Tate & Lyle, Ltd., Control Panel for Sugar Refinery of (Costain-John Brown Instrumentation Division), 728*
Tatterson, G. K., on Methods of Overcoming Specific Difficulties with Locomotive Working, 142*
Tavazzano Power Station, Italy, Use of Natural Gas at, 702*
Taylor Brothers & Co., Ltd., Agreement with American Rolling Mills Corp. to Supply Technical Assistance on Forge Plant, 362
Taylor, G. M. C., Hillfield Park Reservoir of Colne Valley Water Co., 575*
Taylor Stoker Co., Ltd., "Lo-Bed" Electric Haulage Capstan, 613*
Taylor Woodrow, Ltd., Construction Work at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 355*, 431*
Taylor & Young, Factory and Workshops of Matthews & Mumby, Ltd., 186*
Taylors of Southampton, Pioneers in Mechanical Engineering, 68*; Unveiling of Memorial Tablet to, 68*
Teachers, National Union of, Dispute over Superannuation Scheme. 872
Teaching. See *Education*
Tecalemit, Ltd., "Impulse" Lubricating Pumps for Heavy-Duty Machinery, 422*; "Falling-Drop" Automatic Lubricating Pump, 422
Technical Appointments Service of Ministry of Labour and National Service, 160
— College and Education. See *Education*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Technological Change, Social Implications of, 650
Technology, History of, Vol. I: From Early Times to Fall of Ancient Empires, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard and A. R. Hall (Review), 74
— Proposed Diplomas in, 127. See 97, 129. See LETTERS, 167
— and Science in Western Germany, Review of (Review), 817. See also 810
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Tekuma Reservoir for Irrigation and Flood Control in Southern Israel, 124*
Telecine Apparatus at Beulah Heights Television Transmitting Station (Cinema-Television, Ltd.), 404
— Equipment for Wembley Television Studios (Electric & Musical Industries, Ltd.), 404
Telecommunications, Principles and Practice of (Book), 754
Teleflex Pantatron, Ltd., "Pantatron III" for Radiographic Examination of Metals, 434*
Teleflex Products, Ltd., "Pantatron" Units for Gamma Radiography, 427*
Telegraph, Ship's, Remote-Controlled, "Synchrostep" (Chadburns (Liverpool), Ltd.), 276
Telegraphy, Wireless. See *Radar; Radio; Television*
Telephone Cable, Danish-Norwegian, Laying of, 739
— — Deep-Sea, Repeaters for, Precautions in Manufacture of, 228
— — Transatlantic, Progress of, 31
— Meter (Trade Publication), 489
— Post Office, Development in Engineering Services, 710
— Radio, Combined Amplitude and Frequency-Modulated (Redifon, Ltd.), 279*
— — System, Mobile, "Ranger," for Dashboard Mounting in Transport Vehicles (Pye, Ltd.), 518*
— System, Austrian, Coaxial Cables for (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 243
— — Carrier-Current, Kemano-Kitimat (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 158
— Waiting List for, Post-Office Annual Report, 131. See 619
Telephony, Multi-Channel, Use of Radio Relay Systems in, 739
— Radio, Short Range Transmitter-Receiver for (Mullard, Ltd.), 736
— Wireless. See also *Radar; Radio; Television*
Teleprinter for Industrial Use, 298
Telerecording, Suppressed Frame System of (Book), 369
Telescope, Isaac Newton, 98-in., Progress in Design of, 859
Television Camera, Underwater, Combined Supply Cable and Lifting Rope for (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 582*
— Colour, B.B.C. Experimental Equipment for, 779, 780*
— — Experiments in, 631
— — Experiments by British Broadcasting Corporation. 205
— Commercial, Impact on Engineering Industry, 554
— and Radio Exhibition, National, Exhibits at, 296
— Stations, by W. J. Duschinsky (Review), 73
— — Pontop Pike, Opening of, 790
— Training Centre of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 5
— Transmission from Helicopter (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd. and Pye, Ltd.), 350
— — Stations for B.B.C. and I.T.A., 631
— — Stations, London, of Independent Television Authority, 404*
— Use for Examination of Icing Tests on "Proteus-Ambassador" Aircraft (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 319*
— — of Radio Relay Systems in, 739
Temperature Control, Automatic, "Millicope," 151*
— Distribution in Ring-Oiled Bearings, 572*
— Measurement. See *Pyrometer; Thermometry*
— and Oxygen Recorder for Boiler Houses (Trade Publication), 755
— Problems in Astronautics, 236
— Shocks in Steam Turbines, System of Superheat Boost for Avoiding (J. Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd.), 214*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
"Tenby," H.M. Anti-Submarine Frigate, Launch of, 550
Tennant, C., Sons & Co., Ltd., Non-Destructive Testing Instrument for Drawing Qualities of Sheet Metal, 62*
Tennessee Valley Authority Scheme, Administration of, by Dr. E. A. Acherman, 485. See LETTER, 621
Tensile Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
"Terrier" Guided Missile (General Dynamics Corporation), 734*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— House, Admiralty, at National Gas-Turbine Establishment, 504*
— — High-Pressure Combustion, Australian Department of Supply, 208
— — for School of Gas-Turbine Technology, 548*

Tests (Materials):

Balance, Testing, 1,000-lb., for Road Weighbridges, 880
Tests (Materials)—*continued*
Creasing and Stiffness Tester for Fabrics (Shirley Developments, Ltd.), 91*
Creep, Research on, 4
— Resistance of Steels for High-Temperature Steam-Plant Bolting, 826*
— Testing, Compression, for Assessment of High-Temperature Properties of Materials, Research on, 208
Disc Wear Machine for Studying Wear and Pitting Phenomena, 889*
Fatigue in Aircraft, Design Philosophy of, 773
— of Aircraft Pressure Cabins, 73
— Bending-Test Machine for Electric Cables (Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd.), 184*
— of Metals, Courses at Northampton Polytechnic, 405
— Research on, 4
— Testing of Aircraft, Exhibits Demonstrating, 71*
— — of Flexible Wire Ropes for Pulley Systems, 45*
— — Full-Scale, of Diesel Engine Elements, 891
— — of Helicopter Rotor Blades, 389
— — Machine with Automatic Operation to Pre-Determined Programme (C. Schenck Maschinenfabrik, G.m.b.H.), 669*
— — Research on, 145
Flatness or Straightness of Photographic Plates, Apparatus for Testing, 151, 510*
Freezing and Thawing Tests on Cement Mortar (Book), 881
Hardness Testing, Rockwell, Performance Tests on Indenters for, by R. S. Marriner, 17*
Impact Tensile Test, Hot, Relation to Hot-Working Properties, 536
Non-Destructive Testing Instrument for Drawing Qualities of Sheet Metal (Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation), 62*
— — Testing, Use of Vibratory Energy in, 637*
Rockwell Hardness Testing, Performance Tests on Indenters for, by R. S. Marriner, 17*
Shear Tests of Aluminium-Alloy Concave-Pointed Rivets, 79.* See *Erratum*, 127
Stanchions, Concrete-Encased, Full-Scale Tests on, 855*
Strength, Structural, of Aircraft, Testing of, 773
— Testing Equipment, "Big Bruiser," for Aircraft Components, 821*
Stress Determination, Optical. See *Photo-Elastic*
— in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests of Aluminium-Alloy Concave-Pointed Rivets, 79*. See *Erratum*, 127
— — Impact, Hot, Relation to Hot-Working Properties, 536
— on Riveted and Welded Ships, Comparison of, 108*
— on Steels for High-Temperature Steam-Plant Bolting, 826*
Tests, Model, Wind-Tunnel, of Jet Flap in Aircraft, 471*
— Pit for Steam Turbines, 138*
— Rig for Combustion Chamber of Gas Turbine, 539*
— — Overspeed and Bursting, at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 506
— on Rupturing of Safety Diaphragm of 66-MW Steam Turbine, 696*
Tester, "Briticent" Full-Load Earth Continuity, for Portable Electrical Apparatus (British Central Electrical Co., Ltd.), 175
— Neutral Loop Impedance (British Central Electrical Co., Ltd.), 175
Testing, Balance, 1,000 lb., for Road Weighbridges, 880; Wear and Pitting Phenomena, Disc Machine for Studying, 889*
— Building Construction, Symposium on Methods of (Book), 408
— E.H.V. Transformers, Impulse Generator for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 430
— and Inspection of Engineering Materials (Book), 105
— Laboratory. See also *National Physical*
— Materials, American Society for, Standards in Building Codes (Book), 369
— Machine, Fatigue (C. Schenck Maschinenfabrik, G.m.b.H.), 669*
— Rig, Wide-Plate, for Brittle Fracture, 145
— Short-Circuit, at Research Laboratory of Belmos Co., Ltd., 671*
— Unit for Stationary Test on 4-6-0 Locomotive to Ascertain Boiler Losses due to Radiation, 209*
— See also *Tests* (*Materials*); *Trials*
Textile Industry, Aluminium Alloys in (Trade Publication), 267
— Machinery Industry, Competition in, 99
— — Use of Timber in, 732*
— Spinning Frames, Two-Speed Drive for Reducing End-Breakages of, 865*
Thames, River, Survey of Estuary, 15
Theorem of Compatibility, Castigliano's, by Prof. J. A. L. Matheson, 828*. See LETTER, 877
Thermal Shock in Gas-Turbine Blades, Research on, 539
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd., Spectrophotometer Cells (Trade Publication), 850; "Vitreosil" Acid-Resistant Immersion Heater (Trade Publication) 850; Hydrochloric Acid Plant (Trade Publication), 881; Refractory Ware (Trade Publication), 881
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermocouples, Reference Tables for (Book), 237
— for Tests of Heat Transfer in Ring-Oiled Bearings, 570*
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermodynamics, by J. F. Lee and F. W. Sears(Review), 883
— Applied (Book), 330
— of Carbon Dissolved in Iron Alloys, 829
— and Physics of Matter, Vol. I of High-Speed Aerodynamics and Jet Propulsion, by F. D. Rossini (Review), 882
— Use of Digital Computers in Solving Problems in, 640*
Thermometry, Temperature-Measuring Instruments. Calibration of (Book), 202
— — and Oxygen Recorder for Boiler Houses (Trade Publication), 755
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermostat for Control of Room Heating (C. Kieft & Co., Ltd.), 613*
Thickness Control Unit, Russian, 598*
— Gauges using Radioactive Materials, Developments in, 292
— — Transverse-Profile (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 90*
Thirlwell, J. B., on Technical Education, 445
Thom, R. A., the Late, 720
Thomas, A., on Drawing and Design, 23. See LETTERS, 5, 167. See also vol. 179
Thomas, Dr. F. G., on Strength of Concrete-Encased Steel Stanchions, 759*
Thomas, Sir M., on Delay in Production of Civil Airliners, 226
Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd., Steelmaking at Redbourn Works of, 696
Thomas, Dr. W. R., on Strain-Ageing of Alpha-Iron, 862
Thompson, J., Ltd., Annual Report, 3, 131; Model of "Swimming Pool" Nuclear Research Reactor, 354*
Thompson, J., Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., System of Superheat Boost for Avoiding Temperature Shocks in Steam Turbines, 214*; "Minipac" Oil-Fired Packaged Boiler, 641*
Thompson, J. (Wolverhampton), Ltd., Heavy-Fuel-Oil-Fired Packaged Boiler, 641
Thompson, T. R., Statement on Electronic Computers in the United States, 841
Thoresby Colliery, Applications of Photo-Electric Cells at, 580
Thorium, Possible Role in Nuclear Energy of, 264
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., "RJD/2" 16-s.h.p. Two-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine with Closed-Circuit Cooling, 188*; "JD/2" Diesel Engine for Distillation Plant, 274*; Annual Report, 650
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Thrombosis, Coronary, Incidence in Industry, Questions in House of Commons, 839
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
"Tidereach," H.M. Fast-Replenishment Oil Tanker, Delivery of, 396
Tiffin, A. E., Statement on Preparing for Future, 400
Tiller, Hand, Electrically-Operated "Tarpentiller" (Tarpen Engineering Co., Ltd.), 93*
Timber in Building, Special Display to be Held at 26th Building Exhibition, 51
— Chipboard Factory at Annan, Dumfriesshire (Airscrew Co. & Jicwood, Ltd.), 476*
— Development Association, Rigid Frame System of Timber Construction, 93*; New Laboratory at High Wycombe, 457
— Import and Export of, 402
— Machine Boring of (Book), 626
— Research on, 764
— of South East Asia (Book), 202
— Struts, Strength of (Book), 170
— "Tanalith C" Preservative for Protection of (Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.), Ltd.), 732
— in Textile Machinery, Use of, 732*
Time Standard, Atomic, Caesium, at National Physical Laboratory, 303
Tin-Plate Supplies, Need for Further Increase in, 874
Tipping Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles*
Tipplers for Coal-Handling Plant at Chadderton "B" Power Station (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 111
— Wagon (Trade Publication), 850
Titanium Abstract Bulletin, First Issue of New Publication, 230
— Fabrication of, Proposed New Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., at Waunarlwydd, Swansea, 718
— Granular, Application by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for Manufacture in United States, 219
— Improvements in Quality and Availability of, 230. See LETTERS, 262. See 172
— Melting Plant for (W. Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 293
— Newer Uses of, 172. See LETTERS, 230, 262
— Use in American Aircraft Industry, 851
Tizard, Sir H., Haldane Memorial Lecture by, 246
Tobias, Dr. S. A., on Vibrations of Radial Drilling Machines under Test and Working Conditions, 823
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauge*
Toms, A. H., on Soil Mechanics in Railway Civil Engineering, 384*. See LETTERS, 655
Tool Engineers, American Society of, 11th Exposition of, 31
— Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Holder. See *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Negligence in Manufacture and Use of, 325
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Torque Converter, "Buick Dynaflow," 609*
— Meters. See *Dynamometers*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Torsionmeters. See *Dynamometers*
Tourret, R., on Worm-Gear Lubrication, 888*
Tousey, R., on Visibility of an Earth Satellite, 236
Tower, Steam-Generating, for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 431*

Tower Structures for Keadby-Monk Fryston Line of 275-kV National Grid (W. Bain & Co., Ltd., and Redpath Brown & Co., Ltd.), 54*. See *Erratum*, 252
— Valve, for Colne Valley Water Co. Reservation Scheme, 575
Town Development in Scottish Highlands, Proposed Conference of Scottish Trades Union Congress on, 440
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Planning and Building in Poland, 879*
Town, W., the Late, 294
"Tracermatic" 14-Spindle Copy Milling Machine, 885*
"Track-Marshall" Tracklaying Diesel-Driven Tractor (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 30*
Traction Control Unit, Trailer Attachment for (D. Brown Tractors (Engineering), Ltd.), 29*
"Tracto-Shovel" Excavator, Allis-Chalmers (Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 30*
Tractor, Agricultural, Ferguson Epicyclic Reduction Gear and Live Power Take-Off Unit for) Massey-Harris-Ferguson (Manufacturing), Ltd.), 92*
— — General Purpose, Low-Cost (D. Brown Tractors (Engineering), Ltd.), 832*
— — Tracklaying, Diesel-Driven, "Track-Marshall" (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 30*
— Caterpillar, Side-Mounting Crane Jib and Winch (County Commercial Cars (Sales), Ltd.), 599
— Crawler, "D9" (Caterpillar Tractor Co.), 517*
— — and Earth-Moving Equipment, Components of, Specification, 238
— Diesel (Trade Publication), 137
— — "Fordson-Major," Radio-Controlled Version of (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 677*
— Equipment (Trade Publication), 202
— and Excavator, Combined, "Traxcavator" (Trade Publication), 626
— Exhibition of, by County Commercial Cars, Ltd., 827
— Fitted with Buffer Beam, Use for Shunting, 145*
— Fore-End Loader, Ditch-Clearing Attachment for (Whitlock Bros., Ltd.), 30*
— Track-Laying (Trade Publication), 297
Trade Balance, Investment and, 442
— Collective Discrimination, Board of Trade Monopolies Commission, Investigation on, 34
— Commercial Implications of Nuclear Engineering, 227
— Disputes. See *Labour*
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Export, Accumulators, 619
— — Austria as Market for, 874
— — to Canada, British Opportunities for, 842
— — Clocks and Watches, 526
— — Damage by Strikes, 35
— — to Denmark, Opportunities for, 482
— — Diesel Engines, 66
— — to Dollar Account Countries, Renewed Drive for, 685. See 681.
— — Electrical Plant, Australia Complains of Low British Prices, 34
— — Engines, Increase in, 714
— — Excavators, 517
— — Heavy Motor Vehicles, Prospects of, 714
— — and Import, Statistics of, 64
— — and Import, Trends in, 874
— — and Import, United Kingdom, 554
— — Jet Aeroplane Engines, Hawker Siddeley Group Statement on, 3
— — to Middle East, 482
— — Motor Cars, 714, 842
— — Nuclear Reactors, Sir C. Hinton on, 259
— — Opportunities in Western Europe, 482
— — Scientific Instruments, 714
— — Textile Machinery, 99
— — Viscount Bruce of Melbourne on, 162
— — to Western Europe, Pamphlet on, 156
— — Wrought Copper and Copper Alloys, Monopolies Commission Report on, 362
— General Agreement on Tariffs and, Election of Japan into, 258
— Import, Australian, Cuts in, 523
— — Australian and New Zealand Restrictions on, 482
— — Copper, 98
— — Iron and Steel, Suspension of Duty on, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
— — Steel Billets, Questions in House of Commons on, 871
— Machine Tool Industry as Guide to Market Trends, 874
— Mission, United Kingdom, to Egypt, the Sudan and Ethiopia, 165. See LETTER, 230
— Multilateral, with Brazil, System of, 291
— Power Plant, Demand for, 66
— Publications, 9, 41, 107, 137, 169, 202, 267, 297, 330, 409, 489, 529, 594, 626, 690, 721, 755, 786, 850, 881
— Rising Costs and Foreign Competition, 227
— Statistics of Business Trends and Prospects, "Konjunktur test" Method for Determining, 810
— — as Guide to Management Decisions, 694
— Steel, in Europe, 1954, Report on, 99
— Timber, 402
— and Transport, Sea, Influence of Engineer on, 331
— Unions. See *Labour*
Traffic Census, United Kingdom, Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, 363
Trafford Park Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Student and Apprentice Training Schemes at, 100*. See *Erratum*, 168
Trailer Attachment for Traction Control Unit (D. Brown Tractors (Engineering), Ltd.), 29*
— Commercial (Trade Publication), 755
— for Oil Well Drilling Rig (Cranes (Dereham), Ltd.), 687
— Pallet-Carrying (Lansing, Bagnall, Ltd.), 891*
— for Transport of Locomotive Boilers R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 189*
Train Control, Automatic, on British Railways, Arguments for and against, 875
— for Mobile Mechanical Handling Demonstration, 685
— Speeds, Apparatus for Instantaneous Measurement of (R. Dell), 156*
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education*
Transcendental Functions, Higher, Vol. III (Review), 41
Transducer System, Electro-Magnetic, Application to Measurement of Turbine Expansion Characteristics (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 251*
Transductor for Metering Field Currents (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 893*
"Transet" Control System (Short & Mason, Ltd.), 91*
Transformers (Trade Publication), 626
— Air-Cooled (Trade Publication), 755
— for Bold "A" Power Station (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 515
— Constant Voltage (Trade Publication), 626
— Distribution, 1,000-kVA, Core and Windings of (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 275*
— Improvements in, 623
— E.H.V., Impulse Generator for Testing (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 430
— 20.5-MVA, for Los Peares Power Station, Spain (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 459*
— for Metering Field Currents (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 893*
Transistors and Other Crystal Valves, by T. R. Scott (Review), 489
— Germanium-Alloy Junction, "p-n-p" Type (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 152
Transmission Gear. See *Gear; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transmitters, Broadcasting, High-Power Air-Cooled (Trade Publication), 690
— Metering (Trade Publication), 137
— Radio, 30-kW, at Post Office Radio Station at Rugby (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 164*
— Receiver, Short Range, for Radiotelephony (Mullard, Ltd.), 736
Transmitting Station, Television, London, of Independent Television Authority, 404*
Transparencies, Use for Saving Time in Drawing Office on Plant Layouts, 106*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— and Civil Aviation, Ministry of, Plans for Modernisation of Roads, 94*; United Kingdom Traffic Census, 363; Firm Proposals for London-Yorkshire Motorway, 443
— and General Workers' Union, Dock Strike, 32, 64; Pensions for Engineering Employees, 32; 16th Biennial Conference, 98; Blackpool Biennial Conference, 128; Demand for Shorter Hours of Work, 128; Views on Wages and Profit Sharing, 128; Demands for Increased Wages, 256; Statement on Future, by A. E. Tiffin, 400; Wage Demands by London Busmen, 480; Signs of Change of Attitude to Wage Claims, 904
— Institute of: Presidential Address by P. Masefield, on Statistical Analysis of Capital Structure, Employment, Operating Costs and Revenue of British Transport Industry, 554
— of Large Pieces of Equipment, Congestions Caused by, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Salaried Staffs' Association, Demand for Improved Wages and Conditions for Railway Employees, 288, 320; Wage Claims by, 808; Rejection of Wage Claims by, 840
— of Scientific Instruments, International Scheme for Safe Handling, 487
— Stand for "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Engine (Morfax, Ltd.), 896*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor*
— in Rural Areas, Rural Transport Improvement Bill, 710
— Rural, Improvement Bill, Government Debate on, 871
— and Trade, Sea, Influence of Engineer on, 331
— Tribunal, Membership of, Questions in House of Commons on, 839
— Works, Conference on, 141*. See *Erratum*, 284
"Transverco" Crop-Drying Equipment (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 833
Traps, Sink, Glass, for Laboratory Use (Q.V.F., Ltd.), 187*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
"Traxcavator" Combined Tractor and Excavator (Trade Publication), 626
"Traxcavator" Integral Tractor-Shovel (Caterpillar Tractor Co., Ltd.), 477*
Treasury Central Statistical Office, Index of Production, 64; Views on Labour Costs, 288
Trenching Equipment for "Ahlmann" Swing-Shovel (Abelson & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 168
Trent, River, Waterway, Development Plans for, 31
Trials, Agricultural Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Prototype, Method of Reducing Costs of When Testing Complicated Machines, 723*. See 713. See LETTERS, 783, 813
— Sea and Still Water, for Comparison of Riveted and Welded Ship Construction, 108*
— Trips and Launches of Ships, 13, 63, 93, 119, 140, 182, 217, 249, 286, 318, 396, 439, 448, 550, 593, 673, 688, 737, 802, 867, 899
— See also *Tests*
"Trident" Lightweight, Rocket-Driven Fighter Aircraft (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Sud-Ouest), 11*
Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd., Abandonment of Profit-Sharing Scheme, 584
Trist, R., & Co., Ltd., "Electricon" Smoke Density Indicator, 353*
Tritton, J. S., on Scientific Development of Modern Locomotive Design, 377.* See *Erratum*, 762
Trolley, Bottle-Carrying (Trade Publication), 330
Trounson, J. H., on Formation of West of England Steam Engine Society, 591; on Last Cornish Engine to Work at Cornish Mine, 748*. See 747
Trowel, Rotary, Power-Operated, "Rotor-float" (Winget, Ltd.), 254*
Truck, Battery-Operated, Oil or Petrol-Driven See *Motor Truck*
— Hand-Operated, Fork-Lift, Convertible to Trailer (Lansing Bagnall, Ltd.), 149*
— — Operated, Platform (Trade Publication), 690
— — Propelled, Tipping, with Glass-Fibre Body (C. Pitt (Barton Stacey), Ltd.), 833*
— Lift, Hand-Operated (Salisbury Precision Engineering, Ltd.), 477*
— Railway. See *Wagons*
— See also *Bogie*
Trusses, Vierendeel, Collapse Behaviour of 632*
Tubes, Brass, Annealing, Roller-Hearth Electric Furnace for (G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 158*
— Copper, Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., at Kirkby, 467*
— Finned, "Integron," for Heat Exchangers, Manufacture of, 468
— and Hoses, Flexible, Choice of, by J. V. Klein, 48*
Tube Investment Group, Proposed Walsall Laboratories for Research on Irradiated Materials, Plastics and Control Engineering, 373
Tube Investments, Ltd., "Chesterfield-Unisteel" Joint for Dissimilar Alloys, 432; Exhibits at Geneva Exhibition on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 432; Annual Report, 715
— and Pipe, Steel, Industry, European, Report on, 226
— Railways. See *Underground Railways; London Transport Executive*
— Stainless-Steel, Seamless, Flexible (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 322, 358*
— Steel, New Mill in Canada, 131. See 290
— Structural-Steel, Weldable, Metal-Arc Welding of, Specification, 41
— Tarry, Method of Cleaning (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 222*
— See also *Pipes*
Tummel Valley Hydro-Electric Scheme, Additions to, 518
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps*
— Newer Uses of, 172. See LETTERS, 230, 262
Tunnel, Dartford, Proposed, Questions in House of Commons on, 678
— Railway, Breakdown Equipment for Use in, 865
— — Early, on London-Birmingham Railway, 622
— Scotland to Northern Ireland, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
Turbine, Gas, Aeroplane Engine, "Oryx," (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 179*
— — for Aircraft, by I. H. Driggs and O. E. Lancaster (Review), 298
— — Aircraft, Diffuser Rings of, Gauge for Checking Throat Area of (British Indicators, Ltd.), 869*
— — in Austin Motor Car, 98
— — Blade Tip Clearance in, Instrument for Continuous Measurement of, Research on, 541
— — Brown Coal-Burning, Research on, 208
— — r.p.m. Calibrator for (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 315
— — Ceramic Blades for, Resistance to Thermal Shock of, 539
— — for Civil Aircraft, Development and Future of, 390*
— — Coal-Burning, Research on, 538*
— — 500-h.p., Coal-Fired, Experimental (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 241*
— — Combustion Chamber of, Test Rig for, 539*
— — 350-kW, for Direct-Current Generator for Marine Stand-By Duty (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 276*
— — Effect of Use of Nimonic Alloys on Life of Flame Tubes and Rotor Blades of, 328
— — Engineering, Applications of Digital Computer to, 640*
— — Establishment, National. See *National Gas Turbine Establishment*
— — High-Temperature, Air-Cooled, Experimental, 538*
— — High-Temperature, Use of Liquid Metals for Blade Cooling in, 566*
— — Instrument for Rebalancing Rotors of, 569*
— — and Jet Propulsion (Book), 450
— — Liquid-Cooled, Research by Pametrada, 101
— — Marine, Hydraulic Reversing Transmission for, 567*
— — for Marine Propulsion using Nuclear Power, 859*
— — Marine, 1,000-kW, Prototype (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 538*
— — Peat-Fired, 500-h.p., Experimental (J. Brown & Co., Ltd.), 241*
— — Peat-Fired, Experimental (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 242*
— — 5,500-h.p. Propulsion Unit for Oil Tanker "Auris" (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 324*
— — Residual Fuels for, Test Reports on (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 49*
— — for Road Transport and Industrial Use, Courses at College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 695
— — "Rover IS60," Tests on, 548*
Turbine Shaft, Application of Electro-Magnetic Transducer System to Measurement of Expansion Characteristics of (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 251*
— — Solid-Fuel-Fired, Potentialities of, by Dr. A. Fitton and R. G. Voysey, 239*
— — Technology, School of, New Test House for, 548*
— — Vibration of Blades of, Research on, 539
— — See also *Engines* under *Aeronautics*
— Hydraulic, for Los Peares Power Station, Spain (Boving & Co., Ltd.), 458*
— — for Low-Head Hydro-Electric Power Stations, 627*
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, 60-MW, Bladed High-Pressure Cylinder for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 275*
— — Blading for. See *Blades; Blading*
— — Die Dampfturbinen (Book), 330
— — High-Pressure, 4,000-h.p., Tests on (R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd.), 568*
— — High-Temperature, "Pamela," Research by Pametrada, 101
— — Marine, Automatic Turning Gear for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 306
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Marine Propelling Machinery, Comparative Analysis with Single-Screw Marine Diesel Engine of 10,000 s.h.p. and Over, 42
— — New Shop for Testing at Fraser & Chalmers Works of General Electric Co. Ltd. (Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., and W. F. Blay, Ltd.), 138*
— — Oils for, Specification, 169
— — System of Superheat Boost for Avoiding Temperature Shocks in (J. Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd.), 214*
— — 66-MW, Tests on Rupturing of Safety Diaphragm of, 696*
— — 60-MW, Testing of, 139*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turboblowers (Book), 721
Turbo-Blower, New, for Scunthorpe Works of Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd. (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 402, 408
— Generator, Old Brush-Ljungström Alternator, Presentation to Makers by Central Electricity Authority, 740*
Turin, Exhibition Hall with Roof of Pre-Cast Ferro-Cement Corrugations, 601*
Turkdogan, Dr. E. T., on Thermodynamics of Carbon Dissolved in Iron Alloys, 829; on Solubility of Nitrogen in Alpha-Iron, 829.
Turkey, Catalagzi Power Station, Extension of, 581
— Karabuk Iron and Steel Works, 34-in. Blooming and Slabbing Mill for, 286*
Turnblade, C., Forming Machine for Complex Contours, 851*
Turnbull, J. H., on Locomotive Utilisation and Availability, 141. See *Erratum*, 284
Turner, E., Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Flameproof Flash Equipment for Use in Collieries, 705
Turner, J. H. W., on Professional Engineer and His Employer, 751. See 699
Turning. See *Machine Tools*
— and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
— Gear, Automatic, for Marine Steam Turbines (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 306
Turnstile, Coin Mechanism for (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd.), 158*
Tuscan Engineering Co., Ltd., Self-Exciting Self-Regulating Alternators, 399*
Tustin, Prof. A., on Next Ten Years of Electrical Engineering, 848
TV Stations: A Guide for Architects, Engineers and Management, by W. J. Duschinsky (Review), 73
Tweedy, G. F., the Late, 655
"Twin Pioneer" Civil Transport Aircraft with High-Lift Device (Scottish Aviation, Ltd.), 394*
"Twinner-Aronson" Positioning Equipment for Manipulating Large Components during Welding (D. Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 307*
"Ty-Rock" Screen for Crushed Rock (Trade Publication), 755
"Tyne" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 672*
Typewriter, New British (Byron Business Machines), 40
Tyres for Motor and Aircraft Industries, New Methods of Manufacture (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 588

U

"UEC" Type Single-Acting Two-Stroke Internal-Combustion Engine (Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co.), 42
Uljanik Shipyard, Organisational Developments of, 629
"Ultra-Light" Helicopter (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 395*
— Violet Meter, Short-Wave, for Measuring Radiation from Mercury Discharge Lamps (Hanovia, Ltd.), 91
Ultrasonic Vibrations for Protection of Ships' Hulls Against Barnacles (Postans, Ltd.), 416
Underground Gasification, Experiments on, Questions in House of Commons on, 871
— Railway, London, Apparatus for Instantaneous Measurement of Train Speeds on (R. Dell), 156*
— — Travelling Jib Diesel-Electric Breakdown Crane for, 835*
— — See also *London Transport Executive*
Unemployment. See *Labour*
UNESCO. See *United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organisation*
"Uniflex" Type Flexible Coupling for Shafts (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 544

Union Carbide, Ltd., Production of Polyethylene in Scotland, 162
Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., Proposed Merger with Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., Controversy on, 715
Union Internationale des Producteurs et Distributeurs d'Energie Electrique. See *UNIPEDE*
Union Internationale pour la Protection de la Nature, Conference on Hydro-Electric Works and Nature Preservation, 875
— Trade. See *Labour*
" Unionmelt " Welding Technique Applied to High-Strength Pressure Vessels (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 868*

UNIPEDE:
Tenth Congress:
Reports of Proceedings, 442, 447, 537
Exchanges of Electrical Energy between Interconnected European Countries, 442
Development of Domestic Applications of Electricity, 442
Possibilities of a Thermal Power Station Operating on Both Coal and Heavy Oil, by G. R. Peterson, 447
Possible Uses of Fly Ash, by G. Van Antro, 447
Operating Experiences of Slag-Tap Methods of Firing, by Dr. L. Spenneman, 447
Atmospheric Pollution by Power Stations, by G. R. Peterson and Dr. H. E. Crossley, 447
Toxic Effluents from Power Stations, by G. R. Peterson and F. F. Ross, 447
Advantages and Problems of Shutting Down and Starting Up Turbo-Alternator Sets and Boilers, by J. Ricard, 537
Nature and Method of Operation of Steam Power Stations Used for Equalising Water Power, by G. Bardon, 537
Exploitation of Water Sources Using Small Reservoirs to Even the Over-All Flow, by W. Pietzch, 537
Problems of Frequency and Power Transfer Regulation Between Interconnected Systems, by F. Cahen, 537
" Unit Radio Mast," Lightweight Stayed Mast (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 897*
— of Weight and Measure, Definitions and Tables of Equivalents (Book), 408
United Aircraft Corporation, Opening of Hartford Graduate Centre of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute for Employees of, 555; Aircraft Propeller Test Cells, 823*; New Plant of Hamilton Standard Division of, 886
— Automobile Workers, Provision of Lay-off Funds for Employees in United States Automobile Industry, 256
— Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. See *Atomic Energy Authority, United Kingdom.*
— — Balance of Payments, 554
— — Coal Stocks, Position of, 522
— — Power Development in, Place of Nuclear Energy in, 805
— — Trade Mission to Egypt, the Sudan and Ethiopia, Report of, 165. See LETTER, 230
— — Traffic Census, Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, 363
— — and World Energy Resources to 1975, Contribution of Nuclear Power to, 265*
— Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organisation, Social Science Department, Work of, 650
— — Technical Assistance Programme, United Kingdom Contributions to, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
— States Aircraft Industry, Aspects of, 196, 787*, 819*, 851*, 884*
— — Atomic Energy Commission, " Swimming Pool " Nuclear Reactor, 299*; Research on Power from Nuclear Fusion, 599
— — Bureau of Mines, Grant from U.S. Government for Research on Minerals, 290; Report on Effect of Changes of Atmospheric Pressure on Gas Emissions in an Illinois Coal Mine, 559
— — Bureau of Standards, Leather Research and Technology at (Book), 79; Report of 40th National Conference on Weights and Measures, 880
— — Contracts for Electrical Distribution Plant, Award to Foreign Firms, 714
— — Corrosion Research Council, Formation of, 245
— — Developments in Propeller-Turbine Aircraft, 482
— — Economics of Nuclear Power in, 232, 282*
— — European Managers' Visit to, Booklet on, 98
— — Grant for Development of " Orpheus " Turbojet Aeroplane Engine, 224
— — Hydraulic Research in, 1955 (Book), 594
— — Manpower, Provision of Lay-off Funds for, 256
— — Manufacture of Granular Titanium in, Application by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 219
— — Metallurgical Research in, Hatfield Memorial Lecture on, Arrangements for, 406
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Pipe and Foundry Co., " Burlington " Process for Casting Long Lengths, 113*
— — Plan for Purchasing Large Quantities of Machine Tools, 483
— — Problems in Smelting Varying Grades of Iron Ore in, 162
— — Production and Use of Electronic Computers in, 841
— — Projected Nuclear Reactors for, 301
— — Prospects for British Motor Cars in, H. Ford on, 714
— — Railways. See *Railways*
United States, Rejection of Tender of English Electric Co., Ltd., for Equipment for Chief Joseph Dam, 323
— — Scarcity of Steel Scrap in, 323
— — Shipping and Shipbuilding, Modernisation and Expansion Plans for, 194. See *Erratum*, 226
— — Trade Unions in, Merging of American Federation of Labour with Congress of Industrial Organisations, 840
— — Welding Techniques and Uses in (Book), 690
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech and Tozer Branch, New Developments at, 28; Continuous Medium-Strip Mill for, 39
United Steel Structural Co., Ltd., " Castella " Beams for Castellated Construction (Trade Publication), 107
Universal and International Exhibition of Brussels, 1958, Arrangements for, 261
" Universal Rindis " Versatile Machine Tool for Small Workshops (Levant & Co., Ltd.), 222*
University, Birmingham, Summer School in Highway Engineering, 157
— California, Investigation on Economic Construction of Airport Runways, 500
— Cambridge, Offer by Mullard, Ltd., for Research on Radio-Astronomy, 223; Engineering Department, Activities of, 525
— Liverpool, Department of Social Studies, Industrial Democracy, by W. H. Scott, 361; Advanced Lectures on Specialised Subjects, 528
— London, Birkbeck College, Haldane Memorial Lecture, by Sir H. Tizard, 246; University College, Lectures on Photoelasticity, 528
— Oxford, Conference on Education of Young Worker, 1956, Programme, 611; Institute of Statistics, Survey of Private Limited Companies in Birmingham, 651
— Reading, Museum of English Rural Life at, 876*
— Sheffield, Hatfield Memorial Lecture on Trends in Metallurgical Research in United States, Arrangements for, 406
— See also *Education*
Up Funnel, Down Screw ! Story of the Naval Engineer, by Cdr. G. Penn (Review), 689
Uranium Supplies, Availability of, 259
Urquhart, Dr. D. J., on Public Technical Library Service Based on Technical Colleges, 586. See LETTERS, 751, 783
U.S.S.R., Problems of Chief Designer in, by L. A. Shubenko, 877
— See also *Russia*

V

" V.1000 " Military Transport Aircraft, Development of, 737
Vacuum Gauges (Trade Publication), 721
— High, Technique of (Book), 754
Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., Cinema Films on Lubrication, 636
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Tube. See *X-Ray*
" Valiant " Jet Bomber Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 438
Valve, Air-Brake, for Trailer Vehicles (Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd.), 318*
— Control, Diaphragm, " Venturiflo," (Hammel-Dahl (Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd.), 115*
— — Hydraulic (Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors, Ltd.), 464*
— — Hydraulic, Locking in, Research on, 596
— — Operating at Reduced Flow, Reduced Trim for (Crosby Valve and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 146*
— Crystal, and Transistors, by T. R. Scott (Review), 489
— Hydraulic, Electrically-Operated (Trade Publication), 267
— Jointing and Level Indicators (Trade Publication), 594
— Magnetically-Operated, for High Vacuum Systems (Trade Publication), 721
— Non-Throttling, Two-Way, for " Oryx " Gas-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 181*
— for Oil Industry (Black Automatic Controls, Ltd.), 115*
— Pilot, Four-Port, Push-Operated (Trade Publication), 529
— Reducing (Trade Publication), 409
— — Hot Air, " PS.60," for Aircraft (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 613*
— Relief, Pressure-Balanced, " Protecto-seal " (Crosby Valve and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 217*
— Spherical (Trade Publication), 137
— Springs, Internal-Combustion Engine, Causes of Failure in, 797
— Tower for Colne Valley Water Co., Reservation Scheme, 575
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
— and Valve Parts, Glossary for, Specification, 41
See also *Valve* under *Electric.*
Van Antro, G., on Possible Uses of Fly Ash, 447
van Asperen, F. C., on Development and Service Results of High-Powered Turbo-Charged Two-stroke Marine Diesel Engine, 42
Vanadium, Newer Uses of, 172. See LETTERS, 230, 262
" Vanguard " Propeller-Turbine Aircraft for British European Airways, 555
Vanoni Ten-Year Plan for Italy, 2, 811
" Vapor " Oil-Fired Forced-Circulation Boiler for Heating Diesel Trains (J. Stone & Co. (Deptford), Ltd.), 900
Varazze Bridge, Italy, Construction of, 758*
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Varley Pumps and Engineering, Ltd., Paddle Displacement Pumps for Viscous Fluids, 352*
" Vatour SO-4050 " Twin Jet Bomber Aircraft (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautique du Sud-Ouest), 11*
Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., Rigid-Mast Crane for Moving Coiled Copper Tube, 469*
Vedy, L. G., the Late, 8
Venezuela, Government of, Award of Steel-Mill Contract to Italy, 443
Ventilating and Heating, Art of, 205
— and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
— and Heating Manual, 1955 (Book), 626
Ventilation, Exhaust (Trade Publication), 297
Ventilator for Removal of Toxic Gases from Oil Tanker Cargoes (Götaverken A.B.), 801*
" Venturiflo " Diaphragm Control Valve, Hammel-Dahl (J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd.), 115*
Verrijp, M. B., on Solubility of Nitrogen in Alpha-Iron, 829
Versil, Ltd., Glass Silk and Fibre (Trade Publication), 786
Verson All-Steel Press Co., " Wheelon " Automatic-Cycle Press, 852*
Viaduct. See *Bridges*
Vibrating Screens, Two-Bearing, Heavy-Duty, " Vibro-King," for Sand, Gravel and Stone (Pegson, Ltd.), 541
Vibrations in Buildings (Book), 594
— Damper, Torsional, " Holset " (Trade Publication), 330
— of Drilling Machines, Experiments on, 823
— Generators (Trade Publication), 137
— High-Frequency, Effects on Grinding, 247
— Problems in Engineering, by S. Timoshenko (Review), 329
— Stiffness Method for Determination of Critical Load for Framed Structures, 658*
— Torsional, in Marine Propellers, 69. See LETTERS, 132, 230, 325. See also vol. 179
— Ultrasonic, for Protection of Ships' Hulls Against Barnacles (Postans, Ltd.), 416
Vibrator, Electro-Magnetic, Heavy-Duty, Resonance-Free (Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd.), 474*
— Heavy-Duty, 100-watt (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 78
Vibratory Energy, Applications of, by A. Graves, 637*
" Vibro-King " Two-Bearing Heavy-Duty Vibrating Screens for Sand, Gravel and Stone (Pegson, Ltd.), 541
" Vibron " Electrometer for Currents of 10^{-13} amps. and Resistances of 10^{9} megohms (Electronic Instruments, Ltd.), 581
Vice. See *Machine Tools*
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., " Swift Mark 5 " Fighter Aircraft, 437* ; " Valiant " Jet Bomber Aircraft, 438; " Vanguard " Propeller-Turbine Aircraft for British Auropean Airways, 555
Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd., Opening of Apprentice Training School, 861
Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., Launch of World's Largest Oil Tanker " Spyros Niarchos ", 802*
Vierendeel Trusses, Collapse Behaviour of, 632*
" Viking " Nylon Tail for Fibre Ropes (British Ropes, Ltd.), 427*
" Viking " Rocket for Reaching Upper Atmosphere, 225, See LETTER, 294
Vine, D. K. D., on Maintenance Handbooks for Presentation of Technical Information, 197
Vine, L. N., the Late, 407
Virtual and Real Work, Concepts of, Theory of Structures, 139*
Vision, Enterprise for, Book on Development of Spectacles and Ophthalmic Instruments Industry, 52
" Vitreosil " Acid-Resistant Immersion Heater (Trade Publication), 850
Vivian, A. C., on Opportunities for Young Engineers, 69. See I. See LETTER, 101
Volkswagen Co., Completion of Millionth Car, 195
Volta River Project, Administration of, by J. H. Liverman, 485
" Votator " Continuous Heat Exchanger, Laboratory for Research on Applications of (A. Johnson & Co. (London), Ltd.), 803*
Voysey, R. G., on Potentialities of Solid-Fuel-Fired Gas Turbine in Great Britain, 239*

W

" W " TYPE Oil and Water Cooler for Internal Combustion Engines (Serck Radiators, Ltd.), 352*
Wade Engineering, Ltd., Superchargers (Trade Publication), 489
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagons, Agricultural, Exhibits at Museum of English Rural Life, 876*
— Aluminium, All-Welded (Canadian Car and Foundry Co.), 831
— Motor. See *Motor Vehicles*
— Railway, and Carriage Industry, Narrowing Profit Margins of, 522
— — for Carrying Bulk Materials, 132. See also vol. 179
— — 30-ton, for Carrying Pig-Iron (British Railways), 149*
— — Loading of, in Conjunction with 247,000 tons per day capacity Bucket-Wheel Excavator 604*
— — Shunting Devices for, 144*
— Tipplers (Trade Publication), 850
" Wagontroler," Remotely-Controlled Shunting Device, 145*
Wailes, G., & Co., Ltd., Builders of Prototypes, 843
Wain, W., & Co., Ltd., Tower Structures for Keadby-Monk Fryston Line of 275-kV National Grid, 54*. See *Erratum*, 252
Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., " Castrolite " Automobile Engine Oil, 95; Dewatering Fluids (Trade Publication), 137; Foundation of Two Wakefield Scholarships at College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 685; Vehicle Mounted Mobile Lubrication Unit, 735
Wakefield, Water Supplies in, 683
Walder, H., the Late, 294
Walker Crosweller & Co., Ltd., " Arkon " Gas-Flow Recorder, 733
Walker, E. B., the Late, 655
Walker, Dr. P. B., on Fatigue of Aircraft Pressure Cabins, 73; on Aircraft Structural Strength Testing, 773
Wall Charts (Trade Publication), 137
— Cladding, " Dialindre " Two-Skin Method of (Freeman, Morrison, Ltd.), 801*
Wall Colmonoy Corporation, " Nicrobraz " Process for Brazing High-Temperature Sheet Steel, 885*
— Load-Bearing, Research on Structural Behaviour of, 122
— Strength and Stability of (Book), 170
Wallace, W. K., on Construction of London-Birmingham Railway, the First Trunk Line, 622
Wallis, S. W. J., on Economics of Process Control, 631
Walsall Research Laboratory, Proposed, of Tube Investment Group, 373
Walterisation Co., Ltd., " M.C." Rust-Proofing and Corrosion Protection Process, 465
Ward, T. W., Ltd., Coal Handling Plant at Bold " A " Power Station, 514*; Annual Report, 650
Warerite, Ltd., " Novopan " Laminated Board for Fire-Retarding Divisions in Ships (Trade Publication), 409
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
— Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
Warner, F. E., on Higher National Certificate in Chemical Engineering, 5. See also vol. 179
Warren, H. A., on Technical Education, 445

Warships:
Aircraft Carriers, Disposal of Outdated, Questions in House of Commons on, 807. See 871
Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
H.M. Aircraft-Direction Frigate, " Llandaff," Launch of, 867
— Anti-Submarine Frigate " Blackwood," Launch of, 550
— — Submarine Frigate " Exmouth," Launch of, 737
— — Submarine Frigate " Hardy," Trials and Acceptance into Naval Service of, 869, 899
— — Submarine Frigate " Malcolm," Launch of, 673
— — Submarine Frigate " Tenby," Launch of, 550
— Canadian Twin-Screw Anti-Submarine Destroyer, " St. Laurent," Commissioning of, 737
— Coastal Minesweeper " Dufton," Trial Trip of, 217
— — Minesweeper, " Lullington," Launch of 396
— — Minesweeper " Picton," Launch of, 688
— Fast-Replenishment Oil Tanker, " Tidereach," Delivery of, 396
— Inshore Minesweeper " Downham," Launch of, 396
— — Minesweeper " Riplingham," Trial Trip of, 93
— — Minesweeper " Shipham," Launch of, 119
— Navy, Changing Pattern of Maintenance and Repair of Machinery of Fleet, 68
— Twin-Screw Tug " Confiance," Launch of, 867
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Vessels, Priority for Refitting of, Questions in House of Commons on, 807
United States Ship Guided-Missile Carrier, " Boston," Commissioning of, 734*
Warships, Scrapping of Outdated, Questions in House of Commons on, 871. See 807
See also *Naval*
Washer, " Keno," for Removing Dust Particles from Air (K. Blackman, Ltd.), 277
— for Lorry Wheels (W. Moseley (Engineers), Ltd.), 191*
Waste, Atomic, Use of Caesium 137 for Radiotherapy, 37. See also vol. 179
— Disposal from Nuclear Reactors, 597
— — Plant of Hamilton Standard Division of United Aircraft Corporation, 886
— Water, Cyanide-Contaminated, from Metal-Finishing Processes, Research on Treatment of, 14
— — Toxic, from Plating and Pickling Process, Continuous-Flow Plant for Neutralisation of (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 58*
Watches and Clocks Industry, British, Progress in, 526
Water Filters. See *Filters*
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water*
— Infusion for Dust Control (Book), 297
— Land and Food, by H. Addison (Review), 560
— Level Indicator, Remote, for Large Boilers (Hopkinsons, Ltd.), 465*
— and Oil Cooler, " W " Type, for Internal Combustion Engines (Serck Radiators Ltd.), 352*
— Pollution Research Laboratory, New Laboratory at Stevenage, 14*
— Power. See *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Reservation Scheme of Colne Valley Water Co., 575*
— River, Pollution by Synthetic Detergents, Research on, 14*

Water, Salt, Purification by Electrodialysis, Research on, 285
— Shortage, Effect on Supplies of Aluminium, 778
— and Soil Conservation Engineering (Book), 690
— Sources using Small Reservoirs to Even the Overall Flow at Power Stations, Exploitation of, 537
— Supplies and Demand, in Northern England, 683
— — Engineering (Book), 237
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Surface, Year Book of Great Britain, 1945–53 (Book), 721
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Treatment Works of Colne Valley Water Co., 576
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Tunnel and Rotating Beam for Admiralty Hydrodynamics Laboratory (Costain-John Brown, Ltd.), 766*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
Waterways Division of British Transport Commission, Announcement of Development Plans, 31
— See also *Rivers; Canals*
Waterwheels, Cast Iron, of John Smeaton, 847
— See also *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
Waterworks. See *Water Supply*
Watkins, E. R. S., on Best Sizes and Numbers of Locomotives Required in Works, 143
Watkinson, H., on Co-operation Between Management and Workers, 480
Watson, A., the Late, 487
Watt, James, Workshop of, Replica at Science Museum, 770
Watts Fincham, Ltd., Automatic, Photo-Electrically Controlled Can-Filling Machine for Kerosine, 216*
Waunarlwydd, Swansea, Works of Imperial Chemical Indistries, Ltd., for Fabrication of Titanium, Proposed New, 718
Waverley Committee on Coastal Flooding, Recommendations of, Questions in House of Commons on, 743
Wear in Engines, Use of Radioactive Materials for Determination of, 597
— Protection by Phosphating Process (Trade Publication), 594
Wear Shipbuilding Association, Statement on Prospects of Shipbuilding Industry, 586
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weaving Machinery, Textile, Use of Timber in, 732*
Webb, G. F., on Guide to Preparation of Engineering Specifications, 171
Weekly Survey, 2, 34, 66, 98, 130, 162, 194, 226, 258, 290, 322, 362, 402, 442, 482, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 682, 714, 746, 778, 842, 874
Weighbatcher, Swing, for Feeding Mixers of 14 cu. ft. capacity (Winget, Ltd.), 254*
Weighbridges, Road, 1,000-lb. Testing Balance for, 880
Weigher, Belt, "Adequate," for Conveyor Belt System for Coal Handling Plant (Naylor Brothers, Ltd.), 514*
Weighing Machine, Check, for Large Quantities of Packages (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 117
— and Measuring Devices, Commercial, Specifications, Tolerances and Regulations for (Book), 850
Weights and Measures, Imperial Standard, Reliability of, 718
— — 40th National Conference on, U.S. National Bureau of Standards Report on, 880
— — Units of, Definitions and Tables of Equivalents (Book), 408
Weine, P. E., on Full-Scale Fatigue Tests of Diesel Engine Elements, 891
Weld Insert Process, "E.B." (Rockweld, Ltd.), 465*
— Pipe, Instruments for Internal and External Examination of, by Radiography, 398*. See LETTER, 445
— in Pressure Pipelines, Inspection of (Trade Publication), 330
"Weldex" Tubular Heat Exchangers (Trade Publication), 107
Welding, Arc (Trade Publication), 202
— — Electrodes for, BEAMA Guide to (Book), 408
— — Electrodes, Electric Oven for Drying (Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd.), 549*
— — Equipment, Transformer (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 273
— — Inert-Gas, Mobile Unit for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 306
— — Process, Self-Adjusting, Application to Steels, 145
— in Confined Spaces, Low-Voltage Safety Relay for (Philips Electrical Ltd.), 452
— Control Equipment, Electronic (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 275
— Device, Poke, for Spot Welding in Inaccessible Areas (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 733*
— Electric, 300/400 "Dynex" Brush-Shift Generator for (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 273*
— Engineering and Marine Exhibition. See *Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition*
— Equipment, "Argonaut," Type 21E (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 462*
— — Diesel-Driven, Lightweight, 15·6-b.h.p. (Rockweld, Ltd.), 465*
— — Electric, Co-operation between Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., and Fusarc Co., Ltd., in Production of, 291
— Fusion, of Joints, Radiographic Examination of, Specification, 105
— Institute of: Annual Dinner, 656; Petition for Royal Charter, 656
— Machine, Diesel-Driven, with Dual Control (Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd.), 464*
— — Multi-Layer, for Boiler Drums, 150*
Welding Machine Seam, Conveyor-Drive, 150-kVA. for Long Flat Components (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 246*
— Metal-Arc, Shielded-Inert-Gas, "Sigma" Process for (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 278
— — Arc, of Weldable Structural Steel Tubes, Specification, 41
— Oxy-Acetylene, of Steel Pipelines and Pipe Assemblies, Specification, 818
— and Productivity, Advanced Courses on, British Welding Research Association, 528
— Projection, 100-kVA Machine for (Sciaky Welding Machines, Ltd.), 279*
— Qualification Code, Canadian, Specification, 9
— Rectifier Equipment for (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 273
— Research Association, British, Open Day 145; Advanced Courses on Welding and Productivity, 528
— Set, 400-amp., Diesel-Driven (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 278*
— Spot, of Aluminium and its Alloys (Book), 408
— — Electrodes for, Specification, 238
— — Fourteen-Head Machine for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 549*
— — 25-kVA and 150-kVA Machines for (Sciaky Welding Machines, Ltd.), 279
— — Pedal-Operated and Air-Operated Machines for (Holden & Hunt, Ltd.), 304
— — Pneumatic Gun for (A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 466*
— Technique, "Unionmelt" Applied to High-Strength Pressure Vessels (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 868*
— — in United States (Book), 690
— "Twinner-Aronson" Positioning Equipment for Manipulating Large Components during (D. Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 307*
Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., "Weldex" Tubular Heat Exchangers (Trade Publication), 107
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Gasifier for Gasification of Heavy Fuel Oil, 89*; Open-Hearth Furnace for Scunthorpe Works of Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd., 402, 408
Wellpoint System for Pre-Drainage of Site of South-Denes Power Station (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 730*
Wells, Dr. F. A., on Productivity in the Firm, 401
— Oil, Trailer-Mounted Drilling Rig, 687
Wellworthy, Ltd., Metallic Gland Packing for Reciprocating Shafts, 424; Piston Supercharger for Diesel Engines, 424*
Wellworthy Piston Rings, Ltd., Expansion Plans for Motor Car Components Manufacture, 589
Welwyn Garden City Works of Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd., Expansion Plans for, 607
Wembley Television Studios, 404*
West, A., & Co., Ltd., Control Gear for Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives for British Railways, 311; Remote Control Desk for Mechanical Handling Installation, 424*; Grouped Contactor Switchboard for Ship's Auxiliaries, 425*
— of England Steam Engine Society, Formation of, 591
West's Gas Improvement Co., Ltd., Retort House for Bromley-by-Bow Gasworks, 669
— Hartlepool Technical College, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
Western Electric Co., Repeaters for Deep-Sea Telephone Cable, 228
— German Mineworkers' Union, 256
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd. Automatic and Power Signalling (Trade Publication), 297
Westland Aircraft, Ltd., Proposed "Westminster" Turbine-Powered Helicopter, 324; "Widgeon" Helicopter, 395
"Westminster" Helicopter, Turbine-Powered, Proposed (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 324
Westool, Ltd., Transformers and Chokes (Trade Publication), 626
Wharton Engineers (Elstree), Ltd., Wagon-Mounted Equipment for Earth-Boring, Mast Erection and Concreting for Railway Electrification Work, 358*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* Under *Machine Tools*
— Lorry, Washer for (W. Moseley (Engineers), Ltd.), 191*
— Removal of, "Kukko" Pullers for (E. F. Allchin & Co.), 88
Wheeler, H. D., the Late, 623
"Wheelon," Automatic-Cycle Press (Verson All-Steel Press Co.), 852*
Whessoe, Ltd., Tank Fittings (Trade Publication), 330; Reactor Pressure Vessels for Calder Hall, 835
Whitaker's Almanack, 1956 (Book), 850
Whitlock Bros., Ltd., Ditch-Clearing Attachment for Tractor Fore-End Loader, 30*
Whittaker, Hall & Co. (1929), Ltd., Rotary Compressors and Vacuum Pumps (Trade Publication), 9; Centrifugal Blowers and Exhausters (Trade Publication), 41; Friction Clutches (Trade Publication), 41; Flexible Couplings (Trade Publication), 107
Whitworth Fellowships, Introduction of, and Abandonment of Scholarships, 167
Whyman, A. E., the Late, 687
Wickley, Ltd., Swarf Bin and Carrier for Workshop Use, 900*
Wickman, Ltd., Annual Report, 259
"Widgeon" Helicopter (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 395
Wieberdink, G., on Application of Supercharging by Turbo-Blowers to Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engines of More than 10,000 b.h.p., 42
Wiggin, H., & Co., Ltd., Effect of Use of Nimonic Alloys on Life of Flame Tubes and Rotor Blades of Propeller-Turbine Aircraft, 328; "Nimonic 100" Creep-Resisting Alloy, 405; Non-Ferrous Alloy Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 461
Wigram, P. W., on Review of Newer Metals, 172. See LETTERS, 230, 262
Willemstad Harbour, Curaçao, Model of, 863
Williams, A. J., on Pitching and Heaving of Ships, 564
Williams, Maj. C. E., the Late, 687
Williams, Dr. C. G., on Personal Experiences in Automobile Research, 559
Williams, J., on Trade Union Attitude to Automation, 680
Williams, J. K., on Safety Factors in Aircraft Design, 772
Williamson, J., & Partners, Bold "A" Power Station, 516*
Willink, Rt. Hon. H. U., on Engineering Department of Cambridge University, 525
Wilms, Dr. G. R., on Some Observations of the Creep of Pre-Strained Aluminium, 536
Wilson, Dr. A. T. M., on Some Contrasting Socio-Technical Production Systems, 695
Wilson, P. N., on Waterwheels of John Smeaton, 847
Wimpey, G., & Co., Ltd. North Point "B" Power Station for Hong Kong, 547
Winch, "Falcon," and "Fury" Chain Saw, Petrol-Engine Driven, Interchangeable (J. Clubley Armstrong Danarm, Ltd.), 550
Wincott, G. P., Ltd., Continuous Furnace for Axle Forge, 28*
Wind Effects on Bridges and other Flexible Structures (Book), 202
— Machine at Costa Head (J. Brown & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd.), 55*
— Power in Haiti, Survey of Possible Uses of, 264
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Winding in Staple-Pits (Book), 754
Wine, Tester for Alcohol Content of (H. J. Elliott, Ltd.), 117
Winget, Ltd., Swing Weighbatcher for Feeding Concrete Mixers of 14 cu. ft. Capacity, 254*; Drag Scraper using Motor of Concrete Mixer, 254*; "Rotorfloat" Power-Operated Rotary Trowel, 254*
Wingham, E. G. R., on Function of City and Guilds Institute, 621. See 528
Winston Electronics, Ltd., Modification of Services Radar for Meteorological Use, 699
Wire, Aluminium, for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 169
— Cutting Shears (Trade Publication), 330
— Drawing and Rolling, Inhomogeneous Deformation in, 536
— Electrode, Spring-Loaded Reel for Carrying (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 149*
— Fine, Method of Precise Measurement of Diameter of, 703*
— Joining Tool, "Blundell" (Adams & Benson (Dalbukirk), Ltd.), 833*
— and Mesh, Metal and Plastics (Trade Publication), 755
— Metal, Automatic Spraying Installation for (Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd.), 353*
— Ropes, Flexible, for Pulley Systems, by J. F. Sutton, 44*
— Twisting (Trade Publication), 169
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radio; Radar; Television*
— Telephony. See *Telephony; Radio; Radar; Television*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Wolfsburg Works of Volkswagen Co., Completion of Millionth Car, 195
Wolseley Engineering, Ltd., All-Mains Electric Fender, 30
Wood, Densified, Manufacture of, 619
Woodfield Hoist & Associated Industries, Ltd., Trailer-Mounted Oil Well Drilling Rig, 687
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
"Worcester" 3-ton Bench Power Press (Jones & Attwood, Ltd.), 189*
Work-Factor Co., Courses for Industrial Executives, 528
— Study (Book), 529
— — Department of National Coal Board, 35
— — and Materials Handling, Courses on, College of Production Technology, 528
— — Outline of, Part II (Book), 721
— — and Wage Increases in Printing Industry, 552
Workington Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Modernsation of Rolling-Mill Plant, 518
Workmen. See *Labour*
— Compensation. See *Labour*

Works:
Bristol Works of Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Test House for Propeller-Turbine Engines at, 314*
Crayford Works of F. Braby & Co., Ltd., New Steel Fabrication Factory at, 705*
Crewe Locomotive Works of British Railways, Apprentice School at, 443, 444*
Denton Works of Matthews & Mumby, Ltd., Factory and Workshops with Tied-Arch Frames of Pre-Cast Concrete, 186*
Duncanville, South Africa, Boiler-Making Works of Babcock & Wilcox of Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 150*
Evendale, Cincinnati, Works of General Electric Co., Steps Towards Automation at, 884*
Fleet Assembly Shops of County Commercial Cars, Ltd., Opening of, 827
Fraser & Chalmers Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., New Steam-Turbine Shop at, 138*
Gasworks. See *Gasworks*
Hamilton Standard Division of United Aircraft Corporation, New Plant of, 886

Works—*continued*
Hillhouse, Lancashire, Plant for Polytetrafluorethylene of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Progress on, 103
Hulton Works of J. Booth & Sons (Bolton), Ltd., 50th Anniversary of, 735
Industrial Diseases. See *Labour*
Karabuk Iron and Steel Works, Turkey, 34-in. Blooming and Slabbing Mill for, 286*
Kirkby Copper Tube Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 467*
Larne, Northern Ireland, Turbine Works of British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 443
Latchford Locks Works of British Aluminium Co., Ltd., New Extrusion Plant for, 799*
Letchworth Factory of Borg-Warner, Ltd., Building of, 324
Maintenance Costs, Excessive, Detection of, by B. A. Margo, 302*
Newport, Monmouthshire, Factory of Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., New Phthalic Anhydride Plant for, 453
Newton Works of Garringtons, Ltd., New Laboratory for, 612*
Nuneaton Works of Sterling Metals, Ltd., Extensions to Foundry Building of (Beecham Buildings, Ltd.), 574*
Preston Works of English Electric Co., Ltd., Building of Electric and Diesel-Electric Locomotives at, 120*
Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., Construction of New Iron and Steel Plant, 651
Redbourn Works of Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., Steelmaking at, 696
Richmond Works of Electronic Instruments, Ltd., 581*
Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, New Developments at, 27*; Continuous Medium-Strip Mill for, 39
Rugby Works of British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Increase of Capacity for Small Plant at, 641
Scunthorpe Works of Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd., Extensions to, 402, 408; Developments in Ironmaking at, 630; Development of Chemical Treatment of Low-Grade Iron Ores at, 729
— — of J. Lysaght Scunthorpe Works, Ltd., Expansion Scheme at, 630
Seattle Works of Boeing Airplane Co., New Flight Test Hangar at, 819*
Smethwick Factory of "Salterpak" Division of G. Salter & Co., Ltd., 869
Stanton Works of Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., Extensions to, 512*
Steelworks, Austrian, Two-High Reversing Roughing Rolling Mill for (Blaw-Knox Co.), 243
— Karabuk, Turkey, 34-in. Blooming and Slabbing Mill for, 286*
— in North-East, Extensions to, Major Projects, 259
— Norwegian at Mo-i-Rana, Controversy Concerning, 651
— at Redbourn, Steelmaking at, 696
— at Scunthorpe, Extensions to, 402, 408, 630
— at Stanton, Extensions to, 512*
— of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Developments at, 27*, 39
— at Stocksbridge, New Plant at, 163, 190, 651, 656
— at Workington, Modernisation of Plant, 518
Stocksbridge Works of S. Fox & Co., Ltd., New Bar and Rod Rolling Mill for (Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 190. See 163; Modernisation at, 651, 656
Sutton-in-Ashfield Works of Sheepbridge Alloy Castings, Ltd., Long-Length and Bi-Metal Centrifugal Casting Processes at, 112*
Trafford Park Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Apprentice Training Schemes at, 100*. See *Erratum*, 168
Waunarlwydd, Swansea, Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for Fabrication of Titanium, Proposed New, 718
Welwyn Garden City Works of Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd., Expansion Plans for, 607
Wolfsburg Works of Volkswagen Co., Completion of Millionth Car, 195
Workington Works of Workington Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Modernisation of Rolling-Mill Plant, 518
Works Management, Consultative Leadership, W. H. Scott on, 361
— — Education and Training for Industrial, by A. Silberston (Review), 689
— — Power Plant, by R. H. Emerick (Review), 817
— — Practice of Management, by P. F. Drucker (Review), 593. See 617. See LETTER, 655
— — Profitable Small Plant Management, by M. H. Gotterer (Review), 409
— — Training of Managers in the Steel Industry, Report on, 239
— — Visit of European Managers to United States, Booklet on, 98
— Ministry of, Tests on Control of Smoke in Medium-Sized Boilers, 222*; Participation in Building Delegation to U.S.S.R., 405; Wind-Tunnel Control Desk for (Costain-John Brown Instrumentation Division), 728*
— Transport, Conference on, 141*. See *Erratum*, 284
Workshops of Boiler-Making Works of Babcock & Wilcox of Africa (Pty.), Ltd., Duncanville, 150*
— Colliery, and Stores, Suggested Layouts for, 688

Workshops and Factory with Tied-Arch Frames of Pre-Cast Concrete, Matthews & Mumby, Ltd., 186*
— of James Watt, Replica at Science Museum, 770
— Railway, Use of, Questions in House of Commons on, 903
— Small, Versatile "Universal Rindis" Machine Tool for (Levant & Co., Ltd.), 222*
— Training. See *Education*
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
Worm Gear. See *Gear*
Worthing Technical High School, "Intergrid" System of Building Construction for, 154*
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., Condenser for Steam-Turbine Test Bed, 138; "Monobloc" Air-Cooled Reciprocating Air Compressors, 309*; Corrosion-Resistant Centrifugal Pumps, 805
Wright Electric Motors (Halifax), Ltd., Portable Thread-Cutting Machine, 278*; Portable Tube-Parting Machine, 278*
Wright, H. D. M., the Late, 196
Wrightson, E. A., the Late, 655

X

X-RAY Diffraction Equipment (Trade Publication), 786
X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns, Standard (Book), 850
— — Equipment, "Fedrex," for Industrial Radiography (Trade Publication), 594
— — Equipment, Industrial, with Gas-Insulated Transformer and Tube (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.),306*
— — Linear Electron Accelerators, Science Museum Exhibits of, 298
— — Unit, Diagnostic (Trade Publication), 721
— — Use for Determination of Sulphur Content of Fuel, 598
— — Use for Examination of Fusion-Welded Joints, Specification, 105

Y

YACHT, All-Welded, Aluminium-Alloy, "Morag Mohr" (Saunders-Roe (Anglesey), Ltd.), 23*
— H.M. "Britannia," Models as Aid to Design of, 334*
— "Irene," with Ferro-Cement Hull and Cabin, 603*
Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., "Stubby" Low-Lift Platform Truck (Trade Publication), 107
Yarkon-Negev Water Pipeline for Irrigation and Flood Control, 124*
Yarrow & Co., Ltd. Boilers for Steam Raising Plant at Bold "A" Power Station, 514
Yarrow, N. A., the Late, 70
Yerbury, H. E., the Late, 136
"8YLX" Eight-Cylinder, Pressure-Charged Diesel Engine (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 148*
York Shipley, Ltd., "Yorkmatic" Air-Conditioning Set, 426; 16-Cylinder Refrigeration Air Compressor, 427*
— Technical College, Engineering Courses at, 365. See LETTERS, 445
"Yorkmatic" Air-Conditioning Set (York Shipley, Ltd.), 426
Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd., Roller-Hearth Electric Furnace for Annealing Brass Tubes, 158*
— London Motorway, Plans for, 94*; Firm Proposals for, 443; Progress of, Questions in House of Commons on, 710
Young, A. J., on Future Requirements of Industry from Chemical and Instrument Engineers, 631
Young, J., the Late, 196
Young's Modulus of Elasticity, Apparatus for Measurement of, by Vibration Techniques (K.C. Productions), 637*
Youth Employment Service, Work of, 192
Yugoslavia, Autumn Meeting of Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects*

Z

"Z803U" COLD-CATHODE Trigger Valve (Mullard, Ltd.), 190
Zborowski, Bureau Technique, Models of Vertical Take-Off Coleopter Aircraft, 12
"Zeelock" Milling Cutters (Trade Publication), 489. See *Erratum*, 594
"Zephyr" Nuclear Research Reactor at Harwell, 266; Model of, 300
"Zeus" Nuclear Research Reactor at Harwell, 266; Model of, 300
"Zeus" Uncooled Fast Research Nuclear Reactor, 804*, 837*
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and Zinc Alloys for Die Casting, Specification, 238
Zinn, Dr. W. H., on Design and Operating Experience of a Prototype Boiling Water Power Reactor, 228
Zirconium, Newer Uses of, 172. See LETTERS, 230, 262
Zwicky, M., on Prospects of Building Marine Engines of More than 10,000 b.h.p., 42

Printed in Great Britain by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., by Appointment to Her Majesty the Queen, Printers, LONDON, Hayes (Middx.) and High Wycombe, and published by ENGINEERING, Ltd., 35 & 36 Bedford St., Strand, London, W.C. 2